





Volume # 7223

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.  
From August 22, to August 23, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug 22.	Mongolia	Hamburg	21
23	Majestic	Southampton	112

7223



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7223  
Aug. 22-23-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

*Eric Sweeney*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943  
Date

*Anna Varada*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A-R

I, Wm Stamps, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47-22  
Cga. Eisenstat

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

August 22, 1922

7223

Cur 8-22-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	SEX	AGE	REL	OCC	EDUC	PROF	IND	AGRI	MIS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	REMARKS
1st Cabin										6	1224
2nd Cabin										12	92
TOTAL										20	318

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	71	1224
2nd Cabin	24	92
Average	155	318
Total	155	318

Alien	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
1st Cabin	112	1	34	74
2nd Cabin	10	1	17	28

Citizen	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
1st Cabin	77	1	11	89
2nd Cabin	16	1	1	18



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12th 1922 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Peterson	Rosalie	45	f w none	yes English	yes	Germany	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, Rev Paul Elvesser NY Fr, Mrs Hattie Cote 117 Meuchatel, Switzerland.	NY	New York	
2	ADMITTED	Schorr	Bella	49	f m H&Wife	yes English	yes	Slovakia	German	Cz	Preson	Sister, Keller Faine Massry -kove Presnor, Cz Slovakia	NY	New York	
3	ADMITTED	Schorr	Sofie	14	f s None	yes German	yes	Slovakia	German	Cz	Preson	Aunt, as above.	NY	New York	
4	2/1588-N-4/13/32	Schultz	Mathilde	60	f w none	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister-in-law, Hans Muinz, 79 Reuter St Berlin	Ill	Chicago	
5	2/1588-N-4/13/32	Seiler	Anna	40	f s Maid	yes English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Brother, A. Seiler, Brandmark Street 2 Leipzig Germany	NY	New York	
6	2/1588-N-4/13/32	Sefcikova	Albethsa	30	f s Domestic	yes Bohemian	yes	Slovakia	Bohemian	Cz	Drachkor	Mother, Anna Sefcikowa Strakomce Drachkor, Cz Slovakia	Ill	Chicago	
7	2/1588-N-4/13/32	Stapts	Rosa	18	f s Clerk	yes German	yes	France	French	Germany	Neunberg	Grandmother, Mrs C Heid, Firth Lange St, 31 Meunberg Germany	NJ	Dunellen	
8		Starnel	Andrew	48	m s Chef	yes English	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Hamburg	Fr, M. Stein, Jacob Street 15 Hamburg Germany	Ind	South Bend	
9		Stoberl	Frank	32	m m Joiner	yes English	yes	Slovakia	Bohemian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, F. Stoberl Prennet L.P. Vollman Bohemia	NW	New York	
10		Stoberl	Sadie	32	f m none	yes English	yes	Slovakia	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law as above.	NY	New York	
11		Spira	Nechenija	45	m m Rabbi	yes German	yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Wien	Wife, Tylla Spira, Schiffen St 17/12 Wien Austria	NY	New York	
12		Wiener	Frank	38	m s ect	yes English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Mother, E. Wesner, Gedon St 8 Mnich Germany	NJ	New Jersey	
13		Wolf	Viktor	28	m s Clerk	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Josef Wolf, Milfalukr St 18/19 Halensee Germany	Mass	Springfield	
14		Wufesch	Max Geo, Richard	34	m m Artist	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father-in-law, J. Steffen, Tornesch, Hamburg Germany	NY	New York	
15		Wufesch	Elise Johanna M	32	f m Artist	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father, as above.	NY	New York	
16		Wymann	Anna	63	f s of Mercey	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Meran	Cousin Frau Regierungs m Berk- -enried Switzerland	Wis	Milwaukee	

Complete 5:30 P.M. Aug 12/22  
John R. Montgomery Inspector

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the alien or by the official of the country of origin or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the other organized government because of his or her official position.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Lutz, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22  
at New York  
Sherrington  
Immigration Officer.

7223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22,  
at NEW YORK  
Shore King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Kluge	57	m	Machinist	yes German	yes Germany	German	U.S.A. Reading	Bro-in-law, L. Pfeifer Grapschanter, Germany	Pa	Reading
2		Kluge	55	f	H'wife	yes German	yes Germany	German	U.S.A. Reading	As above	Pa	Reading
3		Kluge	24	m	Draftsman	yes German	yes Germany	German	U.S.A. Reading	As above.	Pa	Reading
4		Kohne	24	f	Sister	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Brother, B. Kohne, Grofs Recken Westfalen Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
5		Kohl	23	f	Sister	yes German	yes Austria	Bohemia	Cz Slovakia Chysna	Brother, J. Kohl, Chysna, Cz Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
6		Kraft	32	m	Salea	yes English	yes Germany	German	U.S.A. Long Branch	Father, E. Kurt, Ullener Street 37, Hamburg Germany	N.J.	Long Branch
7		Kraft	58	m	Artist	yes English	yes Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	States No One.	NY	New York
8		Kucharski	36	m	Law	yes German	yes Poland	Polish	Germany Hareberg	Fr, Johann Mullerm Hareberg Germany	NJ	Jersey City
9		Kapelanski	32	m	Smith	yes German	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Posen	Father J. Kapelanski, Wrocllwska Street 9 Posen Poland	Ill	Chicago
10		Kuehn	17	f	H'wife	yes German	yes Germany	Prussian	Germany Isenburg	Father, K. Kuehn, Iser Street Isenburg Germany	Ind	South Bend
11		Kuehn	1	m	Infant	no	no Germany	B.S.A.	Germany Isenburg	Grandfather As above.	Ind	South Bend
12		Kimmerling	35	f	None	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Neuberg	Brother, Anton Kimmerling Neunberg, Germany	NY	New York
13		Leviene	32	m	Music	yes English	yes Russia	Russian	Germany Berlin	States No one.	NY	New York
14		Levy	9	m	Student	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Siegburg	Father Hermann Levy 112 Kaiser Street Siegburg, Ger, any	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Lewandowski	60	f	w None	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Stargard	Son Theo Lewandowski, Rest Torfmoor, Stargard, Germany	NY	Brooklyn
16		Lewandowski	34	f	s None	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Stargard	Torfmoor, Stargard, Germany	NY	Brooklyn
17		Lewandowski	20	f	s None	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Stargard	Brother, as above,	NY	Brooklyn
18		Lodder	33	f	s DressMkr	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Haldern	As above	NY	Brooklyn
19		Lu	14	m	s Student	yes English	yes China	Mongola	U.S.A. Asbury Park	Sister, H. Hallen, Haldern, Phld, Germany	NY	New York
20		Lautner	22	m	s Clerk	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Munchen	States No One in Germany	N.J.	New Jersey
21		Lautner	28	f	s None	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Naiburg	Father, A. Lantner, Kistlerhof St, 89 Munchen Germany	NY	New York
22		Marx	18	f	s Maid	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Naiburg	Fr, H. Lantner, Nueberg, 2. 268. Germany	NY	New York
23		Meier	36	f	s Nurse	yes English	yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Luzern	Mother, J. Marx Boruhen St 1. Mayen Germany	W.Va	Richwood
24		Mayer	32	f	s Nurse	yes German	yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Zurich	Fr, Madame Battagay, Haldern St, 23. Luzern Switzerland	NY	New York
25		Miklova	41	f	D H'wife	yes Cz Slovak	yes Cz Slovakia	Bohemian	Cz Slovakia Shole	Sister, Frau Mayer, Cornelius Street 9 Zurich Switzerland	NY	New York
26		Mutzelfeldt	15	f	s None	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Father, Josef Oslsohn, Pvaroz Shole Cz Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Muller	20	m	s Clerk	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Nordansen	Father, H. Mutzelfeldt, Herren graben 68 Hamburg Germany	Cal	San Francisco
28		Nagele	23	m	s Farmer	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Grossachsen	Uncle, Carl Kallneyer Ebber feld Nordansen Germany	Ill	Oak Park
29		Nueman	76	f	w H'wife	yes German	yes Cz Slovakia	German	Slovakia Presor	Father, C. Nagele, Friedricke Grossachsenheim Germany	NY	Johnsville
30		Nicolas	44	m	m Agent	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Minden	Daughter, Fannie Keller Masorycova, Presor Cz Slovakia	NY	New York

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1 AUG 22 1922

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  First in possession of a license to practice a profession, or to engage in business, or to perform any other occupation, or to receive a salary, or to be supported by charity? If so, which?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person, the belief in whose advocacy the Government of the United States is prohibited by law to receive the services of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)  Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter into the United States.  Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 Brother, B. Friedrich, 822 Franklin Street Reading Tenn	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	bro grey	nil	Germany Walakirchen
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 As above	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	grey bro	nil	Germany Walakirchen
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 ReadingAs above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Chemnitz
4	yes	Society	yes	no	Sister of Dewime Saviour, 3502 Center St, Milwaukee, Wis	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bld blue	nil	Germany Grofs Reiken
5	no	uncle	\$40	no	Uncle, Jos Nopenka, 2801 South Clifton Ave, Chicago Ill	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	bld blue	nil	Austria Wien
6	no	self	yes	yes	1913 N.J. Father-in-law, Mr. R. Lazan 642 Morford Ave. Long Branch, N.J.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 fr	bld grey	nil	Germany Hamburg
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 New York Son, Mr. E. Kraft, 37 Orient New Rutherford, New Jersey. Bro-in-law, Stefan Kucharski, 250-12th Street, Hersey City	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fr	bro blue	nil	Danzig Free State (Germany) Danzig
8	yes	bro-in-law	\$20	no	Bro, V. Kaplanski, 856 Fulton St, Chicago, Ill.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 fr	drk blue	nil	Poland Wrogocin
9	no	brother	yes	no	Future husband, E. R. Fogl, 128 Fairview Ave South Bend, Ind. U.S. Consul does not recognise marriage.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fr	bro bro	nil	Poland Pozen
10	future	no	husband	yes	no	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	fr bld	nil	Germany Hamburg
11	no	father	yes	no	Father, as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - fr	fr blue	nil	Germany Hamburg
12	yes	cousin	yes	no	Friend, J. Neumeier, 646 Madison Street, New York City	no	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	drk blue	nil	Germany Burgheim
13	yes	friend	yes	no	Brother, N. Leviene, 128 Westunc 70th Street, New York City	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	drk grey	nil	Russia Nowogrudok
14	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle, S. Fuld, 1617 West Buthler Street Philadelphia, Pa	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bld bro	nil	Germany Eshweiler
15	yes	self	\$30	no	Son, T. Loewendorf, 2040 63rd St Brooklyn New York	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fr	drk bro	nil	Poland Worzichow
16	yes	self	\$24	no	Brother, as above	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	drk bro	nil	Poland Worzichow
17	yes	self	\$30	no	As above	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bld bro	nil	Poland Worzichow
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Friend, O. Dickomeit, 304 W. 14th St New York City	yes	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Haldern
19	no	father	yes	yes	1922 Park Sister, Mrs Lu June 1408 Grand Ave, Asbury Park New Jersey	no	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fr	fair bld brown	nil	China Harlin
20	yes	uncle	yes	no	Uncle Mr. Bolgiano, 427 East 81st Street New York City	no	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Munchen
21	yes	in law	yes	yes	1910 N.Y. Bro-in-law	no	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	drk bro	nil	Germany Naiburg
22	no	prepaid	\$25	no	Fiance, Mr. Daen Fast, 37 Spruce St, Ridgewood, N.Y.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Mayen
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 N.Y. Friend, Mme Elise Santoro 216 East 90th St, New York City	no	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bro gry	nil	Switzerland Birmensdorf
24	yes	self	yes	no	As above.	yes	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	bro bro	nil	Switzerland Dintikon
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 N.Y. Friend, K. Pintuer, 12903 Hlavin Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bld grey	nil	Sz. Slovakia shols
26	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Max Bruthampt, 3855-25th St, San Francisco, Cal	no	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fr	bld grey	nil	Germany Bolstedt
27	yes	cousin	\$20	no	Cousin, Miss Derkl, 1022 Sth Wenenok Ave, Oak Park, Ill.	no	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Nordhausen
28	no	brother	\$25	no	Brother, K. Nagele, St Johnsville West, New York	yes	per	ert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 fr	bld grey	nil	Germany Grossach senheim
29	yes	son	yes	no	Son, I. Neuman 354 Cyprus Ave Bronx, New York.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	grey blue	nil	Cz. Slovakia Sebes
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 New York Wife, H. Nicolas 168 Sherman Ave New York City.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fr	bro bro	nil	Germany Raden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Lutz <sup>1st</sup> Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22  
at New York  
Sherrington  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the U.S. POLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 22, 1922  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12th, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		Final destination.												
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.										
1		Ahl	Marie	32	5	f	s Nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, K. Ahl, Zeitz Saxony												
2		Authofer	Ludwig	16		m	s binder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Pasing	Father Geo Authofer, 121 Landsberger St Pasing	Gery	Iowa	Charter Oak									
3		Authofer	Marie	18		f	s Nil	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Pasing	As above,												
4		Baraniecki	Albert	46		m	s Musician	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Brother, E. Baraniecki, 58 Blankenberger Schen, 3 Wein Austria	NY	New York										
5		Baur	Ella	19		f	s Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria Wein	Father, A. Baur Gosst Street	Conn	New Britain										
6		Berger	Clara F	35		f	s Sales	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Dresden	No one. Relatives in US	NY	Brooklyn										
7		Berger	Clara Auguste	69		f	w None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Dresden	No one.	NY	Brooklyn										
8		Bernhard	Katherine	24		f	s Artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Fr, Johanna Steffer, Hamburg, Germany	NY	New York										
9		de Bloom	William	29		m	m inist	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Baltimore	Mother, Jenny de Bloom, 21 Mark St, Gestmind, Germany	Md	Baltimore										
10		de Bloom	Maria	30		f	m H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Baltimore	Grandmother, As above.	Md	Baltimore										
11	UNDER 19	de Bloom	Johann	5	6	m	s Child	no	child	no	Germany	German	U.S.A. Baltimore	As above.	Md	Baltimore										
12	UNDER 16	de Bloom	Willi	1	6	m	s do	no	child	no	Germany	German	U.S.A. Baltimore	Fr, Emil Stadelmann Couerbr St, 6.11 Berlin Germany	NY	New York										
13		Bree	Agnes	45		f	m Dresser	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Lubeck	As above.	NY	New York										
14		Bree	Elizabeth	19		f	s Dancer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Lubeck	Son, Josef Brunner	Ill	Chicago										
15		Brunner	Josef	73		m	w smith	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovakia	German	Bohemia Maxbag	Maxbag, Germany	Mo	Elvins										
16		Echart	Margarete	58		f	w None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Herrenbach	Fr, Lock Raph, Heillruom a/v Lerchem St 12 Germany	NY	New York										
17		Ehlen	Emma	56		f	w H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Koln	Son, Willi Ehlen Volken St 8. Koln Germany	NY	New York										
18		Eidenschink	Ida	35		f	m do	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Munden	Fr, F. Knoll, Hohens Str Munden, Germany	NY	Brooklyn										
19		Eidenschink	Josef	32		m	m Baker	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany Munden	Fr, As above.	NY	Brooklyn										
20	UNDER 16	Eidenschink	Frances	3	7	m	s none	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Munden	As above	NY	Brooklyn										
21		Feferblum	Simon	27	3	m	s maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany Stettin	Brother, N. Feferblum, Markt 6 Stettin, Germany	NY	New York										
22		Gellewitz	Bordan	25		m	s Singer	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Orsof	Bro, Geseif Gillewitz, Orsof Poland.	Cal	San Francisco										
23		Guenther	Anna	20	6	f	s Nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Karlsruhe	Uncle, Franz Puhner, Bruchsal Germany	NY	New York										
24		Guenther	Emilie	19		f	s Nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Karlsruhe	As above.	NY	New York										
25		Hartung	John A.W.	26		m	s Chemist	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York	Uncle P. Hartung, Kallstadt Germany	NY	New York										
26		Heil	Irmgard Babetta	15		f	s None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Phillipurg	Father, J. Heil Baden, Philipburg, Germany	NY	New York										
27		Hess	Julius	24		m	s Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Ulm	Uncle, A. Hess, Kfm Ulm c/i Germany	NY	New York										
28		Hortu	Katherine	22	7	f	s H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Mayen	Father, M. Hortu, Stethback St 158, Mayen, Germany	Flor	St Petersburg										
29		Hortu	Harry	9		m	s none	no	infant	no	Germany	German	Germany Mayen	Grandfather as above	Flor	St Petersburg										
30		Jurkovits	Francis	46	3	m	D ary	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A. New York	Mother Anne Jurkovits Hajont 10 Budapest, Hungary	NY	New York										



**List 6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST

19 22

6

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. G. Lutz <sup>1st</sup> ~~Officer~~ <sup>Swear</sup>, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1922  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

1

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1922

7

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAMBURG

AUG 12th

19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

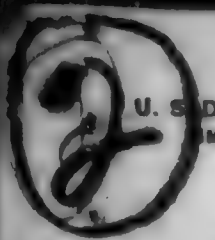
AUGUST

19 22

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Adams	Fred	59	m	m		Criminal Court Chicago, Ill. Oct 10th 1888.	130 North Wells Street, Chicago. Ill.
2	Apmann	Charles	50	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, Nov. 15th. 1899.	381 East 139th Street New York
3	Anthofer	Louis	39	m	s		Circuit Court of Pandulak, Wis Sept, 15th 1906.	Charter Oak. Iowa.
4	Bollyn	William	59	m	m	Feb. 8th. 1863. St Louis. Miss.		920 West 40th Place, Los Angeles California.
5	Bollyn	Isabel	55	f	m		By Marriage,	As above.
6	Blass	Amelia	49	f	s	Sept 10th 1873. New Orleans. Louisiana.		1603 Britannia, New Orleans.
7	Bold	August	56	m	m		U.S. Court of Pittsburg, Pa. Dec. 13th 1894.	821 Industry Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
8	Bell	Archie	45	m	s	March 17th 1877. Geneva, Ohio.		1387, East 86th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Berg	Adolf	39	m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Sept, 2nd 1913, Doyleston	117 East Oakland Ave, Doyleston. Pa.
10	Berg	Leah	33	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
11	Bernhard	Luci	28	f	m		By Marriage. P.Port, 115067.	902 B' Street, Washington.D.C.
12	Bernhard	Irene	9	f	s	April 10th 1913, Washington. D.C.		As above.
13	Bischoff	Jacob	60	m	m		Eastern District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. July 31st 1896.	1109 Teller Ave, Bronx, New York City.
14	Bischoff	Louise	55	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
15	Bischoff	Lily	22	f	s	Feb, 22nd 1900. New York City.		As above.
16	Burke	Mary	50	f	s	Feb, 10th 1871, Demopolis Alabama.		Tuscalosa University, Alabama.
17	Bush	Samuel	52	m	m	Oct 25th 1868, New Haven, Conn.		84 Cortlandt Street, New York.
18	Esser	William	48	m	m		Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal. April 25th 1921.	672 Capp Street, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Briethaupt	Max	42	m	m		Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal. Jan 21st 1913.	3855-25th Street, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Briethaupt	Frances	22	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
21	Bispels	Constantin	77	m	w		District Court Penn, July 20th 1880.	102 East Oakland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Berger	Gustavo	61	m	s		Supreme Court of New York, Nov 20th 1889.	1118 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
23	Bauer	Margaret	33	f	m		By Marriage, P.Port No,134003	392 East Street New Britain, Conn.
24	Davis	Katheryn	27	f	s	Dec 28th 1894, Mayfield, Kentucky.		Mayfield, Kentucky.
25	Deffner	Otto	59	m	m		County of Cook Court, Chicago, Ill Dec 2nd 1893.	1429 Cayler Ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	Deffner	Mary	46	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
27	Draeger	Otto	53	m	s		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill, Oct, 1890.	2316 East 17th Street, Chicago, Ill.
28	Draeger	Max	49	m	s		P.P. 570. Father's Papers, Act of Congress.	As above.
29	Doerrmann	Charles	61	m	m		Common Pleas Court Woodbeahe, Nov 4th 1887.	Mickleton, New Jersey.
30	Duncan	Johanna	48	f	w		By Marriage, P.P. No, 138718	B.F.D. 89, Route#2, Padder, Rahway, New Jersey.

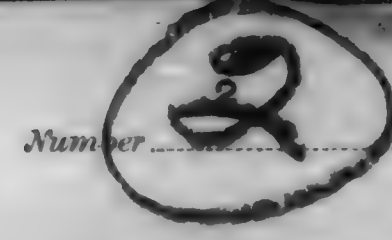
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



8

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 22 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Eisner	Yetta	45	f	m		By Marriage. Passport No 125035	203 West 112nd Street, New York City.
2	Fellowes	William Harris	12 16	m	s	June 24th 1910. Grand Rapids, Mich. August 7th 1893, New York.		25 East Walton Place, Chicago, Ill., 33 1/2 Fisher Ave, White Plains, New York.
3	Foulke	Zellah	28 10	f	s	Oct 2nd 1872, St Louis, Mo.		Briarcliff, Manor, New York.
4	Sewing	Jennie T	49 18	f	w		Supreme Court San Francisco, Cal, August 1898.	1787 Mission Street & 14th St, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Frommer	Randolph	45 13	m	m		By Marriage.	As above.
6	Frommer	Martha	38	f	m	May 15th 1903. San Francisco, Cal.		As above.
7	Frommer	Martha A	18	f	s		Circuit Court Battle Creek, June 21st 1918.	23 Duffield Street Detroit.
8	Fink	Fred	29	m	m		By Marriage.	As above.
9	Fink	Hanna	24	f	m		Jersey City Court N.J. Oct 31st 1898. U.S. Court -Circuit-Philadelphia Pa March 1st 1905.	64 Claremont Ave, Jersey City, N.J. 1617 W. Butler Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Feinberg	Benjamin	23 7	m	s		By Marriage.	As above.
11	Fuld	Siegfried	50	m	m		Circuit Court Chicago Ill, April - 6th 1896.	1319 Rosedale Ave, Chicago Ill
12	Fuld	Blondine	40	f	m		City Hall Philadelphia, Pa July 13th 1908.	111 Monroe Ave, Riverside N.J.
13	Franz	Reinhard	52	m	m		By Marriage.	As above.
14	Freseman	Henry Peter G	55	m	m		U.S. Special District Court, Boston, Oct 17th 1889.	43 Burroughs Street, Boston, Mass.
15	Freseman	Clara R.	48	f	m		Superior Court San Francisco, Cal. Feb 15th 1901.	635 Devisadero Street, San- Francisco, Cal.
16	Goltze	Anna	48	f	s	Jan 22nd 1878, New York City.		As above.
17	Hauck	Doro, W.	46	f	w	March 16th 1876, New York City.		As above.
18	Hauck	Anna	17	f	s	March 7th 1905, New York City.		As above.
19	Epp	Dorothy	17	f	s	Dec 2nd 1904, New York City.		As above.
20	Gebhardt	John. L.	53 10	m	m		U.S. Army Discharge, & by Parentage Passport 124488.	586 Hickory Ave, San Francisco.
21	Hackfeld	William	54	m	m			2690 Briggs Ave Bronx, N.Y.
22	Hackfeld	Johanne	55	m	m		By Marriage.	As above.
23	Horwege	Gus	28	m	s		By Marriage.	As above.
24	Hartard	Andrew	33	m	m	Feb 29th 1888, Brooklyn, New York.		As above.
25	Hartard	Marie	40	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
26	Hirschberg	Frances	32	f	m		By Marriage. 118814 (Passport No)	409 Heap Street, Brooklyn, New York.
27	Hirschberg	Carry	4	f	s	June 26th 1918, Brooklyn, New York.		As above.
28	Hughes	Regina	36	f	w		By Marriage, Passport No, 93888 Supreme Court of Washington D.C. 1896 (forgets date)	Gotham Hotel 53 & 5th Ave, N.Y 204 East 2nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
29	Haber	David	47	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, Jan 5th 1921.	448 Amity Street, Flushing, Long Island, New York.
30	Ising	Chas Eugene	42	m	m			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

9

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 12th 1922, 1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ising	Alice Moore	41-11	f	m		By Marriage. 141441	448 Amity Street, Flushing, Long Island, New York.
2	Jensen	Hans	48 4	m	m		Superior Court of California, April 15th 1900. 12547	753 Asbury Street San Jose, Cal.
3	Jensen	Eleanor K	47 3	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
4	Kapelanski	Walenty	33 3	m	m		U.S. Army, Rockford Ill, 1918.	1903 Homan Ave, Chicago, Ill
5	Kapelanski	Janina	24 2	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
6	Kapelanski	Vitold	2 2	s			Naturalization of Father.	As above.
7	Keller	Arthur	41 4	m	m		District Court Milwaukee Wis, 1914. 12547	2441 Prairie Street Milwaukee, Wis.
8	Keller	Lydia	40	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
9	Kampe	Selma	60	f	m		By Marriage. Passport No, 121820.	2660 E.19th St. New York City.
10	Kraemer	Mathias	64	m	m		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1889 (forgets date)	421 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Kirner	Ben A	68	m	m		Supreme Court Chicago Ill Oct 20th 1883. 12546	3415 Fullerton Ave Chicago, Ill
12	Kirner	Anna	63	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
13	Kline	James W	29 6	m	s	Nov 2nd 1892, Hornell, New York.	12544	1399 E. 86th Street, Cleveland Ohio.
14	Koeker	Annie	55 1	f	m		By Marriage. Passport 42704	South Gates Gardens, Los Angeles, Cal. 12544
15	Koeker	Anna	20 6	f	s	Jan 15th 1902, Newport News, Va.		As above.
16	Kottas	Frank	43	m	m		Circuit Court Chicago Ill, March 2nd 1912. 14420	1403 Noble St Chicago Ill.
17	Kledzinski	William	52 11 1/2	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ill July 14th 1892. 12544	4139 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill.
18	Leiserowitz	Ellis	52	m	m		District Court of Iowa, Polk County 3/27/84 143327	208 Court Ave, Les Moines Iowa.
19	Leiserowitz	Lenna	44	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
20	Luczkowski	Cyril Frank	34 6	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill Nov 25th 1919. 12544	856 Fulton St, Chicago Ill.
21	Levermann	Adolf	62	m	w		District Court of Corsictana, Texas Sept 12th 1885 12544	Corsictana, Texas. 1014 North Fourth Street Springfield, Ill.
22	Lofy	Magdalena	57	f	m		By Marriage, Passport 119658	Arمند Beach, Florida.
23	Longenecker	Marie S	51 7	f	m	Jan 28th 1871 Brooklyn New York 26/7/1910	15410	440 E.75th Street, New York.
24	Lovecka	Terezia	12	f	s	New York.	12240	4357 a Maryland Ave, St Louis Mo.
25	Low	Louis	47	m	m		Court of U.S. Division East District of Mo, St Louis Sept 20th 1921	As above.
26	Low	Gisa	34 6	f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
27	Low	Ruth	9 3	f	s		Nat of Father.	As above.
28	Low	Muriel	6	f	s	June 16th 1916 Detroit, Mich. June 17th 1918 St Louis, Mo.		As above.
29	Low	Alberta	4	f	s	April 30th 1872		As above.
30	Meiners	Katherine	50	f	m	Hoboken, NEW Jersey.	125374	138 Eaton Place East Orange New Jersey.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 16 1922, 19 22

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Model	August	40	10	m	m	2/9/1881, Janisville, Wis.	15-121 County Court of Philadelphia, Pa Nov 15th 1916 114577 Probate Court of Salenia Ohio, 1902, (Forgets date) 121	4139 Kedzie Ave, Chicago Ill. 1713 Ridge Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Merkle	Gustav	37	✓	m	m			
3	Mohr	George C	45	✓	m	s			4423 Pearl Rd Cleveland Ohio Hotel Versailles, Chicago Ill. 53rd and Dorchester.
4	Naylor	Roger W	40		m	m	3/16/1882. Sturgis Mich	By Marriage. Superior Court of Cook County Feb 20th 1915 District Court of New York Jan 17th 1906	As above. 5704 South Western Ave Chicago Ill. 1297 Buswick Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
5	Naylor	Marion Agnes	30	✓	f	m		By Marriage. Superior Court of Cook County Feb 20th 1915 District Court of New York Jan 17th 1906	As above. 5704 South Western Ave Chicago Ill. 1297 Buswick Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Neumann	Albert	36		m	s			
7	Neustadt	Joseph	61	✓	m	m			
8	Neustadt	Lydia	51		f	m		By Marriage.	As above. 2328 Dwight "sy Berkeley Cal. 220 Sedwick Street Philadelphia Pa.
9	Ploeger	Wilhelmine	54	3	f	m		By Marriage Passport 153648	237 Troy Ave Brooklyn New York 2511 North Sawyer Ave, Chicago
10	Pra	Marie	65		f	m		By Marriage, Passport 114146 King's County Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 16th 1919 114146	2215 -83rd Street Brooklyn, New York. New Britain, Conn.
11	Posner	Abram	32		m	s			827 Center Street Boston, Mass
12	Rubinstein	Saul	30		m	s	Oct 26th 1891, St Louis Mo.		72 Dunster Road Boston, Mass
13	Redlich	Samuel	29	✓	m	m	Aug 31st 1892 New York City		166 West 96th St, New York.
14	Ramm	Emm	26	✓	f	s	July 18th 1896 New Britain, Conn	U.S. Superior Court -Circuit of Massachusetts Aug 28th 1894. 176176 As above, May 22nd 1896.	Kenterville, Idaho. 2205 Walton Street, Chicago, Ill. 7 Lille St, Newark, New Jersey.
15	Reinhardt	Johan George	50	✓	m	m		By Marriage, Passport 20976	As above. 825 North St, Milwaukee, Wis
16	Reinhardt	Adam	57	✓	m	m			As above. 4040 Lincoln Ave Chicago, Ill.
17	Roloff	Antonia	65		f	m	March 17th 1882	County Court Cook Co, April 1902. 16557	As above, q
18	Stolberg	Alois M	40	✓	m	s	Minnesota, Mankato.	By Marriage. Superior Court of Cook County Dec 8th 1911/ 4114 Supreme Court of Syracuse, June 21st 1915 11 01	As above. Hotel Statler, Cleveland.O.
19	Stec	Andrew	39	✓	m	m			310 Mack Building Denver, Colo.
20	Stanislay	Joseph	29	✓	m	m			
21	Stanislay	Irene	19		f	m		By Marriage.	
22	Sodermann	Marie	38	✓	f	m	July 18th 1914	By Marriage. Passport 148056	
23	Sodermann	Wilma	7	✓	f	s	Milwaukee, Wis		
24	Schultz	Otto Henry	41	✓	m	m		County Court Cook Co, April 1902. 16557	As above.
25	Schultz	Emilie	38		f	m		By Marriage.	As above.
26	Schultz	Eleanor	15	1	f	s	July 13th 1905, Chicago, Ill.		As above.
27	Schildmann	Robert	27	✓	m	s		Supreme Court Cleveland Ohio, Oct 10th 1920. 151006 U.S. District Court Denver Colo Oct 24th 1921. 7 7622	Hotel Statler, Cleveland.O.
28	Schertel	Anton M.	36		m	m			310 Mack Building Denver, Colo.
29	Schertel	Marie	34	✓	f	m		By Marriage	As above.
30	Schaedia	Hannah	30	✓	f	m		By Marriage. Passport 171195	210 Roland Ave, Baltimore Maryland.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

11

S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

1922

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Seebboth	Michael	70		m	m		Circuit Court Of Milwaukee, Wis Nov 5th 1892.	293-11th Street Milwaukee Wis.
2	Seebboth	Josephine	65		f	m		By Marriage	As above.
3	Seebboth	Madeline	26		f	s	Feb 2nd 1896 Milwaukee Wis		As above.
4	Seebboth	Catherine	28		f	s	Exx April 3rd 1894 Milwaukee Wis		As above.
5	Taylor	Mildred	57		f	w	June 4th 1865 Buffalo, New York		1124 East 64th St, Chicago, Ill.
6	Voelschan	Emil Fritz	37	8	m	m		U.S. Court Milwaukee, 1922 "about the end of 1921" forgets date	472-40th St, Milwaukee Wis.
7	Voelschan	Lily	39	6	f	m		By Marriage	As above.
8	Voelschan	Gretchen	7	2	f	s	7/11/1915 Milwaukee, Wis.		As above.
9	Vrhel	Charles	40		m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. Nov 7th 1912.	2107 South 61st Ave, Cicero, Ill.
10	Vrhel	Camilla	29		f	m		By marriage	As above.
11	Vrhel	Irene	9		f	s	Sept 25th 1913, Chicago Ill		As above.
12	Vrhel	James	11		m	s	Aug 25th 1921 Chicago, Ill.		As above.
13	Walters	George	28		m	s	3/26/1894 Chicago, Ill.		266 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	Walters	Sumner	24		m	m	May 2nd 1898, Newark, New Jersey		Lawrence Kansas.
15	Walters	Evelyn	23		f	m	Nov 19th 1898 Macon Ga		As above.
16	Whittle	Robert Llewellyn	35	10	m	s	9/22/1886 Petersburg Virginia		402 Sycamore Street Petersburg Virginia, 11th St-4th Ave Corner Opelika, Aba.
17	Wilson	Mary N	19	4	f	s	2/5/1903 Opelika, Aba		Centerville Ave Ozone Park L.I. New York.
18	Wolf	Louise	45		f	m		By Marriage Passport 132549 County of Cook Court Chicago, Ill July 21st 1862	1630 Harlowen Chicago, Ill. 2239 Summer Street Berkeley Cal.
19	Wanninger	Marie	60		f	w			As above.
20	Wadsworth	William	52		m	m	20/1/1870 Flint Mich		713 Sheridan Ave Chicago, Ill.
21	Wadsworth	Euleta	48		f	m	25/11/1873 Woodland Cal.		As above.
22	Zak	Theodore	24		m	m	July 23rd 1895 Bailey Harbor, Wis.		As above.
23	Zak	Anna	23		f	m		By Marriage. Supreme Court of Chicago, Ill March 1914 (Forgets Date)	As above.
24	Wittmann	Max	34		m	m		By marriage	3506 Montrose Ave Chicago, Ill
25	Wittmann	Anna	34		f	m			As above.
26	Wittmann	Maxl	11		f	s	Sept 22nd 1910 Chicago, Ill		As above.
27	Wittmann	Leo	9		m	s	Feb 5th 1913 Chicago, Ill		As above.
28	Wittmann	Arthur	4		m	s	Dec 25th 1917 Chicago, Ill		As above.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

Shore King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. G. Lutz <sup>Officer</sup> of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do  
 (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Lutz  
 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22  
 at New York  
Shooking  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

AUGUST 12, 1922

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Cousin	20	yes	1910 Pittsburg, Pa. 1914 Wilkesburg, Pa. 1907 Lisbon	Cousin Chas. Bambarger, R.D.#1 Wilkesburg, Pa.	no	uncertain	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blo.	Gr.	none	X	Germany	Neuendorf
2	Yes	Brother	50	yes	1912 N.D.	Brother Henry Kempel Lisbon, N.D.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	none	X	Russia	Hussenbach
3	Yes	in Law	51	yes	do	Brother-in-Law Same as above	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	Blue	none	do	Brumenthal	
4	Yes	Uncle	-	yes	do	Uncle Same as above	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	Gr.	none	do	Hussenbach	
5	Yes	do	-	yes	1912 do	do do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	none	do	North Dakota, Lisbon	
6	Yes	do	-	no	do	do do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	none	do	Hussenbach	
7	Yes	do	-	no	do	do do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	none	do	do	
8	Yes	do	-	no	do	do do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	none	do	Eydtluhn	
9	No	Self	40	yes	1910 St. Louis. 1922 Detroit	Husband Frank Kirschenheider 5368 Scatten Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none	X	Roumania	Demeswal
10	No	Mother	-	yes	1922 do	Father Same as above	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	Blo.	Blue	none	X	Missouri	St. Louis
11	Yes	Uncle	25	no	1913 Rockwell, Ia.	Uncle Erich Knop R.D.#3 Sheboygan, Wisc.	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	Blo.	Gr.	none	X	Germany	Schwesin
12	Yes	Friend	25	yes	1920 Cell, Ia.	Friend John Overbeck Rockwell, Iowa	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	Bro.	Bro.	none	X	Austria	St. Michael
13	No	Self	45	no	1901 S. May St. Chicago, Ill.	Cousin Millan Berger	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	Blk	Bro	none	X	Jugo Slav.	Zagreb
14	Yes	Parents	50	no	106 Oxford Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Step-Father P. Rucels	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Blo.	Gr.	none	X	Lithuania	Dvankuce
15	Yes	Friend	25	no	118-861 21 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	Friend John Estocko	yes	10 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	Blk.	Bro	none	X	Cz. Slovak	Hanusovec
16	Yes	in-Law	45	no	Brother-in-Law Albert Bednar Piney Fork, Ohio.	Brother-in-Law H. Schmitt	yes	9 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	Blk.	none	X	do	Voudrisel
17	Yes	do	25	no	R.F.D. 432 Wahpeton, N.D.	Uncle Nicholas Bohm, R.D.#3 Reinbeck, Iowa.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	Blo.	Bro.	none	X	Germany	Lubtheen
18	Yes	Uncle	25	no	do	do do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	do	Bro	Gr.	none	X	do	Gammendorf
19	Yes	do	25	no	do	do do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	none	X	do	do
20	No	do	45	no	1913 New Br. 1921 do	Uncle Jos. Pastorek, c/p Car Wheel Co. Albany, N.Y.	yes	uncert.	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	none	X	Cz. Slovak.	Iuzna
21	No	Self	100	yes	1921 do	Aunt Margaret Ramm, 111 Bel- den St. New Briton, Conn.	do	yes	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	Blo.	Blue	none	X	Germany	Leipzig
22	Yes	Cousin	50	no	do	Cousin Mr. McDonald, P.O. Box 9 Grafton, Walsh Co. N.D.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	Blk.	Bro.	Glass Eye	X	do	Bitow
23	Yes	Self	25	no	do	Uncle Michael Schneider 1056 Churchill St. St. Paul, Minn	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Blo.	Gray	none	X	Jugo Slav.	Homalec
24	Yes	Self	25	no	do	Brother Max Schneider 365 Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	Blk.	Bro.	none	X	Lithuania	Zagare
25	No	Self	100	no	do	Son Joseph Serebrinsky 4 W 117 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Gray	Gray	none	X	Russia	Raschkow
26	Yes	Aunt	25	no	do	Aunt Fanny Ruschke, 722 Wads- worth St. Syracuse, N.Y.	uncertain	ain	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Bro	do	none	X	Germany	Esian
27	Yes	Father	20	yes	1920 Ohio	Father Otto Sopha, 955 Washington St. Dayton, Ohio.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Blo.	Blue	none	do	Magdeburg	
28	Yes	do	25	no	do	Father Engelbert Stoeger 109 Carlow Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Bro.	do	none	X	Austria	Loenstein
29	No	Husband	25	yes	1914 Trenton	Husband Istvan Luzanszky 802 Chestnut Ave. Trenton, N.J.	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	none	X	Hungary	Detek
30	No	Father	12.50	do	do	Father As Above	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Bro	do	none	X	do	Inahca

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. G. Lutz, <sup>1st</sup> ~~Officer~~, of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22  
at New York  
Shore  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

August 22, 1922

at

NEW YORK

Shocking  
San Diego

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA

## Passengers sailing from HAMBURG.

..... AUGUST 12 ..... 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	Abraham	Julius	66	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Dortmund	Son-Alexander Abraham 49 Zimmer St. Dortmund, Ger.	Mich.	Water Vliet
2	ADMITTED	Abraham	Martha	17	F	Housekeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brother Same as above.	do	do
3	ADMITTED	Auer	Josefine	50	F	do	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lorut	Son-Nuliaz Auer, Lorut, Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Folman	Janos	8	M	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle- Same as above	Pa.	do
5		Baumel	Maria	26	F	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Hohenwarth	Grandmother-Karoline Baumel Hohenwarth, Koltzling, Ger.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Bartyscl	Jan	55	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Gorlice	Wife- Josef Bartyscl Sokal, Poland	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7		Benes	Gaza	30	M	Maker	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Wife- Mrs. G. Benes, Luyza St. 23, Budapest 8.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Blaczak	Josef	30	M	House- Weaver	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Skrzynice	Father-Steve Blaczak, Skrzyznice	N.Y.	Utica
9		Blaczak	Amelia	26	F	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father-in-Law Same as above.	N.Y.	Utica
10		Blanyar	Juraj	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Slovak	Sedikart	Father-Juraj, Sedikart 62.	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
11		Blanyar	Stevan	23	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father- Stevan, Sedikart 63	Pa.	do
12		Bohm	Josef	31	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Schwadorf	Step-father-Johan Steindl Schwadorf 58,	Mass	Jolland
13		Bohm	Antonia	21	F	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father-in-Law Same as above	do	do
14	UNDER	Bohm	Emilie	3	F	Child	-	Child	-	do	do	do	Grand Father Same as above	do	do
15	do. Prague	Brenisin	Jan	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Slovak	Ladomerova	Wife-Maria, Ladomerova 137.	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		Danner	Otto	19	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Ammorsweiler	Father- Jacob Danner, Ammors- weiler, Wurtternberg.	Ill.	Bartlett
17		Patai	Rudolph	27	M	Musician	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Slovak	Ushorod	Wife- Rudolfne, Radvanska 50 Ushorod, C. Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Dobra	Ilona	25	F	Dress- maker	Yes	do	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Marm Sziget	Father- Paul Dobra Marm Sziget.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Dobra	Maria	18	F	Shoe- maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Marm Sziget	Father- Same as above	Pa.	do
20		Dosekal	Frank	18	M	maker	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Bohemian	Blatnice	Father- Frank, Blatnice 51	Ill.	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Fassler	Friedrich	43	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	German	Mannheim	Mother- Mathilde Fassler Wve in Brugg, Switzerland.	Iowa	Aurelia
22		Fester	Andreas	22	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Lithuan.	Father- Johann, Tels-Paddern Kreis Hasenpoth	Mich.	Benton Harbor
23		Fiss	Anna	38	F	House- wife	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	Berlin	Brother-Hermann Laas, Manteuf- fel St. 69, Berlin.	N.Da.	Valley City
24		Fiss	Erich	18	M	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle- Same as above.	N.Da.	do
25	670900	Froulik	Fransiska	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Bohemian	Besetin	Father-Vasl, Bresetin 3	Ill	Chicago
26	11-11-20-11-20	Golubic	Micika	18	F	maker	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Sl.	Croatian	Zagreb	Father- Marko Golubic, Noveco St. 47, Zagreb	Ill	Zeigler
27		Haftl	Franz	21	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Koenigsdorf	Father-Johann Haftl, Koenigsdorf 86.	Pa.	Allentown
28	767259 d	Hrbacek	Pavel	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Bohemian	Luzna	Sister-Rose Hrbacek Zdechov 10	Wis.	Milwaukee
29		Hrbacek	John	42	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Zdechov	Wife-Anna, Zdechov 10	Wis.	Gudahy
30	362491	Hornacek	Kristina	24	F	worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	Mejova	Father-Steve, Mejova 1498	N.Y.	New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Nephew	25	no	Nephew-Robert Wendzel, R.F.D. #3, Water Vliet, Mich.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gr.	None.	X	Poland	Hilarowo
2	Yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin- Same as above	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	X	Russia	Antunufka
3	Yes	Daughter	50	no	Daughter- Marie Folmann, 2239 Park Ave. Phila. Pa.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	X	Hungary	Lorut
4	Yes	Mother	25	no	Mother- Same as above	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Black	Blue	None	X	do	do
5	Yes	Step-Father	25	no	Step-Father- Heinrich Muhlbaier 214 Mellon St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Bro.	Gr.	None	X	Bavaria, Germany	Hohenwarth
6	Yes	Son	20	yes	1907 Son- Jan Bartysci, 207 Forest Ave. Amsterdam, N.Y.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Black	Gr.	None	X	Poland	Wajtowno
7	Yes	Brother-in-Law	50	no	Brother-in-Law Paul Femeter 536 Turner St. Phila. Pa.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	X	Czecho Sl.	Kiralyreb
8	Yes	Brother-in-Law	25	yes	1913 Utica Brother-in-Law A. Milewski 454 Whitesboro St. Utica, N.Y.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	none	X	Poland	Skozynice
9	Yes	do	25	yes	1912 Utica Brother-in-Law Same as above	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	none	X	do	Witki
10	Yes	Brother-in-Law	30	no	Brother-in-Law Johan Sterzin 564 Hillside Ave. So. Bethlehem, Pa.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	yes	10 yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Gr.	none	X	Cz. Slovak.	Sedikart
11	Yes	do	25	no	Brother-in-Law Geo. Stefancin 630 Atlantic St. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	yes	10 yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	none	X	do	do
12	No	Law	25	no	1901 Father-in-Law Emil Klemme Jolland, Mass.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	none	X	Austria	Wien
13	No	Father	25	yes	1908 Newark Father Same as above	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	none	X	do	do
14	No	Grand Father	25	no	1910 N.J. Grand Father Same as above	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do	do	do	none	X	do	Schwadorf
15	No	Brother	30	no	Brother Michael Brenisin 14 Orchard St. Yonkers, N.Y.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	yes	10 yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	none	X	Cz. Slov.	Polane
16	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Karl Danner, P.O. Box 124, Bartlett, Ill.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Bro.	none	X	Germany	Amorswelle
17	Yes	Father-in-Law	25	no	Father-in-Law Gustav Beneci 1647 Larabee St. Chicago, Ill.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	yes	5 yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk.	none	X	Cz. Slovak.	Kapusan
18	Yes	Uncle	25	no	Uncle Ilias Laszlo, 813 Orianna St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Bro	Bro.	none	X	Roumania	Marm. Sziget
19	Yes	do	25	no	Uncle Same as above	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	none	X	do	do
20	No	Brother	25	no	Brother Ferd. Docekal, 2534 So. 57 St. Cicero, Ill.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	yes	2 yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Gr.	none	X	Cz. Slov.	Blatnice
21	Yes	Self	25	yes	1901 Aurelia Aunt Mrs. Louise Fassler 1920 Iowa, Cherokee Co. Iowa	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Bro.	Blue	none	X	Switzerland	Rhein- felden
22	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Gottlieb Fester, 815 Pearl St. Benton Harbor, Mich.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Gr.	none	X	Russia	Rosiske
23	Yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Albert Fiss, Oriska North Dakota	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Bro.	none	X	Germany	Oberwied- erstadt
24	Yes	Father	25	no	Father Same as above	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Black	Blue	none	X	do	Berlin
25	Yes	Aunt	25	no	Uncle Joseph Fischer 2539 S. Springfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	yes	5 years	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Gr.	none	X	Cz. Slovak.	Besetin
26	Yes	Brother-in-Law	25	no	Brother-in-Law John Seratin P.O. Box 463 Zeigler, Ill.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Bro.	Bro.	none	X	Jugo Slav.	Zagreb
27	Yes	Brother-in-Law	10	yes	1901 Allentown. Brother-in-Law Jos. Gibiser 403 Bryan St. Allentown, Pa.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	unclear	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Black	do	none	X	Pennsylvania.	Allentown
28	No	Self	25	no	Step-Brother Frank Matusinec 579 S. Pierce St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Blk.	Gr.	none	X	Cz. Slovak.	Zdechov
29	No	Self	25	yes	1913 Minneap. Nephew Joe Hrbacek 427 Barnard Ave. Cuhady, Wisc.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Bro.	none	X	do	do
30	Yes	Sister-in-Law	35	no	1920 Sister-in-Law Anna Stefula 257 River Rd. Edgewater, N.J.	Med as 347- Humanistic who do many off	yes	5 yrs.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Gr.	Goitre	X	do	Mejova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. G. Lutz of the MONGOLIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 22  
at New York  
Shocking  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 22 1922

AUGUST 19 22

S. S. S. S. MONGOLIA

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 12

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AMANN	STEPHAN	54	✓	M	M	76829 COUNTY COURT OF RICHMOND S.I. 1901.	JUNE 7 N.Y.	1623 AVENUE A NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ARNOLD	KARL	48	✓	M	M	142247 CIRCUIT CT. BELVIDERE, ILL. SEPT. 1898		803 WARREN AVE. BELVIDERE, ILL.
3	FISCHER	MARGARET	36	✓	F	M	117709 BY MARRIAGE	240	HIGH ST. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
4	GAFFRANEK	KATHARINA	37	✓	F	M	145478 BY MARRIAGE		4340 Snow Pl. 8368 SCATTEN AVE. DETROIT, MICH
5	GOLLACK	WILLIAM	67	✓	M	M	SUPERIOR CT. COOK CO. ILL. OCT. 5, 1892		1229 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y., N.Y.
6	KRAUS	MICHAEL	53	✓	M	M	139738 COUNTY CT. NEWARK N.J. SEPT 7, 1906		524 SO. 11th. ST. NEWARK, N.J.
7	PODSZUWEIT	FRANK	32	✓	M	S	145057 CIRCUIT CT. WISC. RAPIDS OCT. 3rd. 1921	WISC.	DEXTERVILLE, WISCONSIN.
8	STEFFEN	CHRISTIAN	61	✓	M	M	162698 DISTRICT CT. PITTSBURG JULY 9, 1917	PA.	PITTSBURG, 339 ELIZABETH ST. HAZELWOOD, PA.
9	TANNER	GEORGE	51	✓	M	W	174981 POLICE CT. LAWRENCE, MASS. OCT. 20, 1892		8 ALVIN ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
10	WOLF	LOUISE	47	✓	F	W	148379 BY MARRIAGE		193 PROSPECT ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
11	ZSCHEILE	OSCAR	44	✓	M	M	140472 DISTRICT CT. BURLINGTON KAN. JUNE 1900		BURLINGTON KANSAS.
12	ZSCHEILE	ADELE	42	✓	F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE.		BURLINGTON KANSAS
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

S. S. MONGOLIA

American

arrived Aug. 23, 1922

191

M.

from August Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	FESTER	Andras	2:30	1	22		1	Telegram	Benton Harbor, Mich. RR to bro. Kottlet, 815 Pierce St. Chicago, Ill. John 8/24/25	✓			✓		
✓ 2	PATAI	Rudolph	2:30	1	17		1	Telegram	" Father, Guslar, 1627 Lorrain John 8/24/25	✓			✓		
✓ 3	BOHM	Josef	3:PM	1	12-14		2	Wife in hospital	RR to father, Emil, Tolland, Mass. 8/25	✓			✓	✓	✓
	"	Emilie													
✓ 4	DOBRA	Ilona	3:10	11	19/20		2	Telegram	Phila. Pa. Uncle Hyar, 813 Duane St. John 8/24/25	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	VUKIC	Reter	3:30	3	16		1	Telegram money	Lansing. RR to mother, 821 Sherrigon St. Mich. 8/25	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	SOPHA	ARTHUR	3:40	2	27		1	Funds	Dayton O. RR to father, Otto, 955 Washington Ave. 8/24	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	VANEK	Zusana	3:50	3	14		1	Call	Sisim law, Attifola, 67 Washington St. 11/30	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	KEMPEL	Friedrich	3:55	2	2	1	3	3 children in hosp.	S. I., John 8/25 11:30	✓			✓	✓	✓
	"	Charlotte													
	"	Fredrich													
	"	Ferdnard													
✓ 9	SOE KAROLINA		5:30	3	10/13		4	Not inspected by Medical Div.	Husb. Lock Maroly Box 212 Gards n. J. Lunch 8/26 11-12	✓			✓	✓	✓
	Elizabeth														
	Karel														
	Bernat														
✓ 10	Sorbusky	Meische Leib	5:30	2	25		1	Not inspected by Medical Division. Stop on arrival	Held S. I. Edgewater n. J. Beh 8/24/25	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	Horanek	Kiithur	1 30	1	30		1	from 8/25/10 <sup>30</sup> Stop on arrival	Sister Anna Stefolo 257 River Road Lunch 8/26 11-12	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Luzansky	Istvan	3 1	2	29		2	from 8/25/10 <sup>30</sup> Stop on arrival	Benton n. J. RR to father Istvan 802 Chestnut Ave. John 8/28 12:25	✓			✓	✓	✓
	"	Bela													
✓ 13	Bohm	Antonia	1 13	1	13		1	Stop on arrival from 8/25/10 <sup>30</sup>	RR to father, Emil, Tolland, Mass. John 8/25	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	Hempel	Christina	2 6	1	6		1	ret from Hosp. 8/23/10 <sup>12</sup>	S. I., John 8/28 11:30	✓			✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	Luzansky	Istvan	2 30	1	30		1	ret from Hosp. 8/23/10 <sup>12</sup>	RR to Father Istvan 802 Chestnut Ave. John 8/28 12:30	✓			✓	✓	✓



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MONTGOLIA

Am.

arrived 8/25/22

19

M.

from

Sept 20  
Aug 20

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.			RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.
9m	1	LEVY	Gustav	1	QAR	7	14	1	LPC UNDER 16	✓	11:00	MONTGOM	8/23 67 CB 1155												
15f	2	MUTZELFELDT	Elfrieda	"		7	26	1	LPC UNDER 16	✓	11:00	"	8/24 36 CB 1150												
15f	3	HEIL	Irmgard B	"		6	26	1	LPC UNDER 16	✓	11:00	KING	8/24 173 CB 1150												
76f	4	NEUMAN	Leonore	"		7-8	29-2-3	3	LPC PH DEF	✓	11:00	MONTGOL	8/25 173 CB 1155												
48f		SCHORR	Bella	"						✓															
14f			Sofie	"						✓															
27f	5	MORTER	Katherine	"		6	28/29	2	LPC	✓	11:00	KING	8/28 171 CB 315												
9/12m			Harry	"						✓															
17f	6	EUBEN	Hana	"		7	10	2	LPC	✓	11:00	MONTGOL	8/25 53 MB 115												
1/12m			Benjamin	"						✓															
66m	7	ABRAMAM	Julius	1	1/2	2			LPC PH DEF	✓	2:50	FLANNER	8/28 81 EC 115												
17f			Martha							✓															
43m	8	PASSLER	Friedrich	1	21	1			LPC PH DEF	✓	2:50	"	8/30 30 EC 1030												
50f	9	AUER	Josefine	1	3/4	2			LPC PH DEF	✓	3:10	"	8/24 11 CB 315												
6m		FOLMAN	Janos							✓															
14f	10	ESLINGHER	Magdalena	5	19	1			LPC UNDER 16	✓	3:30	BISHARA	8/24 159 CB 215												
26m	11	WERNER	John	3	17/18	2			LPC ACC ALIEN	✓	3:35	"	8/24 159 CB 215												
19f			Teresia							✓															
41m	12	THUMSER	Adam	5	9	1			LPC CL	✓	3:30	"	8/28 149 CB 3167 EO												
13m	13	STONER	Alois	2	28	1			UNDER 16	✓	3:40	JEANISOL	8/28 88 EC 1130												
21f	14	THOSS	Minna	3	7/8	2			LPC	✓	3:35	BISHARA	8/26 70 MB 1130												
3m		THOSS	Toni							✓															
62f	15	LUNS	Maria	2	17	1			PH DEF LPC	✓	3:45	JEANISOL	8/30 18 CB 1040												
75m	16	Serebrensky	Mosche	2	25	1			LPC Phyl 8.	✓															
10f	17	Kempel	Maria	2	7/2	2			LPC	✓															
27f			Frieda							✓															
37m	18	Kempel	Friedrich	2	7/5	2			LPC acc al	✓															
36f			Charlotte							✓															
18m			Friedrich							✓															
4m			Ferdinand							✓															
9f			Christina							✓															
81																									



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

*Mongolia*  
Form 600

8/22  
22  
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*  
*August*, 19 *22*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Mongolia*  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *224* Number of seamen deserted *nil*  
Number of seamen discharged *224* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *225* Total crew this date *225*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August*, 19 *22*, consigned to *American Line*; is now lying at *Pier #59 NR*, and is expected to sail *August*, 19 *22* for *Hamburg* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

24-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]







5. "CONCOLIA" VOY. #50. Sailing Aug. 31, 1922.

		SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.			Compl.	In		
Name of seaman	Birthplace	Nat.	Age	Ht.		Hair	Eyes	place of
55 Casser, Joseph	New York	U. S.	23	5 8	fr.	lt.	bl.	#20
88 Godeiko, Fred.	Germ. Nat.	U. S.	36	5 9	"	br.	"	#32
370 Eggerstd, Edw.	" "	"	56	5 7	"	wt.	"	vacancy
424 Lisot, Maurice	France	France	21	5 6	"	br.	br.	" 22
453 Gilbert, John	Eng.	Eng.	22	5 8	Dk.	bl.	"	#341
433 Rosenbeloff Sam	Russia	Russia	36	5 10	fr.	"	"	#432
103 Cogan, Denis	Ireland	U. S.	39	5 7	"	"	"	vacancy
113 McNeil, Frank	Mass.	U. S.	39	5 6	"	"	br.	"
3 Greene, Samuel	Conn.	U. S.	28	5 7	"	br.	bl.	"
42 Conklin Robert	N. Y.	U. S.	24	5 8	"	blo.	bl.	"
87 Laper Isadore	N. Y.	U. S.	19	5 10	"	br.	br.	#37
456 VanOverloop Gaston	Belg.	U. S.	38	5 7	"	blo.	blue	#452
152 Keme, Gillman	H. I.	U. S.	26	5 8	Dk.	Dk.	"	#129



This list should be attached to and delivered to the Boarding Office in charge in the United States.

# MENTARY CREW LIST DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York

August 31, 19 20

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the MINICOLIA (Insert name of vessel)  
of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for Hamburg, whereof H. Hartley is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT- URAL- IZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Height.	Complexion.			
				Feet. In.				
53 Gasser Joseph ✓	N.Y. <i>Unk.</i>	Yes	23	5 8	Fr.	Blk. Blk 47.50	30 W-	New York
54 Oedeike Fred ✓	Ger. Hap. <i>Ap.</i>	"	26	5 9	Fr.	Brw. do 47.50	32 W-	do
570 Egersted Edward	Ger. Hat	"	24	5 7	Fr.	st. do 57.50	Vacancy	do
424 Linst Maurice	France	No	22	5 6	Fr.	Brw. Brw. 70.00	do	do
455 Gilbert John ✓	Eng	No	22	5 5	Ik.	Blk. Brw. 40.00	341 D-	do
435 Neenbeloff Sam	Russia	No	26	5 10	Fr.	do Brw. 32.30	433 W.	do
105 Cogan Denis	Ire. Hat	Yes	22	5 7	Fr.	do Blk 50.00	Vacancy	do
213 Mc. Neil Frank	Mass	Yes	20	5 6	Fr	Brw. Brw. 125.00	do	do
5 Greene Samuel	Conn	Yes	23	5 7	Fr	Brw Blk 135.00	do	do
42 Conklin Robert	N.Y.	Yes	24	5 8	Fr	Blk Blue 35.00	do	do
57 Luper Isadore <i>Ap.</i>	N.Y. <i>Ap.</i>		19	5 10	Fr	Brw Brw 47.50	37 A-	do
434 Van Overloop Gaston Belg		Yes	28	5 7	Fr	Blk Blue 47.50	432 W-	do
132 Kane Gillman	Hav. Island	Yes	20	5 9	Ik.	Ik. " 55.00	Older 120 D	do

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* MONGOLIA  
of NEW YORK, bound for HAMBURG  
whereof HERBERT HARTLEY is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
					HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
					Feet. In.						
DECK DEPT.											
1	Lutz	John G.	1	New York	US	31 5 8	Fr	Bro	Bro	1st. Officer	New York
2	Higgins	Ephraim	2	Mass	US	28 5 7	fr	Bro	Blue	2nd do	"
3	Hamlen	Alfred J.	3	Eng Nat	US	48 5 5	fr	pro	pro	3rd do	"
4	Christensen	Theodore	4	Den Nat	US	35 5 6	"	"	"	4th do	"
5	Grimes	Joseph	5	Ire Nat	US	35 5 11	"	"	"	5th do	"
6	Seari	Oscar	6	Russia 1st P	Russ	34 5 8	fr	fr	bro	Carpenter	"
7	Keller	John	7	Russia Nat	US	42 5 8	"	"	"	do Mate	"
8	Kaire	Andrew	8	Russia Nat	US	31 5 10	"	"	"	do	"
9	Lazar	Bernard	9	Russia Nat	US	31 5 8	"	"	"	do Mate	"
10	Kaire	Michael	10	Russia Nat	US	32 5 8	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"
11	Killat	Daniel	11	Germany Nat	US	44 5 7	"	"	"	Q. M.	"
12	Cetti	Carl	12	Ill	US	19 5 9	"	"	"	do	"
13	Larson	Olef	13	Sweden 1st P	Swan	30 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
14	Hawkins	Walter	14	New York	US	24 5 8	"	Bro	"	do	"
15	Linder	Thore	15	Sweden Nat	US	35 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
16	Rahn	Fritz	16	Ire 1st P	GB	28 5 9	"	"	"	Master at Arms	"
17	Bannon	Thomas	17	Russia Nat	US	29 5 10	"	"	"	do	"
18	Bosch	August	18	New Jersey	US	56 5 2	"	"	"	do	Deserted.
19	Harper	Thomas	19	Ill	US	22 5 8	"	"	"	A. B.	"
20	Goffin	Cecil	20	Riga Russia 1st P	Russ	24 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
21	Ullman	John	21	Latvia 1st P	"	30 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
22	Rochan	John	22	Nor Nat	US	36 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
23	Pettersen	Didrik	23	Cal	US	40 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
24	Kennedy	Alex	24	Germany Nat	US	33 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
25	Gurski	George	25	Ill	US	36 5 9	"	"	"	do	"
26	Georgsen	Edward	26	Denmark 1st P	Dane	48 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
27	Schlott	Julius	27	Finland Nat	US	30 5 6	"	"	"	do	"
28	Vasilius	Adolf	28	Antwerp Belg	Belg	38 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
29	Becu	Joseph	29	New York	US	19 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
30	Dassori	Antonio	30	Russia Nat	US	38 5 7	"	Fr	"	do	"
31	Ditsman	Chris	31	Germany Nat	US	30 5 8	"	bro	"	do	"
32	Kuhnert	Walter	32	Russia Nat	US	35 5 4	"	"	"	do	"
33	Rava	John	33	Eng 1st P	GB	58 5 7	"	gry	"	do	Deserted
34	Cearns	Robert	34	Russia Nat	US	28 5 7	"	bro	"	do	"
35	Stie	Edward	35	Penn	US	22 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
36	Lucas	Lewis	36	New York	US	17 5 8	"	"	"	O. S.	"
37	Dassori	Edward	37	Mass	US	22 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
38	O'Connell	Daniel	38	Eng	GB	18 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
39	Harries	James	39	U.S.	U.S.	24 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
40	Coulton	Robert	40	Maryland	US	40 5 6	Fr	bro	bro	Surgeon	"
41	Stump	William	41	P.I.	US	25 5 5	"	"	"	Sr. Radio	"
42	de Carvajal	Reyes	42	Mass	US	26 5 7	"	red	"	Jr Radio	"
43	Goodwin	Claude	43	Mass	US	25 5 6	"	bro	"	Jr Radio	"
44	Steadman	Robert C.	44	Eng 1st P	GB	32 5 11	fr	drk	bro	Purser	"
45	Pitz-Gerald	Alex J.	45	Eng Nat	US	18 5 11	"	"	"	Purser's Clerk	"
46	Stanley	John K.	46	Eng 1st P	GB	32 5 9	"	"	"	Ass't Purser	"
47	Jones	Henry	47	Col 1st P	Col	27 5 8	drk	bro	bro	Neaman	"
48	Smith	Alex	48	Peru 1st P	Peru	25 5 4	"	"	"	do	"
49	De Leon	Edward	49	P.I.	US	30 5 9	"	"	"	do	"
50	Villamil	Joe	50	P.I.	US	25 5 7	"	"	"	Houseboy	"
51	Napuli	Sofroni	51	P.I.	US	21 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
52	Ferraro	Tofila	52	U.S.	US	35 5 6	fr	brun	bro	A. B.	Deserted
53	Centon	Charles	53	U.S.	US	35 5 6	fr	brun	bro	A. B.	Deserted
ENGINE DEPT.											
101	Carter	Harold O.	26	New Hampshire	US	38 5 8	fr	bro	blue	Chf Engr	New York
102	Condon	James	27	Cal	US	39 5 8	fr	bro	bro	1st Asst	"
103	Link	Victor	27	Cal	US	35 5 7	fr	bro	bro	2nd Asst	"
104	Cameron	Hugh	27	Mich	US	29 5 8	"	"	"	3rd Asst	"
105	Bayan	Bliss	28	Ireland Nat	U.S.	39 5 7	"	"	"	Jr Engr	"
106	Quinlan	Patrick	28	New Jersey	US	29 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
107	Vill	Albert	29	Ill	US	30 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
108	Helgeson	George	29	Cal	US	27 5 9	"	"	"	do	"
109	Westvig	Lorents	30	Nor Nat	US	38 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
110	Pool	Allen	30	N.C.	US	22 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
111	Kasson	Frank	30	Missouri	US	39 5 9	"	"	"	Electrician	"
112	Kiwitt	Rudolph	31	Germany 1st P	Ger	29 5 11	"	"	"	Asst do	"
113	Th. Mail	Frank	31	Mass	U.S.	29 5 6	"	"	"	Raft Engr	"
114	Othen	Sidney W.	32	Eng 1st P	US	40 5 8	"	"	"	Deck do	"
115	Wahner	Stanley	32	New York	US	26 5 0	"	"	"	W. Tender	"
116	Schaub	William	32	New Jersey	US	25 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
117	Fernandez	Philip	33	Haw Is	US	29 5 8	drk	blk	bro	do	"
118	Wischern	Carl	33	Germany 1st P	Ger	54 5 8	fr	gry	bl	Oiler	"
119	O'Hare	Owen	34	Ire Nat	US	44 5 8	"	Bro	bro	do	"
120	Fraquell	Fred	34	New York	US	29 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
121	Kala	Sam	35	Haw Is	US	29 5 8	bro	blk	blk	do	"
122	Kaleo	Isaac	35	Haw Is	US	29 5 9	bro	blk	blk	do	"
123	Clarke	Thomas	36	Eng Nat	US	56 5 9	fr	bro	bro	do	"
124	Piotrowsky	Jacob	36	Poland 1st P	Pole	35 5 7	fr	bro	bro	do	"
125	Burke	Vinard	37	New York	US	36 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
126	Kerl	August	37	Germany Nat	US	20 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
127	Gordon	Roy	37	Mass	US	33 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
128	Stafford	William	38	Cal	US	33 5 8	"	"	"	do	"
129	William	Lawrence	38	Eng 1st P	G.B.	22 5 7	"	"	"	do	"
130	Bessant	Albert	38	Eng 1st P	GB	43 5 8	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"



NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet. In.					
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

\_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained the same.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

## STEAMSHIP

MONGOLIA

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

called the

HAMBURG

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof HERBERT HARTLEY is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet.	In.				
1 Kuensi Fritz 1	Switzerland	Swiss	42	5	7	fr	gry	bro	Fireman New York
2 Morales James	P.I.	US	28	5	5	bro	blk	blk	do
3 Siballas Juan 2	P.I.	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	do
134 Hipa Joseph	Hav Is.	US	34	5	11	"	"	"	do
135 Thompson Clay 8	F.I.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do
136 Haberland Otto	Germany 1st P	Ger	45	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do
137 Garcia Pedro	P.I.	US	23	5	7	bro	blk	blk	do
138 Dixon Juan 4	P.I.	US	23	5	7	fr	"	"	do
139 Hart Davis 140	B. I. I.	GB	36	5	4	"	"	"	do
140 Johnson Henry 139 5	Sweden 1st P.	Scot	25	5	7	fr	blue	Wiper	do
141 Cruz Camuto	P.I.	US	28	5	4	bro	"	"	do
142 Durman Bernado 6	P.I.	US	28	5	4	"	"	"	do
143 Mansano Cegerino	P.I.	US	26	5	4	"	"	"	do
144 Monte Emanuel	P.I.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	do
145 Mendoza Jose 7	P.I.	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	do
146 Samonta Donetrio	P.I.	US	27	5	4	"	"	"	do
147 Francia Joseph 8	P.I.	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	do
148 Hernandez Francisco	P.I.	US	22	4	11	"	"	"	do
149 Dungao Marcelino 9	P.I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	do
150 Gunther Raymond	CONN	US	26	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do
151 Cadiable Grispin 10	P.I.	US	31	5	4	"	"	"	do
Victualling Dept. 11									New York
301 Staines William 12	Eng	GB	39	5	7	fr	gry	bro	Chf Std
302 Bricknell Alfred J.	England 1st P	GB	39	5	7	fr	gry	bro	2nd Std
303 Not Carried on Articles 13									Asst 2nd Std
304 Bartlett William	England 1st P	GB	42	5	7	fr	gray	blue	Chf Storek'p'r
305 Sherlock Charles	England	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do
306 Holst Charles 14	Eng 1st P	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do
307 Mariper Edward	Russia 1st P	Russ	31	5	8	"	bro	"	Asst do
308 Thomas Robert 15	Eng 1st P	GB	46	5	8	"	"	"	Pr Inter
309 Gunn Mary	Germany 1st P	US	57	5	5	fr	gry	bro	Stidess
310 Klenosic Pauline 16	Jugo Slavia 1st P J.S.	34	5	5	"	bro	"	"	do
311 Weiss Dorothy	Germany 1st P	Ger	34	5	7	"	"	"	Matron
312 Feldt Elizabeth	Russia 1st P	Finn	32	5	7	"	"	"	do
313 Tieman Arnold 17	New York	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	Sail Std
314 Edwards William	Eng Nat	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	2nd Sail Std
315 Wolff Paul 18	Germany	Ger	45	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Std(1st Cl)
316 Hubrecht Charles	Germany Nat-	US	38	5	0	"	"	"	do
317 Scheibe Otto 19	Germany 1st P	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	do
318 Wegner Frank	Germany	Ger	42	5	8	"	"	"	do
319 Selke Paul	Germany	Ger	34	5	8	"	"	"	do
320 Ylstra Bjouke 20	Holland 1st P	Dutch	21	5	8	"	"	"	do
321 Triemar Paul	Germany 1st P	Ger	33	5	7	"	"	"	do
322 Gerwien Gustav 21	Germany 1st P	Ger	47	5	7	fr	gry	bro	do
323 Kossau August	Ger any 1st P	Ger	23	5	8	"	bro	"	do
324 Dowling Thomas 22	Eng 1st P	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	do
325 von Romer Johan	Holland 1st P	Dutch	51	5	6	"	"	"	do
326 Vermosen Lucien	France 1st P	French	25	5	6	"	"	"	do
327 Van Cullenburg Walter 23	Holland 1st P	Dutch	29	5	4	"	"	blue	do
328 Belle Sivert	Nor 1st P	Nor	31	5	6	"	"	bro	do
329 Bollow Eric 24	Germany 1st P	Ger	33	5	6	"	"	"	do
330 Stunak Arthur	Pa	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do
331 Cayol John 25	P.R.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do
332 Schwalbe William	Wis	US	29	5	7	"	red	"	do
333 Leech Robert	Eng 1st P	GB	28	5	7	"	bro	"	do
334 Renaud William 26	New York	US	37	5	8	"	"	bro	do
335 Demetrio	P.I.	US	24	5	3	fr	bro	bro	do
336 Henschultz Otto 27	Germany 1st P	Ger	35	5	0	"	"	blue	do
337 Reggie Alex	Italy 1st P	Italy	42	5	7	"	"	"	do
338 Ghodini John 28	Italy 1st P	Italy	32	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do
339 Walker Ramen	Scotland	GB	36	5	7	"	"	"	do
340 Markowitz Leon 29	Poland 1st P	Pole	32	5	8	"	"	"	do
341 Polony William	New York	US	26	5	7	"	red	"	do
342 Ryan Albert	Eng 1st P	GB	22	4	6	"	bro	"	do
343 Yeager Gustav 30	Germany Nat	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	do
344 Krauss Julius 344	Hungary Nat	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do
345 Psaroyanes John 345	Italy 1st P	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do
346 Gilmour Harry	Eng 1st P	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	Chf B N Std
347 Castrucci Joseph 32	Italy Nat	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	BRSTP
348 Bennett Arthur	England 1st P	GB	33	5	5	"	"	"	do
349 Schmidt Paul	Germany Nat	US	44	5	11	"	"	"	do
350 Laure Giovanni 33	Italy 1st P	Italy	45	5	3	"	"	"	do
351 Nornineke Martin	Belgium 1st P	Belg	38	5	8	"	"	"	do
352 Mc Connell Stanley 34	Eng 1st P	GB	35	5	7	"	"	"	do
353 Murphy William	Ire 1st P	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"	Bath Std
354 Dragon Robert 35	Canada 1st P	GB	46	5	6	"	"	"	do
355 Sears Arthur	Eng 1st P	GB	43	5	7	"	"	"	S R Std
356 Kemp James 36	Eng 1st P	GB	34	5	8	"	fr	"	Deck Std
357 Politchinsky Joseph	Russia 1st P	Russ	34	5	9	fr	bro	bro	Hugler
358 Wells Travis 37	New York	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	Lounge Std
359 Keyes Thomas	New York	US	17	5	8	"	"	"	Ballboy
360 Ellis Norman 38	Eng 1st P	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	do
361 Hickey William	Eng Nat	US	46	5	8	"	"	"	Chf Boots
362 Derkson Gustav	Belgium 1st P	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do
									Chf Pantry

25

Reserbed

Reserbed



NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
				HEIGHT.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.			EYES.
				Feet.	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

ibed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

is certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

11-1400



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

STEAMSHIP

called the

MONGOLIA

Persons composing the Crew of the American

NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

bound for

HAMBURG

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof (Insert sailing port.)

HERBERT HARTLEY is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
				Feet.	In.				
365 Reinhold Hermann	1 Germany 1st P	Ger	36	5	8	fr	bro	bro	2nd Pantry New York
366 Patterson Alfred	2 Norway 1st P	Nor	25	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do
367	3 New York	US	20	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Asst do
368 Lubeck Harry	4 P.R.	US	25	5	8	"	blk	bro	Platowasher
369 Silber Jesus	5 Germany Nat.	U.S.	22	5	7	fr	blk	bro	do
370 Egerstedt Edward	6 Austria Nat	US	32	5	9	fr	blk	bro	Chf 3rd Cl STD
371 Bock Joseph	7	US	35	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Asst do
372	8 Mass	US	26	5	7	"	fr	"	Interpreter
373 Dickie Charles	9 Germany 1st P	Ger	22	5	7	"	"	"	Hosp Attend
374 Henrichs Henry	10 Cyprus	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Cl Pantry
375 Menis Antonis	11 Penn	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Std(3rd Cl)
376 Kane Arthur	12 Cohn	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do
377 Donahue William	13 New York	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do
378 Goodman Mortoh	14 P.I.	US	27	5	3	"	blk	bro	do
379 Zuleta Arcadio	15 Germany 1st P	Ger	31	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do
380 Hartman Otto	16 DMI Curaco	Holl	33	5	6	"	fr	bro	do
381 Melones John	17 Austria 1st	Austr	42	5	7	"	fr	"	do
382 Winter Bernard	18 Ireland 1st P	GB	26	5	7	"	bro	"	do
383 McCarthy John	19 New York	US	22	5	7	"	gr	"	do
384 Unger Morris	20 Ire 1st P	GB	31	5	7	"	bro	"	do
385 King John	21 Eng 1st P	GB	21	5	6	"	"	"	do
386 Flynn Bernard	22	US	25	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do
387	23 Austria Nat	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do
388 Lofstock Jack	24 New York	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	do
389 Simondinger Joseph	25 New York	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	do
390 Rusche Walter	26 New York	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	do
391 Vedder Rudolph	27 New York	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do
392 Connors John J.	28	US	51	5	7	fr	gr	bro	H Hatch
393	29 New York	GB	54	5	7	"	"	"	do
417 Jaeger Harry	30 Ire 1st	US	59	5	11	"	"	"	do
418 Colgan Joseph	31 Sweden Nat	US	27	5	8	fr	fr	bro	G H Std
419 Erickson John	32 Ire 1st P	GB	27	5	8	fr	fr	bro	do
420 Doyle Herbert	33 New York	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	Chf Cook
421 Schuyler Thomas	34 Italy 1st P	Italy	45	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do
422 Milette Carlo	35 Norway 1st P	Nor	30	5	7	"	"	"	Bas do
423 Peterson Olaf	36	No.	21	5	6	"	"	"	do
424	37	GB	26	5	9	fr	fr	bro	blue do
425	38 Canada 1st P	Bel	35	5	7	"	"	"	Veg do
426 Greaser Antole	39 Belgium 1st P	US	32	5	6	"	bro	"	Asst Veg Cook
427 Ludecke William	40 New York	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Cl do
428 Vasquez Tony	41 Spain	Spu	20	5	6	"	"	"	Asst do
429 Marujo Juan	42 New York	US	25	5	7	bro	blk	blk	Ship's do
430 Flvel Joseph	43 P.I.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do
431 Libson Ricardo	44 P.I.	US	26	5	7	fr	bro	bro	Asst Cook
432 Luna Ruperto	45 Spain 1st P	Spain	35	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do
433 Fernandez Joseph	46								Utilityman
434	47	Italy	27	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do
435	48 Italy 1st P	US	56	5	5	"	grey	"	do
436 Piana Pasquale	49 Ire Nat	Spain	50	5	6	"	bro	"	do
437 Smith Patrick	50 Spain 1st P	Frch	22	5	7	"	"	"	do
438 Aguilar Joseph	51 France 1st P	US	22	5	8	"	blk	blk	do
439 Dumesnil Henry	52 P.I.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do
440 Casaneres Felipe	53 Italy 1st P	Italy	26	5	7	"	"	"	do
441 Vianni John	54	GB	31	5	6	"	bro	bro	Chf Butcher
442	55 Eng 1st P	Ger	35	5	7	"	bro	bro	2nd do
443 Bevia Charles	56 Germany 1st P	Ger	35	5	7	fr	bro	bro	3rd do
444 Kretzer Gustav	57 Norway 1st P	Scan	36	5	6	"	"	"	Asst do
445 Jonansen Niel	58 F.P. Denzig	PPD	28	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do
446 Henning Hans	59	Ger	29	5	6	fr	fr	bro	Chf Baker
447	60 Germany 1st P	US	34	5	7	"	fr	bro	Confectioner
448 Schultze Paul	61 Germany Nat	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Baker
449 Winter Daniel	62 Swiss 1st P	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do
450 Keller Godfroif	63 Eng 1st P	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do
451 Robinson William	64 Germany Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	Utilityman
452 Hilt William	65 Holland 1st P	Dutch	21	5	6	bro	bro	bro	Capt's Servant
453 Van Der Hayden Josef	66 P.I.	US	27	5	6	fr	gr	bro	Barber
454 Mengoal Manuel	67 Eng 1st P	GB	45	5	8	"	"	"	"
455 Armstrong James	68 Germany 1st P	Ger	34	5	8	"	"	"	"
456 Hayer Albert	69								

Hearded.

Hearded.

Hearded.



NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
				Feet.	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_, from the original on file in this Office.

Per my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_.

Deputy Collector.

to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

## CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

COMMANDING OFFICER



## LIST OR

## ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel having such aliens  
as heard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 32nd, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hartley</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>JULY</i>										
1	<i>WITZ</i>	JOSEPH G.	1ST. OFF.	1 27, 1922	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED		31	M	U.S.C.				
2	HIGGINS	EDWARD V.	2ND. "	2	"	"		40	M	"				
3	GREENE	SAMUEL S.	3RD. "	3	"	"		27	M	"				
4	HAMLEN	ALFRED	4TH. "	4	"	"		49	M	"				
5	CHRISTENSEN	THEODORE	5TH. "	5	"	"		28	M	"				
6	GRUES	JOSEPH	6TH. "	6	"	"		35	M	"				
7	SAARI	OSCAR	CARPENTER	7	"	"	YES	34	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 7		NIL
8	KELLER	JOHN	CARP'S MATE	8	"	"		42	M	U.S.C.				
9	KATSE	ANDREW	BOSS	9	"	"		51	M	"				
10	LAZAR	BERNARD	DO MATE	10	"	"		31	M	"				
11	KATSE	MICHAEL	STOWAGEKEEPER	11	"	"		32	M	"				
12	KILLAT	DANIEL	7TH. "	12	"	"		36	M	"				
13	GETPI	CARL	"	13	"	"		19	M	"				
14	LARSEN	ORLAF	"	14	"	"	YES	30	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5 8		NIL
15	HARKINS	WALTER	"	15	"	"		24	M	U.S.C.				
16	SCHMITS	LAWRENCE	"	16	"	"		22	M	"				
17	LENDER	THURE	"	17	"	"	YES	35	M	SCAN.	SWEDISH	5 8		NIL
18	BANNICH	THOMAS	8TH. AT A.	18	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	G.B.	5 11		NIL
19	CANTON	EDMOND	DO	19	"	"		36	M	U.S.C.				
20	BOSCH	AUGUST	DO	20	"	"	"	29	M	"				
21	DITSMAN	CHRIS	9TH. "	21	"	"	"	38	M	"				
22	BUSHMAN	CHARLES	do	22	"	"		34	M	"				
23	ULMAN	JAN	do	23	"	"	YES	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 7		NIL
24	PETTERSEN	DIDRIK	do	24	"	"		58	M	U.S.C.				
25	ROSEN	FRITZ	do	25	"	"		30	M	"				
26	ROSCHE	KRISTIAN	do	26	"	"	TS	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 8		NIL
27	KENNEDY	ALEC	do	27	"	"		30	M	U.S.C.				
28	GURSKI	GEORGE	do	28	"	"		33	M	"				
29	GEORGIEN	EDWARD	do	29	"	"		35	M	"				
30	SCHLOTT	JULIUS	do	30	"	"	YES	43	M	SCAN.	DANISH	5 9		NIL

Line AMERICAN

Owner I N N CO.

Local Agents  
11-122

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is manifesting, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AUG 22 1922

28

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VASELIUS	ADOLF	A.B.	31	JULY 27 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED		30	M	U.S.C.				
2	HOCU	JOSEPH	do	32	"	"	YES	25	M	PLENISH	BELGIAN	5 6		NIL
3	PIELD	AUGUST	do	34	"	"		30	M	U.S.C.				
4	<del>FRANSEN</del>	<del>HARSH</del>	do	35	"	"		26	M	"				Deserted at Hamburg Aug 12 1922
5	<del>ENGELBRECHT</del>	<del>CONRAD</del>	do	36	"	"		26	M	"				Deserted at Hamburg Aug 12 1922
6	HATTSON	ARVO	do	37	"	"		26	M	"				
7	COFFRIN	CECIL	do	38	"	"		22	M	"				
8	DASSORI	ANTONIO	do	39	"	"		19	M	"				
9	CROWDER	ARTHUR	do	40	"	"		19	M	"				
10	RODIN	HARRY	do	41	"	"		16	M	"				
11	MCNALLY	JOHN	do	42	"	"		19	M	"				
12	STUMP	WILLIAM	SURGEON	43	"	"		40	M	"				
13	CARVAJAL	REYES	DR. RADIO	44	"	"		24	M	"				
14	MEYERSON	RAFAEL	JR. "	45	"	"		35	M	"				
15	WELLS	JOHN	JR. "	46	"	"		19	M	"				
16	PITZGERALD	ALEX J.	PURSER	47	"	"	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11		NIL
17	JONES	HENRY WILLIAM	ASST. PURSER	48	"	"	"	31	M	WELSH	DO	5 10		NIL
18	STANIER	JOHN KENNEDY	CLERK	49	"	"		18	M	U.S.C.				
19	SMITH	ALEX	BOSSMAN	50	"	"	YES	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5 8		NIL
20	VILLAMIL	JOS	do	51	"	"		33	M	U.S.C.				
21	DE LEON	EDWARD	do	52	"	"		25	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5 5		NIL
22	HAPULI	SOFROHI	do	53	"	"		28	M	U.S.C.				
23	PERARRO	TEOFILO	do	54	"	"		21	M	"				
24	OLSEN	WYLS	A.B.	55	"	"	YES	45	M	SCAN.	NORWEGIAN	5 11		NIL
25	CARTER	HAROLD O.	1st. ENGR. 101	"	"	"		38	M	U.S.C.				
26	HANSEY	HERMANN	2nd. ASST. 105	"	"	"		35	M	"				
27	CONDON	JAMES	3rd. ASST. 102	"	"	"		42	M	"				
28	CAMPBON	HUGH	3rd. " 104	"	"	"		26	M	"				
29	COGAN	DENIS	JR. ENGR. 106	"	"	"		39	M	"				
30	QUINLAN	PATRICK	DO 108	"	"	"		29	M	"				

Short King Out.

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
16-120

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AUG 22 1922

29

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WESTVIG	LORANTZ	DR. ENGR. 107	1922 JULY 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED		30	M	U.S.C.				
2	VILL	ALBERT	do 108	"	"	"		30	M	"				
3	HELGENSON	GEORGE	do 109	"	"	"		27	M	"				
4	LINK	VICTOR	do 110	"	"	"		34	M	"				
5	KASSEN	FRANK	ELECTR. 111	"	"	"		39	M	"				
6	KIWITT	RUDELPH	ASST. do 112	"	"	"	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11		NIL
7	RITCHIE	WILLIAM	MECH. ENGR. 113	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 0		NIL
8	HANSMAN	ANTON	DOCK " 114	"	"	"		23	M	U.S.C.				
9	SCHAUB	WILLIAM	STEWARD 115	"	"	"		25	M	"				
10	WAGNER	STANLEY	do 116	"	"	"		26	M	"				
11	FERNANDEZ	PHILLIP	do 117	"	"	"		39	M	"				
12	WICHNER	CARL	WELDER 118	"	"	"	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
13	KATA	SAM	do 119	"	"	"		20	M	U.S.C.				
14	PAQUELL	FRED	do 120	"	"	"		23	M	"				
15	HOAG	ROY	do 121	"	"	"		18	M	"				
16	O'HARE	OWEN	do 122	"	"	"		44	M	"				
17	ENDER	EDWARD	do 123	"	"	"	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
18	KALEO	ISAAC	do 124	"	"	"		20	M	U.S.C.				
19	PIOTROWSKY	JOSEPH	do 125	"	"	"	YES	35	M	POLISH	POLISH	5 8		NIL
20	CLARKE	THOMAS	do 126	"	"	"		56	M	U.S.C.				
21	BURKE	WILARD	do 127	"	"	"		22	M	"				
22	KERL	AUGUST	do 128	"	"	"		33	M	"				
23	GORDON	ROY	do 129	"	"	"		20	M	"				
24	BESSANT	ALBERT	FOREMAN 130	"	"	"	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6		NIL
25	KWENZI	FRITZ	FOREMAN 131	"	"	"	"	42	M	SWISS	SWISS	5 7		NIL
26	MORALES	JAMES	do 132	"	"	"		25	M	U.S.C.				
27	SENALOS	JUAN	do 133	"	"	"		30	M	"				
28	HIPA	JOSEPH	do 134	"	"	"		33	M	"				
29	THOMPSON	CLAY	do 135	"	"	"		32	M	"				
30	JOHNSON	HARRY	do 136	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SCAN	SWEDISH	5 7		NIL

*Short King List*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-129

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel WONGGOC K I A, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MULRONEY	DANIEL	STEWARD 137	1922 JULY 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED		24	M	U.S.C.				
2	HABERLANDT	OTTO	do 138	"	"	"	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
3	GARCIA	PEDRO	do 139	"	"	"		23	M	U.S.C.				
4	HART	DAVID	do 140	"	"	"	YES	36	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5 7		NIL
5	DIZON	JUAN	do 141	"	"	"		35	M	U.S.C.				
6	CRUZ	CANUTO	do 142	"	"	"		19	M	"				
7	BUNUAN	BERNADO	do 143	"	"	"		29	M	"				
8	MANZANO	CEFERINO	do 144	"	"	"		25	M	"				
9	MORTE	MANUEL	do 145	"	"	"		24	M	"				
10	SAMONT	DIMETRIO	do 146	"	"	"		26	M	"				
11	FRANCIA	JOSEPH	do 147	"	"	"		26	M	"				
12	SALINE	VALENTINE	do 148	"	"	"		42	M	"				
13	DUNGAO	MARCELINO	do 149	"	"	"		25	M	"				
14	AGUILAR	SILVERINO	do 150	"	"	"		24	M	"				
15	BADIABLE	CRISPIN	do 151	"	"	"		31	M	"				
16	STAINES	WILLIAM	STP. STD. 301	"	"	"	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8		NIL
17	BRICKWELL	ALFRED	STP. " 302	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7		NIL
18	BARTLETT	VILLIAM	STP. STD. 304	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 4		NIL
19	SHERLOCK	GEORGE	STP. do 305	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7		NIL
20	HOLST	CHARLES	STP. do 306	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5		NIL
21	MARIPIER	EDWARD	do do 307	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 7		NIL
22	MARTIN	FRED	PRINTER 308	"	"	"		30	M	U.S.C.				
23	O'NEILL	CATHERINE	STRESS 309	"	"	"		52	F	"				
24	KLINGSIC	Pauline	do 310	"	"	"	YES	34	F	SLOVAK	JUGO SLOV.	5 7		NIL
25	GUNN	MARY	do 311	"	"	"		56	F	U.S.C.				
26	FELDT	ELIZABETH	STP. 312	"	"	"	YES	31	F	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 9		NIL
27	DESPRES	AUGUST	STP. STD. 313	"	"	"	"	40	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5 8		NIL
28	EDWARDS	VILLIAM	STP. STD. 314	"	"	"		28	M	U.S.C.				
29	VOLF	PAUL	do 315	"	"	"	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10		NIL
30	HEISTO	FRITZ	do 316	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7		NIL

*Shore King Jan*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

317

Vessel HONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCHROEDER	OTTO	ASST. STD. 317	1922 JULY 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6		NIL
2	VEGNER	FRANZ	do 318	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 8		NIL
3	SELKE	PAUL	do 319	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6		NIL
4	FRICKS	CARL	do 320	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8		NIL
5	TREIMER	PAUL	do 321	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5 11		NIL
6	GERWEIN	GUSTAV	do 322	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8		NIL
7	KONAN	AUGUST	do 323	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6		NIL
8	HINTZE	FRITZ	do 324	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7		NIL
9	VON ROMER	JOHAN	do 325	"	"	"	"	45	M	DUTCH	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
10	MC.KECHIE	JOHN	2ND. VALS. 326	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 8		NIL
11	SPARMANN	CARL	ASST. STD. 327	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
12	DOYLE	HERBERT	U.S. STD. 328	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7		NIL
13	WIRSING	GEORGE	ASST. STD. 329	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
14	TIERMANN	ARNOLD	do 330	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.				
15	GAUVIN	RENE	do 331	"	"	"	YES	22	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5 4		NIL
16	BELLE	SIVERT	do 332	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAN.	NORWEGIAN	5 6		NIL
17	GILBERT	JOHN	do 333	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6		NIL
18	SCHURR	ALBERT	do 334	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10		NIL
19	STONAK	ARTHUR	do 335	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.				
20	BISCHOFF	PAUL	do 336	"	"	"	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
21	BEIL	JOSEPH	do 337	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 6		NIL
22	TOIBE	SAMUEL	do 338	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.C.				
23	GOODEARLE	HAROLD	do 339	"	"	"	YES	25	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5 8		NIL
24	WEINISCH	ALBERT	do 340	"	"	"	"	31	M	SLOVAK	C.SLOV.	5 11		NIL
25	SCHWALBE	WILLIAM	do 341	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.				
26	VAN GUILLENBERG	WALTER	do 342	"	"	"	YES	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6 1		NIL
27	RENAUD	WILLIAM	do 343	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.C.				
28	CIPILLI	MICHAEL	do 344	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
29	GILMOUR	HARRY	CH. P.R. STD. 347	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7		NIL
30	GASTRUCCI	JOSEPH	B.R. STD. 348	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.C.				

Departed at Hamburg  
August 12, 1922

Departed at Hamburg  
August 12, 1922

*John P. McGowan*  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

340

Vessel MONSOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARKOWITZ	LEO	B.R. STD. 349	1922 JULY 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	POLISH	POLISH	5 7		NIL
2	SCHMIDT	PAUL	do 350	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.				
3	LAURO	JOHN	do 351	"	"	"	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 5		NIL
4	MURPHY	WILLIAM	do 352	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 8		NIL
5	HAUSCHULTZ	OTTO	ASST. STD. 353	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 11		NIL
6	BOTTCHER	OTTO	712144 BATH STD. 354	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7		NIL
7	DRUGON	ROBERT	do 355	"	"	"	"	40	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5 4		NIL
8	SEARS	ARTHUR	B.R. STD. 356	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7		NIL
9	HEMP	JAMES	DECK " 357	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7		NIL
10	POLTCHINSKY	JOSEPH	LOUNGE " 359	"	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 11		NIL
11	RAUHUT	ALFRED	BELLBOY 360	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.				
12	WELLS	TRAVIS	do 361	"	"	"	"	20	M	"				
13	SCHUYLER	THOMAS	CHP. BOYS 362	"	"	"	"	36	M	"				
14	RIDLEY	WILLIAM	ASST. " 363	"	"	"	"	40	M	"				
15	Derksen	GUSTAV	CHP. PANTRY 364	"	"	"	YES	33	M	FLORISH	BELGIAN	5 7		NIL
16	STRECKER	ROBERT	2nd. do 365	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 11		NIL
17	WIXLER	ERNEST	ASST. do 366	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.C.				
18	VEGLISH	MORRIS	PLATES 369	"	"	"	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7		NIL
19	TEUMER	AMIO	CHP. ST. CL. STD. 370	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.				
20	BOCK	JOSEPH	ASST. DO 371	"	"	"	"	52	M	"				
21	DICKIE	CHARLES	OSP. ATTEND. 373	"	"	"	"	36	M	"				
22	KLAGER	RUBEN	3rd. CL. PANTRY 374	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
23	MELCHES	JOHN	ASST. STD. 375	"	"	"	yes	29	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5 7		NIL
24	MONIES	ANTONIE	do 376	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6		NIL
25	KANE	ARTHUR	do 377	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.C.				
26	DONAHUE	WILLIAM	do 378	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
27	GOODMAN	MORTU	do 379	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
28	SHAY	CHARLES	do 380	"	"	"	"	22	M	"				
29	SCHUBERT	JOSEPH	do 381	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
30	SHEA	ROBERT	do 382	"	"	"	"	20	M	"				

*John H. Montgomery*  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-130

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

383 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MC CARTHY	JOHN	✓ ASST. STD. 383	1922 JULY 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7		NIL
2	HOCHAN	DAVID	✓ do 384	"	"	"		19	M	U.S.C.				
3	ZULETA	ARCADIO	✓ do 385	"	"	"		27	M	"				
4	HARVEY	ROBERT	✓ do 386	"	"	"		23	M	"				
5	SHANNON	HERBERT	✓ do 387	"	"	"		23	M	"				
6	BREZZE	JAMES	✓ do 388	"	"	"		21	M	"				
7	BROOKMAN	WASHINGTON	✓ do 389	"	"	"		23	M	"				
8	JARGER	HARRY	✓ H. WATCH 417	"	"	"		51	M	"				
9	ERIKSON	JOHN	✓ do 418	"	"	"		59	M	"				
10	COLGAN	JOSEPH	✓ do 419	"	"	"	YES	54	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 6		NIL
11	MC CONNELL	STANLEY	✓ B.P. STD. 420	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11		NIL
12	RAMSEY	WILLIAM	✓ G.M. STD. 421	"	"	"		37	M	U.S.C.				
13	MILETTI	CARLO	✓ CHP. COOK 422	"	"	"	YES	51	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 7		NIL
14	JACKY	GEORGE	✓ 2ND. COOK 423	"	"	"		58	M	U.S.C.				
15	LARKIN	MICHAEL	✓ RES " 424	"	"	"	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7		NIL
16	CHANDON	ALBERT	✓ RES " 425	"	"	"		54	M	U.S.C.				
17	JULIEN	LUIS	✓ VPO " 426	"	"	"	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6 6		NIL
18	VASQUEZ	TONY	✓ ASST. VEG. COOK 427	"	"	"		22	M	U.S.C.				
19	NARANJO	JUAN	✓ 3RD. CL. COOK 428	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 11		NIL
20	FIVEL	JOSEPH	✓ ASST. DO 429	"	"	"		24	M	U.S.C.				
21	GUNTHER	RAYMOND	✓ SHIPSCOOK 430	"	"	"		26	M	"				
22	KYLE	JOSEPH	✓ ASST. DO 431	"	"	"		51	M	"				
23	VAIANI	JOHAN	✓ ASST. COOK 432	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 6		NIL
24	PINNA	PASQUALE	✓ M. LITTYMAN 435	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6		NIL
25	MC DONALD	ALBERT	✓ do 436	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST INDIAN B.T.I.		8 10		NIL
26	AGUILAR	JOSE	✓ do 437	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8		NIL
27	DUMESNIL	HENRY	✓ do 438	"	"	"	"	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 8		NIL
28	GOFFIN	LOUIS	✓ do 439	"	"	"		22	M	U.S.C.				
29	SMITH	PAT	✓ do 440	"	"	"		56	M	"				
30	BEVIS	CHARLES	✓ CHP. BUTCHER 442	"	"	"	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7		NIL

Deserted at Hamburg  
August 12, 1922

Deserted at Hamburg  
August 12, 1922

John H. Montgomery  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

443

Vessel MONSOLIA

, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 22 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KRETZER	GUSTAV	✓ 2nd. BUTCHER 443	1922 JULY 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9		NIL
2	JOHANSE	NIEL	✓ 2nd. do 444	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAN.	NORWEGIAN	5 7		NIL
3	BLANK	ALBERT	✓ 2nd. do 445	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.				
4	SCHUTZE	PAUL	✓ 2nd. do 447	"	"	"	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7		NIL
5	OSTENDORF	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd. do 449	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6		NIL
6	BERENDT	HERMAN	✓ 2nd. do 448	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9		NIL
7	LUDWIG	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd. do 450	"	"	"	"	34	M	FLANDER	BRITISH	5 8		NIL
8	SCOTT	FRED	✓ 2nd. do 451	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.				
9	MULRYN	JAMES	✓ 2nd. do 452	"	"	"	"	22	M	"				
10	MONGOL	MANUEL	✓ 2nd. do 453	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
11	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	✓ 2nd. do 454	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5		NIL
12	REGGIO	ALEX	✓ 2nd. do 455	"	"	"	"	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 9		NIL
13	JONES	WANE	✓ 2nd. do 456	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.C.				Deserted at Hamburg August 22
14	O'CONNELL	RICHARD	✓ 2nd. do 457	"	"	"	"	19	M	"				
15	HARTNEY	HERBERT	✓ MASTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"				
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*John M. Montgomery  
Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Lutz 1<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the S/S Mongolia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Joseph J. Lutz*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

**HAMBURG, GERMANY**  
Office of the American Consulate General  
Date August 14, 1922  
I hereby certify that the list  
below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.  
*H. J. Anstinger*  
Number of names Two Hundred  
in crew list as visaed Twenty-five

Immigrant Inspector.

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL**  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
SEEN No. 508  
For the Journey to the United States  
Hamburg - New York  
*H. J. Anstinger*  
VICE CONSUL  
Date Aug. 11, 1922  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mongolia*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 17*, 19*22* from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>First Stnd</i>	<i>Aug 17/22</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Discharge</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W.C.</i>				
2	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Otto</i>						<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>					
3	<i>Hornung</i>	<i>Otto</i>						<i>60</i>	<i>W</i>					
4														
5	The three men whose names appear on this sheet, were													
6	signed on by me, after the original crew list, to which													
7	this is supplementary, was submitted for visa to the American													
8	consulate at Hamburg.													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>Workaway</i>	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>				
17	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>				
18	<i>Kuhnert</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>				
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Lutz 1st Officer, of the MP Mongolia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug

, 19 22.

J. G. Lutz  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Swearing  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC  
 140155  
 LAVERGOL  
 20909 25  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P S (Edin)  
L. F. P. I. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

36

Punched  
 Date 9/1/22  
 Clerk Margie Kinley

Punched  
 Date 9/1/22  
 Clerk Margie Kinley

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1922

NEW YORK

M. Beaumont  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						EX. MP. FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	45		1					59	588	2		6		701
2nd CABIN	10	7	1					33	464			5		614
STEERAGE	96	40	1					5	165			20		331
TOTAL	151	47	3					97	1217	2		35		1646

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 113	588	701
2nd Cabin 170	464	614
Steerage 166	165	331
Total 449	1217	1646

1 Stowaway, 2nd

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
113	170	166	449
588	464	165	1217
701	614	331	1646

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
113	170	166	449
588	464	165	1217
701	614	331	1646



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC".

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

16 August

19<sup>22</sup>[illegible]

No 5. Schavoit	Fred Henry	Did not embark
----------------	------------	----------------

Total passengers . . . . . 7-7-4-

U. S. citizen . . . . .



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



I Lta Bureau List 209

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, of a social character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Bertram H. Hays Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hays  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 AUG 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

property of Bureau of Immigration  
not because of him or their



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAULST, dailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

M. C. Beaumont  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must  
 be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 1922

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**SOUTHAMPTON**

William K. Hays. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of AUG, 191922  
at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.T. P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FUCHS.	Simon	30	M S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S. New York	New York U.S.	New York
2		GUNDERSON	Carlo	26	M S Servant	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
3		HEIMERDINGER.	Leonard	42	M S Broker	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	German	A. Schigeanu 10 Drapers Gdns London N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		MEADE	Helen	30	F S Hair Dresser	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Mrs J. Mr. Inermey Milton Mass. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City
5		LEIMORE	Eraboune	23	F S Artist	Yes English	Yes	France	French	730 Riverside Drive N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6		Do	Stella	19	F S Nil	Yes French	Yes	Do	Do	A J Struss (Friend) National City Bank Paris Mass.	N.Y.	Boston
7		Weinberg	Joseph	36	M S Commercial	Yes English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Paris	Mass.	Boston

.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 August

1922

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain permanently in the United States? If not, for how long? Is he coming to remain in the United States for a definite period? If not, for how long? Is he coming to remain in the United States for an indefinite period? If not, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent trip to the United States.	Whether alien, or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1921 July 1922 New York	Home 450 Westend Ave. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Clear Dark Grey	N11	Poland	Cracow
2	Yes Employer	Yes	Yes	1919 New York	Chicago	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown brown	N11	Norway	Christiana
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1919 New York	42 E 78 St. New York City	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown blue	N11	Germany	Wiesbaden
4	Yes Constance Bennett	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Mr S.M.D. Walsh 1124 Findlay Ave.	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	medium brown grey	N11	Ireland	Co. Clare
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Home 730 Riverside Drive N.Y.	No	Live there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 m 65	fair fair blue	N11	France	Verdun
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Do	No	Live there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 m 60	fair fair brown	N11	Do	Do
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Boston	161 South St Boston	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk Dk Br	N11	Poland	Narsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

SOUTHAMPTON

I, Frederick J. Hays <sup>Master</sup>, of the MAJESTIC, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick J. Hays  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of AUG, 1922  
at                     

                      
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. R. G. P. S. (Edin.)  
J. R. G. P. S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1922

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]  
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *26*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTY"

Passengers sailing from

CHEREPUR

16 August

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		ABON AS ALI	Victor	34	M	S Archimandrite	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Beirut, Syria	Beirut, Syria	Syria	Beirut.								
2		BECHIR	Antonius	24	M	S archdeacon	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
3		MESKAR RA	Jeremias	64	M	S Archbishop	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
5	86583-1716/38	Blook	Albert	52	M	S Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Vevey	(Brother) Andrew Zeltner Niederbuchsitzen Ministry of Foreign Affairs Warsaw	U.S.A.	N.Y.									
6	DIPLOMAT	Ehrlich	Ludwik	33	M	S Director	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Remond 4 East 72nd St New York	N.Y.	N.Y.									
7	147424	Griffiths	Amy Eliza	35	F	S Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	do	N.Y.	N.Y.									
8		Kydd	Mary	22	F	S maid	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Simon 51 Wilhelmstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.									
9	7670	Simon	Fritz	28	M	S Journalist	do	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr Alled (Employer) 19 Rue Raynould Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.									
10	P-1175233-1/19/38	Higonet	Augustine	39	F	S House maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	do	N.Y.	N.Y.									
11		Vemet	Margaret	43	F	S "	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Levy (Employer) Ritz Hotel Paris	Ill	Chicago									
12		Duvolsin	Charlotte	31	F	S "	Yes	English	Yes	Switz	Swiss	France	Paris	110 W 57th New York (Home)	N.Y.	N.Y.									
13		Graeff	Robert H	38	M	M Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	Dutch	U.S.A.	N.Y.												

No 4. Gervinsogle Uristides Did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Enter Tourists List 26  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23, 1922 43

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	His Eminence Archbishop Jonesimus Mesagira.	Yes No	Attend general Episcopal Convention to be held at Portland Oregon	yes (time unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 75.	Brown black chestnut	Operation in left	SYRIA. Aita (Belau).
2	Yes	Do	Yes No	do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 70.	Brown black chestnut	Nil	Do Douma
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 70.	Brown grey Chestnut	Nil	Do Lattakia
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown Br	Nil	Sitts Censigen
5	Yes	Employer	Yes No	care Mr Brown 79 Park Ave New York Polish Legation Washington D.C	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	good	No	5 5	Br	Nil	Poland Tarnopol
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y. Mr Redmond 4 72 St New York	No	Perm	No	No	good	No	6 0	Bl Brown	Nil	England Warrington
7	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y. do	No	Indefinite	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair Blue	Nil	Scotland Kilmearney
8	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y. do	No	do	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair fair Hazel	Nil	Germany Dresden
9	Yes	self	Yes Yes	3905 Broadway Apts 6 N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair fair Blue	Nil	France St. Florant
10	Yes	Mr Allen	Yes Yes 1914	N.Y. Penham Manor N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair dark Blue	Nil	France Rodes
11	Yes	do	Yes Yes 1914	N.Y. do	No	perm	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	Nil	Switzerland Geneva
12	Yes	Mr. Levy	Yes Yes 1922	Chicago Blackstone Hotel Chicago	No	Perm	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair fair hazel	Nil	Germany Frankfurt
13	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922	N.Y. 150 W 57 St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	No	No	good	No	6 -	dark dark brown	Nil	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Frederick J. Hays <sup>Master</sup>, of the MAESTRO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick J. Hays  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG, 1922,  
at NEW YORK

M. J. Duggan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. R. & P. S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from WHELFARPTON

16 August.

1982

F

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 25215		HARBORD	Ada Gladys	36	✓ F M	N11	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	England Bolney	Ireland	England Bolney
TRANSIT		LOCKETT	Vivian	42	✓ F M	Officer	Yes English	Yes	Do English	England Scarborough	England	England Scarborough
TRANSIT 252193		L. LOCKETT	Violet	32	✓ F M	N11	Yes English	Yes	Do	England Norwich	England	England Norwich
TRANSIT 252196		POPE	Roland	58	✓ M M	Doctor	Yes English	Yes	Do	Australia Sydney	England	England London
TRANSIT 252199		WHYTE	William	45	✓ M M	Engineer	Yes Do	Yes	Do	England London	England	England London
TRANSIT 252187		WALTER	Ethel	29	✓ F Wd	N11	Yes Do	Yes	Do	Do	England	England London
TRANSIT 252191		KJELLBERG.	George	35	✓ M M	Banker	Yes Do Etc.,	Yes	Switzerland Scandinavian	U.S.A. New York	Sweden	India Bombay
TRANSIT 252191		Do	Catherine	24	✓ F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do
TRANSIT 252192		EDWARDS	Edgar	36	✓ M M	Merchant	Yes Do	Yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada Toronto	Canada	Canada Toronto
TRANSIT 252194		NERLICH	Henry	50	✓ M M	Merchant	Yes English German	Yes	Do	Germany	Canada	Canada Toronto
TRANSIT 252195		RODDISH	Ernest	55	✓ M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Do	England Nottingham	England	England Nottingham
TRANSIT 252195		ELIOTT	Beatrice	32	✓ F S	N11	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do London	England	England London
TRANSIT 252186		JARMAN	Henry	65	✓ M M	Director	Yes Do	Yes	Do	Do Purley	England	England Purley
TRANSIT 252189		JOTCHEM	William	42	✓ M M	Merchant	Yes Do	Yes	Do	England London	England	England London
TRANSIT 252191		Durban	Ernest C.H.	53	✓ M S	Manager	Yes do	Yes	do	England London	Canada	Canada Montreal
16		Braganca	Miguel	43	✓ M M	N11	Yes English	Yes	Hungary Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Rindlsbacher	Marie	30	✓ F S	Maids	Yes English	Yes	Switzerland Swiss	U.S.A. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT 252200		Gill	Frederick A	49	✓ M M	N11	Yes English	Yes	British	England London	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT 252200		"	Evelyn I	30	✓ F M	N11	Yes "	Yes	British	England London	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		Guillaume	Alice	33	✓ F S	Maids	Yes "	Yes	French	France U.S.A. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT 252197		Levy	Frank	29	✓ F M	Manager	Yes "	Yes	Gt Brit	England Aust Melbourne	Aust	Aust Melbourne
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

No 17 Rindlbacher Marie Duplicated  
Sheet 1623 1687

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alors . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



I don't know List 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

19<sub>22</sub>

45

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Hays, of the Southampton, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Hays  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1923  
at New York

W. H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R to Prof. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 AUGUST, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 259210		BILIMORIA	RESTON	25	M S	Stock broker.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	India Bombay	36 Belsize Ave. Hamstead N.W.	India Bombay
TRANSIT 259072		BODEN	Eric	31	M	Architect	Yes Do	Yes	Do Australian	Australia Brisbane	9 St Johns Rd., Harrow London	Queens Brisbane
TRANSIT 259110		CARROLL	John	38	M M	Director	Yes Do	Yes	Do Do	Sydney	Barings Rd. North bridge Sydney	M.S.W. Sydney
TRANSIT 259110		CARROLL	Margaret	26	F M	Nil	Yes Do	Yes	Do Do	Do	Melmoth Ave., Roseville Sydney N.S.W.	Do Do
5		DUNN	Ernest	57	M S	Manager	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England London	9 Gleane Gardens London S.W.	England London
TRANSIT 259928		DOUGLAS	George.	24	M S	Officer	Yes Do	Yes	Do Scotch	Scotland Delfo	Springwood Park Kelso	Scotland Kelso
TRANSIT 259094		FERMAN	Ernest	43	M M	Sales manager.	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Fletton	27 Part St., Camden	England Fletton
TRANSIT 259277		GOULDING	William	38	M M	Captain	Yes Do	Yes	Do Irish	Ireland Dublin	Sir William Goulding Dublin Ireland	Ireland Dublin
TRANSIT 259277		GOULDING	Nesta	34	F M	Wife	Yes Do	Yes	Do Irish	Ireland Dublin	Do	Ireland Dublin
10		HILL	Robert.	45	M	Draper	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	Australia Brisbane	C/o Allan & Stark Ltd., Dunn St., Brisbane Queensland	Australia Brisbane
TRANSIT 259097		HILL	Sarah	42	F	Housewife	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	Do Do	Do	Do Do
TRANSIT 259100		HARRIS.	John	62	M S	Architect	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	Do Sydney	Sir Samuel Hordern 32 Philip St. Brickhill Sydney	N.W.W. Sydney
TRANSIT 251097		HAGGIE	ERNAK	31	M M	MFG.	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England London	Mrs. Haggie 11 North Gate Regents Park London	England London
14		ISHERWOOD	Joseph	52	M	Architect	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	Do Chislehurst.	Lady Isherwood "Ragles Wood" Chislehurst.	England Chislehurst
15		JOHNSON	JOHNSON	37	M M	Engineer	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Heston	William Johnson Oak Villa Heston Rd Heston Leeds England	England Leeds
TRANSIT 259220		KERNINGTON	Maurice	43	M M	Director	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Putney	2 Langside Ave. Putney London	England London
TRANSIT 259177		LOWE	Helen	40	F M	Nil	Do Do	Yes	Do English	England London	John Lowe "Northwood" 8 Lewes Rd. Eastbourne	England London
TRANSIT 259216		LANFON	James.	23	M S	Insurance	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Mich Hadham	51 Langton Little Hadham Place Mich Hadham Bedfordshire	England
TRANSIT 259097		SMITH	George.	43	M M	Publisher	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Nottingham	E A Smith 52 Arboretum St., Nottingham	England Nottingham
TRANSIT 259219		TRITTON	Geoffroy	21	M S	Student	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England London	Sir E Tritton Bart., Upper Gatham	England London
TRANSIT 259223		THOMPSON	James Boyes	36	M M	Manager	Yes Do	Yes	Do Scotch	Canada Oshawa.	Barth Reigate Surrey	Oshawa.
TRANSIT 259226		BURDETT-TRENCH	John ARTHUR	37	M M	Gentleman	Yes Do	Yes	Do Irish	Ireland Dublin	Jean Thompson 458 Seneca St., North Ontario	Oshawa.
TRANSIT 259092		YARROW	Norman	31	M M	Shipbuilder	Do	Yes	Do English	Canada Victoria	Mrs Trench Kilcarberry Clonsilla Co Dublin	Ireland Kilcarberry
TRANSIT 259218		YARROW	Ada	26	F M	Nil	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	Canada Victoria	Sir Alfred Yarrow Bart Homestead Hindhead Surrey	Canada Victoria
TRANSIT 259218		VAUGHARD	William	40	M M	Printer	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Nottingham	Do	England Nottingham
TRANSIT 259218		JOHNSON	Wilfred	41	M M	Accountant	Do	Yes	Do English	England Nottingham	210 Mansfield Rd Nottingham	England Nottingham
TRANSIT 259218		Do	Ada	22	F M	Nil	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Nottingham	F J Smith 2 Martin Place Sydney	N.S.W. Sydney
TRANSIT 259218		HURDALL	Frank Brereton	39	M M	Army officer	Do	Yes	Do Irish	Germany Cologne	Do	N.S.W. Sydney
TRANSIT 259218		Do	Madine	37	M M	Nil	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Nottingham	J.G. Browne 14 Hussars British Army Germany	Cologne
TRANSIT 259218		Do	Ada Gladys	36	F M	Nil	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Nottingham	Rt Hon., Sir William Goulding Bart	England
18		Do	Do	36	F M	Nil	Yes Do	Yes	Do English	England Nottingham	Do	England

No 5 Burham Ernest

Did not embark

No15 Johnston Thomas

Did not embark

No 31 Harbor Adm Gladys Dod not embark

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

T. H. Evans

August.

1922

47

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hays, <sup>Master</sup> of the \_\_\_\_\_, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hays  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of AUG 1922, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Gentry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAIPOTI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. J. P. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

J. C. Beaumont  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 16, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent settlement.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		CARLIN	Frederick	44	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Dora Brown 26 Shelton Road Wimbledon	Ill. Chicago	
2		CRONIN.	Helen	21	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	London	Mrs. Hormon 1 Bolan Streett Battersea	N.Y. Chicago	
3		FRANK	Robert	27	M M	Composer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Yungmanova 77 E E Prague	N.Y. New York	
4		DE CAMBRVILLE	Shirley Dallogg	21	F	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Husband. Ritz Hotel London	U.S.A. New York	
5		LAST	May	36	F	Wd Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Middleton 19 Lowcay Rd. Southsea	N.Y. New York	
6		ROBINSON	Charles	29	M S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Phistrell 222 Home Road Hamam Rd Hampstead	N.Y. New York	
7		TORNY	Lily	31	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phila.	Morgan & Grenfell London	Penn Philadelphia	
8		WEINSTEIN	Bert	30	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	London	69. Carfield Gardens West Hamstead	N.Y. New York	
9		DO	Bessie	30	F M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do	England	London	Do	N.Y. New York	
10	UNDER 16	DO	Carle	4	M S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do	England	London	Do	N.Y. New York	
11	UNDER 16	DO	Fabricia	11 months	F S	Nil	-	-	Do	Do	England	London	Do	N.Y. New York	
12		BRODIE.	Harry	50	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Gt Neck	Gibler Mr. Ang lesey Carshalton	N.Y. Gt. Neck	
13		DO	Betridge	42	F M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
14	CL. USC	DO	Bruce	18	M S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Capt. H. H. Quest 3 Linden St London	N.Y. New York	
15		DO	Rose	35	F S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Do	Australian	N.Y.	New York	Parents 80 Park Ave. New York	N.Y. New York	
16		Mc KERRIE	William	30	M S	Servant	Yes Do	Yes	Do	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. Mr. KERRIE Waterside Wailly	Ill. Chicago	
17		RINDLESBACHER.	Marie	39	F S	Domestic	Yes Do	Yes	Do	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Lenane 68 Church St. Kensington	U.S.A. New York
18		GARRETT	Sidney	37	M M	Exporter	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Do	Do	Mrs. Garrett 47 Bruce Blags Kings	N.Y. New York	
19		SALAMY	Nemer	35	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	New York	New York City	EE Mrs. Dos Noton Pinner	N.Y. New York	
20		MICHAND.	Marcelle	24	F S	Domestic	Yes French	Yes	Switzerland	Scandinavian	Switzerland	Ferreyres	H. Chaillet Ferreyres Sur La Sarra	N.Y. New Rochel	
21	DIPLOMAT	Grotowski	Stephen	54	M M	Diplomat	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gaconburg	S. Grotowski Gaconurg Poland	N.Y. New York	
22		Schwendenir	Christine	32	F S	Domestic	Yes French	Yes	Switz	Swiss	Switz	Buches	Kapp a la Strassa Buches	N.Y. N.Y.	
23		Jenkins	Elaine	34	F W	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	N.Y.	London	J. Turner (Friend) 10 Pinsbury Sq	N.Y. N.Y.	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 2. Friml Rudolf Did not embark No. 6. Pusihelli Charles Did not embark

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Index Album* List 23  
The entries on this sheet are

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, Bertram J. Hays, of the U.S.A., from U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hays  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1922  
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

19

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16th August, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
		CHERBOURG						
1	ADLER.	Hazel H. CHERBOURG	37	F	M	Oct. 9 1887. Savannah. Ga.		1884 Idlewood Ave Cleveland
2	ADLER.	Helen E. CHERBOURG	13	F	S	March. 24 1909. Atlanta Ga.		Do.
3	ADLER.	Jane.	8	F	S	Sept. 28 1918. Cleveland Ohio.		Do.
4	ALEXANDER.	Henry CHERBOURG	44	M	M	6th March 1898 Wheeling West Vir		427 Scholfield Bld Cleveland
5	ARGUE.	Robert. CHERBOURG		M	M	Phila., Pa.,		
6	ARGUE.	Gussie CHERBOURG		F	M	New York.		
7	CLARK.	Louise.	45	F	S	Newark. N.J. March 1877		11 Miller St Newark N.J
8	BALLIN.	Alfred.	39	M	M	Washington. D.C. Oct 3rd 1882		100. South St. Auburn N.Y.
9	BIGELOW.	Fannie. CHERBOURG	61	F	Wd.	Sept 2 1861. Rochester.		675 East Ave Rochester N.Y.
10	BILBOURH	Nellie. CHERBOURG	62	F	M	Sept 25 1859 Beloit. Wis.		Elma N.Y
11	BRETT.	Martha CHERBOURG	31	F	M	Aug 4 1890 Mass.		Brooklyne. Mass.
12	BRETT.	Chester.	36	M	M	Oct., 18 1885. Mass.		5, Dorchester Ave., Mass.
13	BRIDGEMAN	Henry	80	M	M	1841 North Hapton Mass. Oct 31st		Norfolk Conn
14	BRIDGMAN.	Alice.	70	F	M	1851. Norfolk Conn. Oct 16th		do
15	BONNIST.	David.	51	M	M		Supreme Court of New York July 1918	370 Central Park West. N.Y.
16	BONNIST?	Marion	32	F	M		By marriage	Do.
17	BOND.	Allan CHERBOURG	56	M	S		Superior Court Chatham County Court Georgia 1906	31 W. 47 St., N.Y. City.
18	CLARK.	Elizabeth. CHERBOURG	25	F	S	April 10 1897 Philadelphia.		Detroit. Michigan.
19	SWEENEY	Miriam	35	F	S	April 10 1887 Detroit.		Philadelphia. Pa.,
20	CRAY.	James.	62	M	M	March 8 1860 Beaver Pa.		James A Gray Uniontown Pa.
21	CRAY	Catherine.	59	F	M	June 8 1863. Uniontown Pa.,		Do
22	CHAY	Anna.	23	F	S	May 30 1899 Do		Do
23	CRAY.	Catherine.	21	F	S	May 10 1901 Do		Do
24	COSTELLO.	Joseph	42	M	M	Feb 14 1880 New York.		121, Port St., San Fran.,
25	COOKE.	Jay	50	M	M	April 23 1872 Phila., Pa.,		Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa.,
26	COOKE.	Mina.	46	F	M	August. 8 1875. Phila Pa,		Do.
27	CALDWELL.	C. M.	42	M	M	May 1 1880 Gordon Texa.s.		Abilene. Texas.
28	CALDWELL	Cora.	41	F	M	Jan. 20 1881. Butterford.		Do.
29	CALDWALL.	Guy.	18	M	S	Sept 24 1904. Treckenridge.		Do
30	CALDWALL.	Mildred.	16	F	S	June. 24 1906. Do		Do

Short King Line Time 2:00 PM

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

August, 19

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 August

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CALDWELL. Agnes	15	✓ F S	Oct. 31 1907 Breckenridge.		Abilene, Texas.
2	CAMP. Thomas	53	✓ M M	July 5 1869 Dallas Texas.		2317 Park Row Dallas
3	CAMP. Ida	34	✓ F M	June 19 1888 St Louis Mo.		-do-
4	DUFF. Alexander	24	✓ M S	April 1 1898. Boston Mass.		56 Clement Ave. W. Rosboro. 4080 State St
5	DUSENBURY Donald	37	✓ M M	Dec 29th 1884 Portsville N.Y		Elean N.Y.
6	DUSENBURY Marie	35	✓ F M	March 7th 1886 Elean N.Y		Elean N.Y.
7	DAVIS. Henry	60	✓ M M		Quarter Sessions, Lacka Penn.,	352. Rutteran Kingston Pa.,
8	DU BROL Clarence	35	✓ M M	Jan 31 1887 Cincinnati		507, Pearl St., Cinn., Ohio
9	DU BROL Marguerite	35	✓ F M	Aug 19 1886 St. Albans. W. Vt.		Do.
10	DAY Irving G.	46	✓ M M	Aug 28 1875. Nework N.J.		South Orange N.J.
11	DAY. Florence	46	✓ F M	Feb., 22 1876. Brooklyn N.Y.		Do
12	EDWARD. Aileen	35	✓ F M		By Marriage	111, Broadway N.Y.
13	ETTEL. Walderman	39	✓ M M		June 1921 District Court Phila.	Chestnut Hill, Phila. Pa.,
14	EATON Frederick	43	✓ M M	April 22 1879 Concord Mass.,		Concord Mass.
15	EATON Jenanie	46	✓ F M	Feb 14 1876 Boston Mass.,		Do. Haven
16	FOX. George	70	✓ M S	November 16th 1852		15 College St., New Haven.
17	FULLE. Charles	55	✓ M M	1867 New York. March 28th N		550 park St., Montclair N.J
18	FULLE Elise	47	✓ F M	1875 Do Sept 20th		Do
19	FULLE Richard	19	✓ M S	1903 New York Sept. 23rd		Do
20	FULLE Arthur	15	✓ M S	1907 New York March 28th		Do
21	FREEMAN Margaret	54	✓ F Wd.		By Marriage	182 St. Paul St., Brookline
22	FILSON Winniefred	57	✓ F Wd.	Sept. 3 1864 Preston Wiss.		1011. 1st. Ave. Seattle.
23	GARRIGAN Josephine	45	✓ F S			
24	GARRIGAN Agnes	44	✓ F S			
25	GARRIGAN Geordie	34	✓ F S			
26	GALLOP Margaret	49	✓ F Wd.	Feb 6 1873. Currituck.		321. West Bute St. Norfolk.
27	GILBERT. Nat.	43	✓ Male M	Jan 25 1878. N.Y. City.		782 West End Ave., N.Y. City
28	GILBERT. Clara	30	✓ F M		By Marriage	Do
29	GREEN Frederick	61	✓ M M	May 10 1861. Sherman N.Y.		C/o L.E. Blyth Sherman N.Y
30	GLUCK. Jacob	43	✓ M M		By Fathers Papers.	615, W. 150 St., N.Y. City.

No 23 Garrigan Josephine Did Not embark  
No 24 " Agnes Did not embark  
No 25 " Geordie Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

52

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 August, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GLUCK.	Ada	33	F	M		By marriage	615, W. 150th St., N.Y.
2	GLUCK	Nancy	6	F	S	Feb. 22 1916. U.S.	New York	Do.
3	HOPKISON.	Russell	22	M	S	Dec., 13. 1899. East Orange, N.J.		1790 Broadway New York
4	HARRISS.	John.	46	M	S	Novembe. 15th 1875	New York	511 Fifth Ave New York
5	O'BYRNE?	John.	43	M	S	July 31 st 1879	New York City	511 Fifth Ave New York
6	HALLBERG.	Florence.	49	F	Wd.	1883 Doon N.H.		116. S. Michigan Ave., Chic.
7	HODGES.	Mary	35	F	Wd.	1887 Chicago. Ill.		Do.
8	MOIN.	John		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa.		Union Trust Co Pittsburgh Pa.
9	JOHNSTONE.	Chester.	44	M	M	Sept 8 1877. Henderson Kentucky.		142. Angel St. Prov., R.I.
10	JOHNSTONE.	Mrs. <i>Phyllis</i>	37	F	M	June 18, 1885. Providence. R. I.		Do.
11	JACOBS.	William.	44	M	S	Dec. 9 1877. Windsor N.C.		C/o International Health 61 Broadway N.Y. Board
12	KANN.	George.	38	M	S		April 30 1895. Southern District Court New York.	402, W 140 St. N.Y. City
13	<i>Goss</i>	Mae. <i>K</i>	27	F	D	Feb 28 Winn. 1884		110 W. 55th St., N.Y.
14	KIMBALL	SARAH	67	F	Wd	May 16 1855. Providence.		142 Angel St., Prov., R.I.
15	DAVIS.	Mary A Sarah	58	F	Wd.	April 21 1864 Fall River. Mass.,		682 Rock St., Fall River Mass.
16	LA ROSS.	Edna.	33	F	S	July 4 1888 Hummelstown		Castl4 School Tarrytown on Hudson.
17	LONG.	Marion	18	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec 4th 1903	57 Undercliff Montclair
18	LONG.	Ida.	17	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.,	Jan 30th 1904	do
19	LULD.	Charlotte.	40	F	M			1007 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis
20	LONG.	Fred	45	M	M	Williamport Pa.,	March 29th 1877	Montclair New Jersey.
21	LONG.	Fred	15	M	S	Brooklyn. New York	Sept 28th	Do
22	LONG.	Isabel	47	F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.,	Sept 20th	Monclair New Jersey
23	LONG.	Gladys	20	F	M	Do	Mar 10th	Do.
24	LORBER.	Samuel.	49	M	M		New York Supreme Court 1900	601 Fifth Ave New York
25	LORBER. M	Julia.	35	F	M		Do By marriage	
26	LEWIN	Leon	58	M	M		1902 San Francisco	112, California St. San Fran.
27	LEWIN	Lillie	47	F	M			Do.
28	LILLEY	Walter.	26	M	S			California Pa.
29	COOK	Harold.	29	M	S			Pittsfield. Mass.
30	LEBERER.	Samuel	57	M	M		March 16 1888. Superior Court Chicago	Beach Hotel Chicago Ill

No. 6. Hallberg Florence  
No. 7. Hodges Mary  
No. 9. Moia John  
No. 26. Lewin Leon  
No. 27. Lewin Lillie  
No. 28. Lilley Walter

Did not embark  
Did not embark  
Did not embark  
Did not embark  
Did not embark  
Did not embark

No. 29. Cook Harold

Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

53

19 22

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 August, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Albany.

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	LEDERER.	Sophie S.	55	✓	F	M	June Chicago.	27th June 1866		Beach Hotel Chicago Ill
2	Mc. CLELLAN	Helen	11	✓	F	S	5th July 1911	London	America Parents	Cambridge, N.Y.
3	Mc. CLELLAN	Robert Jr	7	✓	M	S	March 26th 1915	London	-do-	Do
4	Mc. CLELLAN	John Margaret	2	✓	F	S	13th Sept 1920	Northwood Midd Eng.	-do-	Do
5	MIXSELL.	Raymond	40	✓	M	S	Jan 33 1882.	Pa.,		Pasadena, California.
6	MACKENZIE.	Charles.	47	✓	M	M	May 9 1873	Cambridge, Mass.,		Bound Brook N.Y.
7	MACKENZIE.	John B.	47	✓	F	M	June 8th 1885	Jersey City N.Y.		Do.
8	MAC CALLUM.	William	48	✓	M	S			Nov 1917 Supreme Court New York	Maryland Club, Baltimore Md
9	MORLEY	Mary	16	✓	F	S	Feb 5 1906	Gagwin Mich.,		1330 S Jefferson Ave. Saginaw Mich.
10	HEINBOTTOM.	Elisem	31	✓	F	S	Sept 23 1890	Do		1601 Hollan Ave Saginaw Mich.
11	MERRIMAN	Louise.	52	✓	F	M	Nov 15 1870	Racine, Wis.,		210 W. 90 St. New York.
12	Mc. COLLOCH	Charles.	46	✓	M	M	Dec 2nd 1875	Chicago, Ill.,		105 W. Adams St., Chic.,
13	Mc. CULLOCH.	R Nell.	37	✓	F	M	Nov 15 1885	Salisbury, Wis.		Do.
14	MENDERSOLLE.	Evelyn	38	✓	F	S	July 12 1883	San Jose Cal.,		280 Post St. San Fran., Cal.
15	MORRIS,	Ethel	37	✓	F	M	Sept 1 1884.	New York City		30 Brook St., New York
16	MILLARD.	Jessie	59	✓	F	S	June 28th 1861	Iowa		500, S. 38 St. Olinaba
17	SCOBIE	Carrie	52	✓	F	M	Nov 15th 1868	St Louis		3817 Dewey Ave., Olinaba.
18	NIXON.	Lousie	37	✓	F	M	1804 Lebanon Minn.	May 14th		Springfield Mo.,
19	NAIL	Edwin	62	✓	M	M	Nov 2nd 1859	Massfield Oh		Plasun
20	NAIL	Charles.	20	✓	M	S	Feb 27th 1902	Massfield Oh		Do.
21	NEWMAN	Hording	18	✓	M	S	Aug 20 1903	Boston Mass.,		Concord Mass.
22	NEWMAN	Dorothea.	10	✓	F	S	July 2 1911.	Concord, Mass		Do.
23	NASH	Edmund.	27	✓	M	M	Feb 25 1895	New York		Cedarhurst, Long Island.
24	NASH	Esther	26	✓	F	M	Nov 19 95.	New York City	Oct. 29 1894.	Do.
25	NUGENT.	William.	61	✓	M	M			Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago Ill.	5728 Kenmore Ave.,
26	NUGENT.	Marie	58	✓	F	M			By marriage	Do
27	NUGENT.	Alisa.	16	✓	F	S			Others Papers	Do
28	POPPELHOWER.	Fannette.	39	✓	F	S	Jan 21 1883	Boston.		176, River Rd. Winthrop Mass
29	PRICE.	George.	58	✓	M	M			Aug 15 1887. Cirt of Common Pleas N.Y.	131, E. 17 St., N.Y.
30	PRICE.	ANNA.	52	✓	F	M				Do.

Except 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 14, 21. Short King Ins. 2:20 P.M.

No 14. Mendessolle Evelyn  
No 21. Newman Hording

Did not embark.  
Did not embark

No 2. McClellan Helen  
No 3. " Robert Jr  
No 4. " Margaret  
No 9. Morley Mary  
No 10. Heinbottom Elsie

Entered Twice. Sheet No 8, No 13.14. & 15

Did not embark  
Did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

54

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 August, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RANDOLPH	Edward	64	M	March 12, 1852. Bossier Parish Louisiana.		853 London Street., Shive Port. Louisiana.
2	RANDOLPH.	Lee	25	F	Webster Parish. Louisiana.		Do.
3	RODEWALD.	Frederick.	66	M	Oct. 25 1855. New York.		111 Broadway New York.
4	RODEWALD.	Louise.	63	F	Feb 7 1855 scanton. Pa..		Do.
5	RASKOB.	John	43	M	March 19 1879 Stockport. N.U.		Wilmington Delaw Ave. N.Y.
6	ROHDE.	Sara.	68	F	Jan 17 1854 Boston		79 Washington Place N.Y.
7	Rievitz.	Adela	59	F	By marriage		1055 Hollywood Ave Chicago
8	Nittleman	Dorothy	22	F	May 27th 1900 Chicago		-do-
9	READ	Barton R	24	M	10th May 1898 New York.		145, East 52. st New York
10	READ	Mrs.	24	F	Aug 11th 1897 Hamornack N.Y		Do.
11	ROSENFELD	Isaac.	47	M	Oct. 16 1853. Evansville Ind..		22 W 74 St.,
12	ROSEN	Louis.	46	M	April 10 1876. Bayon Sara La..		54. Kingsbury Place. St Louis Mo..
13	ROSEN	Hattie.	45	F	Sept 23 1877. Chicago Ills.		Do
14	ROSEN	Thomas	8	M	S Aug 26 1913 St. Louis Mo.		Do
15	ROSEN	Louis.	21	M	S Nov. 29 1900		Do
16	REDFIELD	Manly	60	M	May 1 1862 Lancaster N.Y.		1131 Forest Ave Willing
17	REDFIELD	Dollie	54	F	June 14 1868. port Haron Mich		do
18	REDFIELD	Nellie	15	F	S Feb 3 1907 Chicago Ills.		1131 Forest Ave. Wilcoul te. Ill.
19	SMITH	Richard.	62	M	Feb 29 1860 N.Y. City		1882 Grand Concourse N.Y.
20	SMITH	Sarah	55	F	M July 15 1865 New York City		Do
21	STROBLE.	George.	27	M	S Nov 3 1894 Nebraska City Nebraska		1011 1st Ave Seattle Wash
22	SCHNIEDER.	Louise	52	M	about 1896 Norfolk Virginia		516 Westover Ave Norfolk
23	SELLS.	Elijah	64	M	S March 1st. 1858 Muscatine Iowa		37 W 39 St., New York
24	STODDER.	Charles.	62	M	M 31. Aug 1859. Boston		469 Commonwealth Ave Boston
25	STODDER.	Helen	57	F	M 25 June. 1865 Conn.		Do
26	STERN	Gustave.	53	M	M March 21 1869 St Louis Mem		4606 Westminster Ave St. Louis Mo.
27	STERN	Julia.	45	F	M D3c 5 1876 Philadelphia:		Do
28	SCHAY	Erich	31	M	S June 1917 Supreme Court Arpolyn N.Y.		2619 Belfort Ave., Brooklyn
29	SIBITT.	Jesse	29	M	S May 3 1893 Brookline Mass.		314 Highland Ave., Meriden Pa
30	SCANLON	Pearl	33	F	M Dec 29 1889. Wilkesbarr		625 West 170 st N.Y.C

No. 15 Rosen Louis Did not embark  
No 29. Sibitt Jesse Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

August, 1922

S. S.

"MAJESTIC".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 August,

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	STAATS.	SEwall	51	M S	May 6 1871 Staatsburgh N.Y.	260 Convent Ave., N.Y.
2	SNOW.	Frederick	45	M M	Feb 13 1877. Lynn. Mass	Hotel St. George. Brooklyn
3	SNOW.	Lambert.	11	M S	Feb 15 1911. Hayden Arizona.	Do.
4	GRUENWALD.	ARTHUR	37	M S	May 20 1885. Oshkosh Wis	Oshkosh Wis.
5	TODD.	EDWIN	36	M M	Jan 18 1886. Chicago.	Do.
6	ANDREWS.	Neil	46	M M	By Fathers Papers	Do
7	UNGER.	CHERBOURG	53	M M	1890 Superior Court of New York	2175 3rd Ave., N.Y.
8	UNGER	Maudie.	78	M M	By parentage	Do
9	UNGER.	Blanche.	10	F S	July 19th 1911 New York	Do.
10	WINTON.	Charles.	59	M M	Aug 23 1862 Chicago. Ills.,	
11	WINTON	Helen	59	S M	By marriage	
12	WINTON.	Charles.	21	M S	Dec. 24 1900. Manson Wis	
13	WHITON	Julia	60	F S	Dec. 12 1861 Urmira. N.Y.	39 Rutgers St. Rochester
14	WAYCOTT.	Henrietta.	50	F M	May 16 1872 New York City	13534 Alvarado St. Los Angeles Cal., Benedict Terrace Long Meadow.
15	WILLIAMS.	George	37	M M	Feb 1921 Hampton Court.	7100 Penn Ave Pittsburgh
16	WILSON	Nettie	53	M	Feb 10th 1869 Pittsburg Penn	162 W. 54 St., N.Y.
17	WOODWARD.	William	47	M M	Oct. 2 1874 Columbia S.C.	Do.
18	WOODWARD	Helen	40	F M	March 18 1882 New York.	604 Fifth Ave., New York
19	THORLEY	Charles	62	M M	Dec 1 1859 New York	36 Pearl Street. Hartford
20	ALCORN	Howard	36	M S	May 14th 1901 Suffield Conn	Tivoli New York.
21	REDMOND.	Johnston	37	M M	Tivoli N.Y. July 19th 1893	Do
22	REDMOND.	Katherine	32	F M	New York April 9th 1899	Do
23	REDMOND	Thomas	2	M S	Belham N.Y June 1921	Do
24	REDMOND.	Joseph	10	M S	do August 1922	Do
25	FOND.	Andrew	55	M M	October 12th 1868 Augusta N.Y	115 College place Syracuse New York
26	KINGSTON	Louis Harris	41	M M	Oct 1 1918 District Court Washington D.C.	17 E 48 St., New York.
27	KINGSTON	Rose Helen	41	F M	Philadelphia Pa., Sept 13th 1881	By Marriage Do
28	MORRISON	Daniel	48	M S	Dec 20 1873.	New Brunswick New York
29	Mc EVOY	John	63	M M	Jan 23 1889. Baltimore	108 Rudland Rd. Brooklyn
30	Mc EVOY	Mrs.	62	F M	July 28 1860 Baltimore	Do

No. 12 Winton Charles

Did not embark

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

1922

S. S.

"MAJESTIC".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16 August

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SQUIRE	Irving	50	✓ M	M Aug 20 1871 Mobile Ala		Binney Lane Sound Beach, Conn.,
2	SQUIRE	Mabel	41	✓ F	M Aug 17 1880 Ottawa Canada		Do
3	LYNCH	Myrtle	38	✓ F	M Oct 2 1883 Harman Ill		452 Port Washington Ave., New York.
4	LYDEN	Norah	42	✓ F	S March 1 1880 New York		409 W 51 St. New York.
5	BRIGHAM	Clarence	45	✓ M	M Aug 5 1887 Providence R.I.		34 Cedar St Worcester Mass
6	BAXTER	Don	47	✓ M	M Aug 1 1875 Lima Ohio		Noroton Heights. Conn.,
7	HUMPHREYS	Harry	43	✓ M	M Camden New Jersey June 7th 1879		115 S Berkeley Square Atlantic City New Jersey
8	HUMPHREYS	Harry	20	✓ M	S Do Feby 22nd 1902		Do
9	ALCORN	Cora	53	✓ F	M Hartford Conn., July 24th 1874		36 Pearl St., Hartford Conn
10	ALCORN	Hugh	49	✓ M	M Hartford Conn. Oct 24th 1872		Do
11	ALCORN	Hugh Jr.,	14	✓ M	S Do Oct 20th 1907		Do
12	ALCORN	Robert	13	✓ M	S Do May 28th 1909		Do
13	ELBAUM	Samuel	42	✓ M	M New York City 15th July 1879		255 W 108 St N.Y. City:
14	REININGER	Richard	56	✓ M	M April 26 New York		250 Harrison St. East Orange N.H.
15	Do	Ida	53	✓ F	M Sept 26 Newark		Do
16	Do	Hazel	18	✓ F	S Oct 4 Do		Do
17	Do	Helen	18	✓ F	S Do		Do
18	Do	Etha	22	✓ F	S Nov 15 New York		Do
19	PEABODY	Henry	61	✓ F	M Oct 2 1861 Behurst Kas.,		Beverly Mass.
20	FLETCHER	Peter	52	✓ M	M	March 24 1904 Southern District Court Of New York Oct 4 1898 Federal Court. N.Y.	615 Paland Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
21	LEVY	Louis	55	✓ M	M		215 W 19 St. New York
22	Do	Ray	47	✓ F	M	By marriage	Do
23	GROODY	Helen	23	✓ F	S May 8 1899. Waco., Texas.		830 7th Ave.. New York
24	HANSEN	Carl	64	✓ M	M	Oct. 22 1894. Circuit Court Chicago Ill.,	416 Surp St. Chicago. Ill
25	HANSEN	Sophia.	54	✓ F	M	By marriage.	Do
26	HANSEN	Albert.	18	✓ M	S July 27 1903 Chicago.		Do
27	ERISMANN	Eva.	39	✓ F	Wd Oct 8 Somersworth New Hampshire		670 Eads Johnson 115 Bdry
28	LESSER	Harry	46	✓ M	M Aug 8 1876. New York City		545. W 111 St., N.Y.
29	SWAYLE	Alfred	52	✓ M	S April 5 1870 Washington D.C.		550 Park Ave., N.Y. City
30	SHUKERT	Ernest.	64	✓ M	M M	1885 Drimmlal Court Kansas City	1113 Macauy St., Kansas City. Mo

No 20 Fletcher Peter Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

August, 1922

8.8.

"MAJESTIC".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GARRETT	Alise	32	F M Feb 3 1890 Pittsburgh Pa.,		1808 New Hampshire Ave., Washington D.C.
2	HARRIS	Walter.	23	M M May 3 1899 New York City	3.	431 Riverside Drive. N.Y.
3	KRUPP	Jacob	41	M M	Through Parents.	
4	WINSON	Robert.	64	M M May 24 1858 Salem Mass.		115 Devonshire St. Boston
5	HILL	Hugh	63	M S May 11 1859 New York		Irvington-on-the-Hudson, New York
6	ALCORN	William	54	M M Suffield Conn., 1867		9 Austin St. New Haven Conn.
7	DO	Winifred.	53	F M Pioga Pa.,		Do
8	DO	Robert.	22	M S New Haven Conn., November 1899		Do
9	DO	Eleanor	18	F S Do		Do
10	Brown	Margaret		F M July 19 Hannibal Miss		Newport R.I.
11	THOMPSON	Geraldine	19	F S Oct. 8 1904 New York City		903 Park Ave., New York
12	ACHESON	Edward	19	M S Sept 18th 1902 Middletown Conn		176 Washington St., Middletown Conn.,
13	Mr. CLELLAN	Helen	11	F S July 5 1911. Longton England		Mr. R. Mc Clellan Cambridge
14	Do	Robert.	7	M S March 26 1915 Do		Do
15	Do	Margaret.	1	F Northwood sept 13 1920 England		644 Do
16	KLEIN	Jack	76	M M	Southern District Court of N.Y.C 1906	677 Riverside Drive. N.Y.
17	KLEIN	Vivier	18	M S April 12th 1904 New York		Do
18	Levinson	Harold.	20	M S November 28th 1902 New York		Do
19	PINCHOP	Gifford	2	F M Aug 26 1881 Newport.		Milford Pa.,
20	CLEARY	Maurice.	27	M Sept 5 1895 Everett Washington		779 7th Ave., N.Y. City
21	DUNN	THOMAS	21	M S June 1 1901 Pittsburgh Pa.,		130 South Delancy Place. Atlantic City.
22	SAMUELS.	Edward.	62	M M New York May 2nd 1860		5636 Waterman St. Louis. Mo
23	DO	Lillie	56	F M St Louis March 10th 1866		Do
24	TOUSSAINT.	Epille	59	F S May 4	May 4 1920 Eastern District of Penn., Phila.,	1011 Spruce St., Phila.,
25	ELLIOTT	Dexter	49	M M Feb 4 1873 Brooklyn N.Y.		Thompson Conn
26	ELLIOTT.	Frances.	20	F S Michigan March 1902 Brooklyn n.y.		1162 Do 2nd North
27	PIGOTT.	WILLIAMS	62	M M June 26th 1860 New York		Wife Seattle Washington
28	DO	Paul	22	M S April 8th 1900 Seattle		Do
29	MOORE	Grace	37	F M 1885 Negaunee. Michigan		Hotel Majestic w 72 St New York
30	BLAKE	Harry	36	M S Aug 18 1886 Boston Mass.,		1688 Beacon St. Brookline Mass. U.S.A.

No 14 Garrett  
No 19 Pinchop

Alise  
Gifford

Did not embark  
Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
58

August, 1922

S. S.

"MAJESTIC".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAFIER Jacques	34	M	S	March 30	March 30 1920 District Co urt. N.Y.	87 Nassau St., New York
2	REARDON William	29	M	S	Feb 10 1892 Binghamton New York		107 E 81 St. N.Y.
3	SUDBURY Edward	36	M	M	Jane 22 1886 Knoxville +ence.		340 Broadway N.Y.
4	SIEGEL Solomon	32	M	S	April 6 1890 Manheim Germay		Claridge Hotel Broadway St. Louis Mo
5	BOUNTON Jechemiah	65	M	M	Nov 21 1856 Medford. Minn.		70. FifthAve., New York
6	BLACK John	49	M	M	Sept 11 1872. Urbana Ills.		222. E Bolavan Place. Chicago Ills
7	SHANNON David	34	M	S	Sept 28 1887 New York City		346 W 71 St New York
8	RUDD. Martha	31	M	M		By Marriage.	125- 23rd St. Elmhurst New York
9	Sorinkel Charles.	38	M		Oct 11 1883. Watson Ill.		Bansing Michigan
10	BLUM. John	61	M	M	Wheeling W. Va. Janur. 20th 1861		Bethany Pike Wheeling W Va.
11	DO Mrs. Miller	61	F	M	Do July 10th 1861		Do
12	DO John. Jr.,	18	M	S	Do Sept 12th 1903		Do
13	BLACKBURN David	61	M	M	Jefferson Pa., July 20th 1862		Oakmont Pa.,
14	REA Samuel	66	M	M	Sept 25 1855 Hollidaysburgh Pa.,		Brynmaur Pa.,
15	JUNKIN Ruth	30	F	M	Chamberburgh Pa., Oct. 25 1891		Brynmaur Pa.,
16	SCHAYOIN Fred Henry	23	M	S	May 15 1899 Stamford Conn.		Gurley Road Stamford Conn
17	BELKNAP William	37	M	S	April 18 1885 Louisville Ky.,		Yale Chube New York.
18	EMERSON Mable	30	F	M		By Marriage.	225 W CenterSt. Ohio
19	Do George.	27	M	M	June 29 1895 Marion Ohio		Do
20	DOWD. James.	50	M		Dec 14 1872 Brattleboro Vermont.		342 West End Ave., New York
21	DOWD V Mary	40	F	S	Dec 1882 Do		Do
22	MEEKER. Arthur	56	M	M	1866 Chicago		3030 Lake Shore Drive Chicago
23	COHEN william	65	M	S	May 7 1857 New York City		515 Park Ave., New York
24	COOK Everett	27	M	M	Dec 13 1894 Indiana		1221 Central Ave., Memphis
25	HAMILTON William	29	M	M	Nov 29 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		140 Broadway New York
26	Do Constance.	23	F	M	Oct 5 1898 Phila.,		Do
27	KROCK KOCH Spencer.	47	M	S	July 1895 New York City		52 Broadway New York
28	KOCH Hennie	66	F	Wd	June 14 1856 Do		-do-
29	O'Neill Margaret Peggy	26	F	S	June 16th 1896 Buffalo N.Y.		47 West 44th St New York

No. 9 Sorinkel

Charles

Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**  
59

S. 8

MALESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August, 16, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	ARBUTHNOT	SOUTHAMPTON	57	M	S	July 28th 1865	Pittsburg Pa.
2	ABRAMS.	Joseph.	59	M	M	May 1862	New Orleans.
3	ABRAMS	Irene.	41	F	M	1881	Sarannah. 1881.
4	ABRAMS.	Marian.	25	F	S	1896.	Brunswick. Wis
5	ABRAMS.	Fred.	14	M	S	1908.	Do.
6	BENNETT.	Helen	51	F	M	Pennsylvania.	January 14th 1872
7	BENNETT.	James.	23	M	S	Minneapolis. Minn.	November 30th 1898
8	BENNETT.	Theodore.	16	M	S	Do.	August 12th 1906
9	KEYNOLDS.	Virginia.	60	F	Wd	Cottage Grove. Minn.	
10	BECK.	Charles.	33	M	S	May 24 1889.	Phila.,
11	DANKELMAN	Elizabeth	43	F	S	Aug 12 1879	Do.
12	BISHOP.	Annie.	55	F	Wd	Jan 11 1867	Mc Hranin N.Y.
13	BISHOP	Nathaniel	18	M	S	Nov 27 1903	Bridgeport.
14	REYBURN.	Natalie	36	F	M	Sept 18 1885	Bridgeport. Conn.
15	BRESLIN.	Samuel	36	M	S	May 8 1886	New York
16	BARNHART.	William	33	M	S	Aut-22 1888.	St. Louis Mass.
17	BENNETT.	Constance.	19	F	S	Oct. 22 1903.	New York
18	BRAINARD.	Clinton	57	M	M	Colorado	
19	BRAINARD.	Lucille.	38	F	M	Do	
20	BURLING	Edith	34	F	M	Jan 21 1888	Passaic. N.J.
21	BURLING.	John	34	M	M	Dec., 6 1887	Harrison. N.Y.
22	COBB.	Zoe	72	F	Wd.	Dec., 18 1850	Potosi. Mo.
23	COBB.	Josephine.	45	F	S	Jul y. 25 1877.	St. Louis. Mo
24	CALLAHAN	John	30	M	S	May 3 1892	Chicago. Ills
25	CARLISLE.	Mary	39	F	S	Atchison. Kansas.	May 15th 1882
26	CANTOR.	Barett.	53	M	S	525-Tuxton-St.-Brooklyn.	
27	CANTOR.	Tilly.	50	F	M		
28	DAVIS	Arthur	55	M	M	May 30 1867	Sharon Mass.
29	DAVIS.	Elizabeth	48	F	M	Oct., 1873	Titusville. Pa.,
30	DIKE.	Norman	58	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	22 Oct 1862
							801 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh Pa., Brunswick. Ga., Do. Do. Do 2000 Pleasant Ave BE Minneapolis Minn do do 213 W Franklin Ave Minneapolis 1736 Spring Garden St Phila 301 Park Place Bridgeport Conn Do. Fairfield Conn., 320 Broadway New York. St. Louis Mass. 950 Park Ave., N.Y. City. 327 Pearl St., N.Y. City 400 Park Ave., N.Y. City. 245 Broadway New York City Do. 4444 Westminster st St Louis 4444, Westminster. Place St. Louis Mo 2725 Cherokee. Drive. Louisville. Atchison Kansas. Brooklyn N Y Passport No 119053 525 Fulton St., Brooklyn m Do. 15 W 55 st., New York Do. 194 Columbia Heights. Brooklyn N.Y.

No. 11. Dankelman Elisabeth  
No. 18. Brainard Clinton  
No. 19. Brainard Lucille

Did not embark  
Did not embark  
Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 114-10

60

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

16 August, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DIKE	Evelyn.	30	F	M	Brooklyn, New York. 15 May 1893		194 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ADLIS.	Adolph	61	M	M		County Court, Allegh. Co., Pa.,	116 Southfield St., Pitts- burgh
3	ELLIOTT.	Roby.	49	F	M	Sept 22 1872 Centerville, Pa.,		58 W. 57 St., N.Y. City.
4	EDGERLY.	Anne.	43	F	S	Oct 12. 1879 Swangy, N.H.		E
5	ESTEY	Elsie	35	F	M	July 29 1886, Bedford, Mass.		45 Yale St. Winchester, Mass.,
6	ENGLISH	Paul	62	M	M	Nov 4 1859 HORUS Corner.		620 S Anexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.,
7	ENGLISH	Maria.	61	F	M	Albian Maine. Sept 7th 1862		Do.
8	FRADKIN.	Jacob.	47	M	M	<del>23422222</del>	Dec., 1905. Supreme Court, New York	244 E 99 th St. New York.
9	FRADKIN	Katherine.	37	F	M		By Marriage	Do.
10	FRIBLEMAN	Max.	41	M	S		May 1905 U.S. District. Court.	Canal & Canalelet St., New Orleans
11	FRIBLEMAN	Hames.	17	M	S	July 13th 1904. N.O.La.,		Do.
12	FLENIKEN	Robert Ralph	52	M	S	Aug 9th 1870 Pittsburg		801 Renn Ave., Pa.,
13	GOODSTEIN	Jacob	34	M	M	March 12 1888, New York City.		158 W 119 St., New York.
14	GOODSTEIN	Eadie	30	F	M		by marriage	Do.
15	GIBBONS	Thomas.	M	M	M	Aug 17 1897. Chicago		3222. Euclid Cleveland. Ohio.
16	GIBBONS.	Marion		F	M	April 11 1903. New York		Do.
17	GOLDEN	Samuel	37	M	M	Sept 15 1884. New York		21 W 47 New York.
18	GORDON	Allan	47	M	S	Aug 24 1870 Washington D C		Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh Pa.,
19	GILMAN	Isaac.	56	M	M		Supreme Court of New York	35 W 73 St., N.Y. City.
20	GILMAN	Rose.	52	F	M		By Marriage	Do
21	GILMAN	Isaac.	21	F	S	Sept 2nd 1900 New York City		Do.
22	GREENSTEIN.	Morris.	47	M	M		June 28 1897. Luzern Co., Canthouse.	95. Academy St. Wilkes
23	GREENSTEIN	Maud.	37	F	M	Aug 18, 1885. Wilkes. Barre Penn.,	Wilkes Barre. Pa.,	Barre Pa
24	GRAVER.	Helen.	40	F	S	July 2 1892 Allentown Pa.,		-do-
25	KESNER.	Stephanie	27	F	S	May 18. 1895. Chicago. Ill.		1550 La Salle Ave.,
26	HESS.	Charles.	65	M	S	Oct. 1880 Newark N.Y.		4450 Wolin Ave., Chicago
27	HENES.	William	39	M	S			1746 Hamilton St., Allentown
28	HENES.	Julia F.	64	F	M	July 22 1858 Brooklyn N.Y.		1690 Madison Ave. N.Y.
29	STERLIN	Frances.	13	F	S	Mar 5th 1908 New York City		Do
30	HALLER.	Rose.	53	F	M	Aug 4 1867 San Ta Cruz Cal		Do.

No 27 Hanes William Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

61

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

16 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HALLER.	SOUTHAMPTON Martha	28	F	S July 4 1894. Saxona. Cp.,		757, 3rd Ave., San Fran
2	HALLER.	SOUTHAMPTON Rose	24	F	S Jan 10 1878 San Francisco.		Do.
3	HALLER.	SOUTHAMPTON Joseph	20	M	S Nov. 10 1901. Do		Do
4	HAMILTON	Florence.	39	F	M Oct. 20th 1883 New York.		8 E 45 st., New York.
5	HAMILTON	Florence.	15	F	S Oct. 4 1907. Greenwich.		Do
6	HAMILTON.	Charles.	17	M	S Jan 25 1905. New York.		Do.
7	HUBBELL.	Harvey.	46	M	M 20 Dec 1858 Brooklyn N.Y		Bridgeport Conn
8	HUBBELL.	Louise.	45	F	M 23rd Feb 1877 Rt Jefferson		-do-
9	HUBBELL.	Harvey.	21	M	S 2nd May 1901 Bridgeport Conn		-do-
10	HAYDEN	Sarah	72	F	Wd. Nov. 23 1850. Somerville Mass.		Bedford Springs. Mass.
11	HESS.	Leona.	35	F	M June 27 1887. Baltimore. ..		18 W 82 nd. St. New York.
12	Landers.	Elisabeth Adams.	50	F	M Aug 14 1871 Minneapolis Minn. HI		325 Riverside. Drive N.Y
13	HIGGINS.	SOUTHAMPTON James.	65	M	M Feb 18 1857. Ontario.		Alamater Californic.
14	HIGGINS.	SOUTHAMPTON Lillie	63	F	M Sept 18 1858 Ill.,		Do.
15	HIBBARD.	Carlisle	45	M	M Aug 12 1876. Wis.,		30 Floral Drive. Hastings-on-Hudson. N.Y.
16	JACKSON	Nellie	42	F	S July 13 1880.		Julsa. Okla.
17	JACOBSON	Ferdinand.	60	M	M	1902. U.S. District Court, of N.Y. C	580 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	JACOBSON	Cecilia	48	F	M	By marriage	Do
19	JACOBSON	Thelma	11	F	S	by parents papers	Do
20	DattelBAUM	Molly	35	F	M Oct 16th 1886 New York		Do
21	DE LORENZI.	Susie.	33	F	S April 26 1889. Mishawaka. Ind.,		201 S Main St., Mishawaka Ind.,
22	LANGER.	Abraham.	44	M	M	Aug 4 1902, Southern District Court.	360 Broadway New York.
23	LANGER.	Sadge.	40	F	M	By marriage	Do
24	LANGER.	Elliott.	6	M	S July 13th 1915 New York		Do.
25	LARZELERE.	Leigh	37	F	M July 22 1884. San Fran., Dal.,		St. Francis Hotel San Fran.,
26	LORING.	Eugene.	46	M	M Sept 7 1875. Chicago Ills.		36 E 20 st., New York.
27	LORING.	Blanche	40	F	M Jan 25 1882 Atlanta. Ga.,		Do
28	MOYNIHAN.	Elizabeth	52	F	Wd. July 22 1869 Fort Wayne Ind		621 West Berry St., Fort Wayne Indiana.
29	MOYNIHAN	Margaret	14	F	S December 19th 1907 do.		Do.
30	MADDALEN	Lydia	22	F	S		C/O Onteora Farm Chappaque N.Y.

No. 15. Hibbard Carlisle Did not embark  
No 30 Macfadden Lydia Did not embark

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

19 22

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

16 August

19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	SONDHEIM.	SOUTHAMPTON	59	M	M	Feb 23 1863. Phila.,		Belmon Apt., 225 W 86 St. New York.
2	SONDHEIM	Bertha	45	F	M	July 9 1877. Goshen N.Y.		Do
3	SONDHEIM.	Philip	12	M	S	April 16 1910 New York City.		Do
4	SENTNER.	Richard. Eva	50	M	M	Nov 1st 1871 New York City		255 West end Ave New York.
5	SENTNER.	Richard.	43	M	M	Oct 10th 1876	-do-	-do-
6	FEINER.	Benjamin Mrs.	43	F	M	Oct 2 5th 1874	-do-	1 88 Riverside Dr N.Y.
7	FEINER.	Benjamin	18	M	S	Aug 20th 1904	-do-	-do-
8	SEIBEL	Marie	59	F	S		July 9 1890 quarter Sessions Phila.,	1712 Walnut St. Phila.,
9	STERN	Max	47	M	M		1899 1 Cook County Court, Chicago.	646, Wellington Ave.,
10	TENNANT.	William	51	M	M	Nov 22 1870 Petersburg. Va.		932 W Franklin St. Rich- mond Va.,
11	TENNANT.	Mary	38	F	M	Nov 27 Nov., 1883. Richmond. Va.		Do
12	TENNANT.	Alice.	11	F	S	Aug 2nd 1911. Richmond. Va.		Do
13	TOLSON.	Jacob	46	M	M		Southern District Court, June 1907	115 2nd St., New York.
14	TOLSON.	Blanche	43	F	M			Do
15	TOWER.	Earl	36	M	S	Sept 19 1885. Greenwich N.Y.		Latrobe Apts., Baltimore, Md.
16	UNGAR	Nicholas	36	M	S		1919 Portland Ore.,	4047 St. Clair Ave N.R. Cleveland Ohio.,
17	WILKUS	Anna	50	F	M	Oct 9 1872 Chicago. Ill.,		326 E 54 St., Chicago Ill.,
18	WILKUS	Minnie	31	F	M	May 2 1891. Chicago.		326, E. 54 St., Chicago. Ill
19	WISE.	Charles.	59	M	M	Jan 19 1863 Chil.		45 E 629 St New York City
20	WISE.	Jennie	55	F	M	June. 16 1887 New York		Do
21	WISE.	Helen	24	F	S	Nov., 28 1898. Do		Do
22	WOLF.	Julia	59	F	M	1st Sept 1863 Rock Island Ill		4900 Woodfaure Ave., Chic., Ills.
23	WOLF	Bertha	39	F	S	30th June 1892 Chicago Ill		4900 Woodfaure Ave., Chic., Ills.
24	WOLF.	Henri.	56	M	M		Oct. 1 1891. Superior Court.	220 W 71 St. N.Y.
25	WOLF.	Hattie.	50	F	M		By marriage	Do
26	WILKUS.	Harry	27	M	S	July 12. 1894. Chicago Ills.,		600 W 138 St. New York City
27	WARNER.	Wendell	21	M	S	Jan 3rd 1901 Minneapolis Minn		660 Drexel Bldg. Phila.,
28	WOOD	teresa	36	F	M	Oct 17 1886 New York		350 Park Ave New York
29	WOOD	Rawson	61	M	M	May 1861. New York		Do.
30	WILKUS.	Markus	60	M	M		1900 Superior Court of New York.	110 Duane St., New York City

No 13 Tobias Jacob  
No 14 " Blanche  
No 30 Weingarten Markus

Did not embark  
did not embark  
Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14**

63

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERRYBURG.

16 August 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINGARTEN, Yatha.	42	F	M	By Marriage.	110 Duane St. New York.
2	WINGARTEN, Maurice.	29	M	S	Aug 3 1894.	New York
3	WINGARTEN, Sol	25	M	S	Nov. 3 1896.	New York
4	WOLFF, Pauline	28	F	S	Aug 21 1893	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	WOLFSON, Nellie	58	F	M	June 9th 1864	Wilton Maine
6	WOLFSON, Meyer.	46	M	M	Aug 2 1899.	Southern District Court.
7	WOLFSON, Sallie	42	F	M	By marriage	32 West Washington St., N.Y.
8	ACKERMAN, Ernest.	59	M	M	June 17 1863	New York City
9	ACKERMAN, Nora.	58	F	M	Dec 24 1863	Conn.
10	PAULS, Waldo	26	M	S	4 April 1896	Galveston
11	MERRILL, May	45	F	Wd	1875	Washington D.C.
12	KING, Charles	54	M	S	1867	Callars Maine
13	ASHVANI, Julie	27	F	S	July 3 1895	Alejo.
14	KARAIAN, Melcon	35	M	S	May 15 1884	Alejo
15	WEINSTEIN, Michael	52	M	M	U.S. Court.	Philadelphia, Pa.
16	BESLER, William	58	M	M	March 30 1864	Galesburg, Ills.
17	DO, Effie	55	F	M	March 23 1867	Belwick Ills.
18	DO, Helen	30	F	M	March 12 1892	Fulton Ills.
19	GRAY, Bowman	48	M	M	Winston Salem	May 1st 1874
20	DO, Nathalie Mrs.	37	F	M	Asheville	Aug 21st 1884
21	DO, Alice	36	F	S	Winston Salem	25th Oct 1887
22	DO, Bowman	15	M	S	Baltimore	January 15th 1907
23	DO, Gordon	13	M	S	Do	May 30th 1908
24	ROSENSTEIN, Nettie	30	F	M	By Marriage.	44 w 56 St., N.Y. City.
25	MORITZ, Charles	46	M	M	Michigan	Segnaw, 2nd Feby 1876
26	EISEMANN, Helen	55	F	Wd.	By marriage	Magora Falls New York
27	HERTZ, John	43	M	M	March 14 1891	Superior Court of Cook County.
28	DO, Fannie	40	F	M	Jan 21 1892.	Chicago
29	DO, Leona	17	F	S	March 19 1905.	Chicago.
30	DO, Leonard	14	M	F	Jan 21 1908	Chicago Ills.

No 1. Wingarten Yatha

Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

64

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG, /

16 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	HERTZ.	Helen	12	✓ F S April 10 1910m Chicago		57 E 21st. St. Chicago Ill
2	SIDENBERG.	WILLIAM	41	✓ M M June 13 1881 New York City		40 W 75 St. New York City
3	SIDENBERG.	MARY	39	✓ F M April 5 1883 New York City		Do
4	DILLON	John	35	✓ M M April 28 1887. W Va.,		390 West End Ave., N.Y.
5	DILLON	Mildred	28	✓ F M Aug 25 1894 Baltimore Md.,		Do
6	DILLON	John Jr.	4	✓ M S Dec 19 1917 New York City		Do
7	HARRIS	Frances	42	✓ F M June 8 1880 New York		431. Riverside Drive New York.
8	MOSS	Charles.	46	✓ M S April 4 1904 New Britian Con.,		36. Long Ave, Boston.
9	MONTE	Ferdinand.	47	✓ M M March 27 1877 New York		152 W 25 St. New York
10	MONTE	Jennie	45	✓ F M Aug 13 1875. Stanford Conn.		Do
11	MONJO	Ferdinand.	22	✓ M S Oct 1900 Do		Do
12	MONJO	Edward.	19	✓ M S Oct. 1902 Do		Do
13	MONJO	George.	8	✓ M S Jan 1914 Do		Do
14	FRANKENTHALER.	Alfred	40	✓ M M Sept 24 1881 New York City		230 W 79th St. New York.
15	ORMSBY.	Ethel	25	✓ M S Nov 5 1897 New York		487 Cedar St. East Milton Mass.
16	KENEFICK.	NELLIE	50	✓ M Wd July 31 1870 Kentucky		618 Boyant Bldgs Kansas Mo
17	RUPERT.	Charles.	59	✓ M M Feb 4 1863 Virginia.		Wilmington Del.
18	RUPERT.	Anna	52	✓ F M Jan 13th 1870 Wilmington Del	By marriage	Do
19	RUPERT.	Anna Mary	25	✓ F S Jan 13 1870 Wellington Del		Do
20	RUPERT.	William Anna	22	✓ F S May 17 1903 Wilmington Del		Do
21	RUPERT.	William	19	✓ M S April 17th 1903 -do-		Do
22	Rupert.	Amy	16	✓ F S Oct 14 1905 -do-		Do
23	BALME	Clement	29	✓ M M Oct 1906 Supreme Court New York		67 W 49 St New York
24	LIPMAN	Leon	31	✓ M M July 20 1891 Salt Lake City		771 West End Ave. N.Y.
25	Do	Nancy	26	✓ F M Feb 4 1896 New York		Do
26	MANN	Bessie	29	✓ F M April 2 1893 Baridan New York		Madison Hotel N.Y.
27	WRIGHT	Elizabeth	31	✓ F M 1891 Dundee Michigan June 4th		8120 Jefferson Detroit Mich.,
28	HUGGIE	Margaret	34	✓ F M 1888 Sheltville May 17th		Do
29	Do	Mariet	12	✓ F S 1910 Sheltville-1888: Feb 1916 16th		Do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

65

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

16 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAYER.	Lester	302	M M	April 24 1892 Phila.,		Lenox Apts.,
2	MAYER.	Aline	21	F M	May 16 1900		Do.
3	MEIS.	Alfons.	49	M M		1898, Danville. Court.	Danville. Ill.
4	MEIS	Blanche	42	F M		By marriage	Do
5	MEIS.	Henry	10	M S		By parents papers	Do
6	MOTT.	John	57	M M	May 25 1867. Livingston Manor New York		75 Midland Ave., Monclair
7	MOTT.	Frederick.	18	M S	Aug 3 1904. Oconomowoc Wis.,		Do.
8	HIBBARD.	Carlisle.	46	M M	Aug 12 1876 Oconomowoc. Wis		Riverview Manor Hastings-on-Hudson. N.Y
9	Mc. CULLOUGH.	Paul	58	M M	27 March 1884. Springfield Ohio.		406, Mass Ave., Boston
10	Mc. CULLOUGH	Paul	30	F M	April 9 1892 Chicago Ills		Do.
11	Mc. ELDOWNEY.	Henry	54	M M	Mar 10th 1868 Pittsburg Pa		5574 Northumberland St., Pittsburgh. Pa.
12	Mc. ELDOWNEY.	Mrs.	54	F M	Oct 15th 1868 do		Do
13	Mc. ELDOWNEY	Annabala	26	F S	Pittsburgh January 3rd 1896		Do
14	Mc. ELDOWNEY	Hester.	21	F S	May 22nd 1901 Pittsburg. Pa		Do
15	Mc. ELDOWNEY	Wag	63	F S	July 2 1899 Lebanon Pa.		518 Cumberland Terrace Lebanon. Pa.,
16	MORSE.	Richard.	80	M Wd.	Sipt 19 1841. Greenport.		35 Sidney Place Brooklyn N.Y.
17	NEAVE.	Alexander.	25	M S	New York City May 25th 1898		133 E 62 St. N.Y.City.
18	GILL.	John	26	M S	Aug 12th 1898 Orange N.J.		123 Cleveland Ave Orange N.J.
19	PALMER.	Hellte.	24	F S	January 28th Garden City Md		660 Drexel Bldg., Phila.,
20	ROTHSCHILD.	stanford.	28	M M	June 7 1895 Richmond Va.,		2242 Linden Ave., Baltimore.
21	ROTHSCHILD	Marie.	19	F M	June 5. 1903. Baltimore Md		Do
22	SMITH	William	58	M M	June 30 1864 Phila.		1000, Liberty Bldg.,
23	SMITH	Alber.	20	M S	Aug 21 1902. Do		Do
24	SMITH	Margaret.	402	F M	Sept 6 1872. Do		Do
25	SMITH	Anne.	66	F S	Nov 11 1856 Do		Do
26	Smith	Margeurite.	16	F S	Oct. 5 1900. Do		Do
27	STIEFF	George.	39	M M	Dec 15 1882. Baltimore.		315 N Howard St. Baltimore.
28	STIEFF.	Marie	34	F M	Sept 1887. Troy N.Y.		Do
29	SWAIN	Cleora	49	F M	July 18 1872. Shanburgh Pa.,		2220 Hyde Park Bldg. Chicago Ill.
30	SELLERS.	Jerome.	21	M S	June 1900. Lexington. Kentucky.		Bullock Ave., Lexington Ky.

No. 9 McCollough Rar  
No 10 McCollough Paul  
No 15 Mally May  
No 30 Sellers Jerome

Did not embark  
Did not embark  
Did not embark  
Did not embark

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

19

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

16th Aug 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

22nd Aug 1922

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Hart	Louis M	65	✓	M	W	August 22nd 1857	New York		246 West End Ave N.Y.
2	Gray (Vincent)	Grace H	40	✓	F	M	January 1st 1882	East Wakefield N.H.		13 Arleigh Rd Gt Neck N.Y.
3	Hymen	Pearl	31	✓	F	W	Feb'y 10th 1891	Chicago Ill		4949 Michigan Ave Chicago 1868 Little Neck Ave Little Neck Arc
4	Vinson	Louise	42	✓	F	W	June 28th 1880	Little Neck Arc		310 Prospect St New haven
5	Schwab	Katherine F	23	✓	F	S	Sept 23rd 1898	New Haven Conn		876 Park Ave New York
6	Fisher	Samuel H	55	✓	M	M	May 6th 1867	Cincinnati Oh		551 Frederick Ave Milwaukee
7	Wilson	Francis J	49	✓	M	M	Jan 13th 1873	Milwaukee		-do-
8	"	Anna R	39	✓	F	M	Nov 7th 1883	Madison		Wenson Wise
9	McCullough	Louise	42	✓	F	M	Oct 11th 1879	Ford River Mich		Parkway Hotel Chicago
10	Ross	Anna L	70	✓	F	W	May 5th 1852	Lake Geneva Wis		20 Nassau St New York
11	Daly	Daniel L	28	✓	M	M	Aug 6th 1894	New York City		-do-
12	"	Dorothy	22	✓	F	M	April 29th 1900	-do-		301 West 108th New York
13	Balog	Clatilda C	22	✓	F	S			By parents papers	353 4th Ave New York
14	Blumenthal	Gustav	62	✓	M	M	Feb'y 18th 1860	New York		-do-
15	"	Carrie W	52	✓	F	M	June 26th 1870	Cincinnati Oh		38 Sth Dearborn St Chicago
16	King	Samuel B	57	✓	M	S	May 27th 1865	Ottawa Ill		235 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.C
17	Sperling	Parry	56	✓	M	M			Court of New York City	-do-
18	"	Rosa	48	✓	F	M			By Marriage	476 Clinton Ave New York
19	Harna	Frank	40	✓	M	M	May 30th 1882	New York		-do-
20	"	Anna	34	✓	F	M	Sept 26th 1887	Vapenypodol		-do-
21	"	Helen	15	✓	F	S	June 20th 1907	Little Ferry New York		-do-
22	"	Frank	4	✓	M	S	Jan 9th 1918	Hackensack N.J.		-do-
23	Rosenstein	Julius	37	✓	M	M			Superior Court of New York City 6th Oct 1886	395 Fort Washington N.Y
24	"	Dora	50	✓	F	M			By Marriage	-do-
25	Sidenberg	William R	41	✓	M	M	June 13th 1881	New York City		40 W 75 St New York
26	"	May H	39	✓	F	M	March 5th 1883	-do-		-do-
27	Kahn	Samuel	31	✓	F	S			Superior Court Of New York City April 9th 1913	140 W 69th St New York
28	Stanchfield	Clara S	77	✓	F	M	Widow 19th Feb'y 1855			950 Park Ave New York
29	Allen	Frederick H	60	✓	M	M	30th May 1862	Honolulu		Bolton Priory Penham Manor N.Y.
30	"	Adele	56	✓	F	M	Oct 3rd 1866	New York		-do-

No 25  
No 26

Sidenberg

William R  
May H

Duplicated  
Duplicated

Sheet No 15  
No 2.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from

*Chebourg*

16th Aug 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

24th Aug 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Allen	Frederick S	28	M S 15th June 1894 <i>New York City</i>		Bolton Priory Penham Manor N.Y.
2	"	Priscilla	17	F S 4th November 1902 <i>Salamanca</i>		-do-
3	Ferguson	Roderick	24	M S Oct 29th 1897 <i>New York City</i>		1 West 67th New York
4	Drake	Frances E Col.	57	M M June 4th 1865 <i>Farmington Mich</i>		201 So Windamere Oakliff Dallas
5	Hughes	George	52	M M July 10th 1870 <i>Sheals Ind</i>		Long Beach Cal
6	"	Marie	52	F M Sept 13rd 1870 <i>Karlsbad</i>		-do-
7	"	George Jr	16	M S Jan 21st 1906 <i>Long Beach Cal</i>		-do-
8	"	Josephine	38	F S Feby 23rd 1884 <i>Schoals Ind</i>		San Francisco Ca;
9	Des Balleys	Emilie	42	F M	By Marriage	106 E. 57 St New York
10	Irwin	John A	56	M W Sept 19th 1866 <i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	District Court of New Orleans 1905	Pittsburg Pa
11	Kavanagh	Leslie J	55	M S	U.S.D. C. of E. Dist Pennsylvania 1905	2432 Napoleon Ave New Orleans
12	Kaffler	Sylvan	41	M M		Elkins Park Penn
13	"	Fannie	41	F M	By Marriage	-do-
14	"	Marian	17	F S March 4th 1905 <i>Philadelphia Pa</i>		-do-
15	Silverman	Beatrice	20	F S June 3rd 1902 <i>Philadelphia</i>		-do-
16	Collins	Harry	35	M M Aug 13th 1887 <i>New York</i>		460 Park Ave New York
17	Shapiro	Carl	34	M S June 5th 1888 <i>Woodstock Conn</i>	County Court of St Louis Wise 1906	Hotel Ansonia New York
18	Levi	Berthold	37	M S		135 Fifth Ave New York
19	Badcock	Frederick R	57	M M May 4th 1865 <i>Milwaukee</i>	Supreme Court of New York does remember date	300 Park Ave New York
20	Schoen	Jacob	52	M M	By Marriage	6 Maiden Lane New York
21	Schoen	Dora	46	F M	By Fathers Papers	do
22	Schoen	Stella	53	F S		Louisville Ken
23	Dix	Phila	43	M W Sept 24th 1878 <i>Louisville Ken</i>		205 W 57th St New York
24	Donovan	George	26	M S June 25 1896 <i>Leavenworth Kan</i>		Bankers Trust Co New York
25	Myers	Henry B	56	M M May 27th 1866 <i>Cincinnati</i>	Supreme Court New York 1910	49 Kenmore Terr East Orange N J
26	Taylor	Andrew	32	M M		39 W 67 st New York
27	Leonard	Baird	34	F S May 16th 1888 <i>Mount Vernon</i>		605 Clay Ave Scranton
28	Warman	Donald	20	M S Feby 1st 1902 <i>Scranton Pa</i>		401 3rd Woodcliff N.J
29	Lichtneger	Minnie	36	F S 23rd December 1886 <i>New York City</i>		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

68

19

S. S. Majestic

sailing from

Charbourg

August 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

August 23rd, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rapelyea Lena	51	✓ F	M	Apr 20th 1871 Oneonta New York		Elmira New York
2	Hirsch Hortense	34	✓ F	M	Aug 25th 1887 Chicago Ill		87 E 58 St New York
3	Meyer Rachel	59	✓ F	M	August 7th 1863 Chicago Ill	Supreme Court of New York Sept 1916	Blackstone Hotel Chicago Ill
4	Topalian Arshag	40	✓ M	M			276 5th Ave New York 110 South Dearborn Chicago Ill
5	Stern Benjamin F	41	✓ M	S	Dec 3rd 1880 Chicago Ill	Memphis Tenn 1905	4 E 60st New York
6	Born Jack	43	✓ M	S			325 Riverside Dr New York
7	Paul Helen	25	✓ F	S	Oct 29th 1897 White Plains N.Y		262 W 84st New York
8	Wallman Margorie	26	✓ F	S	March 11th 1896 New York City	Boston Dist Court May 8th 1920	87 Nassau St New York
9	Barnbaum Michael	32	✓ M	S			11 E 56 St New York
10	Crowe Ernest	33	✓ M	S	Sept 14th 1888 Dayton Oh		Columbus Oh
11	Pontas John W	39	✓ M	M	Feb 15th 1883 Chicago Ill		113 E 57st New York
12	Littleton Martin W	50	✓ M	M	January 12th 1872 Kingston Tenn		-do-
13	Maud E	48	✓ F	M	Sept 13th 1874 Beaumont Texas	New York Nov 1895 (Does not remember Court)	1830 Jackson St San Francisco
14	Lewin Leon	58	✓ M	M			-do-
15	" Lily	50	✓ F	M	June 10th 1872 San Francisco		79 Park Ave New York
16	Brown Charlotte Charles Post	39	✓ F	M	July 6th 1883 Kansas City Mo		-do-
17	" Charlotte	14	✓ F	S	July 14th 1908 New York City		-do-
18	" Donald	12	✓ M	S	May 14th 1910 New York City		
19	Ward Levi	17	✓ M	S	Aug 23rd 1904 Rochester N.Y		855 East Ave Rochester
20	Ward Florence	51	✓ F	M	July 23rd 1871 do		-do- Hotel Peter Stuybestant N.Y
21	Leiserson Alfred	17	✓ M	M	November 20th 1904 New York City		Hotel Essex 572 Madison Ave N Y C
22	Hirsch Steven	37	✓ M	S	Jan 25th 1895 New York City		60 - 62nd Street New York
23	Rainey Roy A	49	✓ M	M	June 16th 1873 New York City		Houston Tenn.
24	Sanders John W	54	✓ M	M	June 10 1868 Atlanta City Ga.		do.
25	do. Louise W	53	✓ F	M	Oct. 26 1869 do.		do.
26	do. Rebecca H	22	✓ F	S	May 21 1900 do.		do.
27	Lummis Patty Hall	22	✓ F	S	July 1900 Houston Tenn.		
28							
29							
30							

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

69

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

Southampton

16th Aug 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

24th Aug 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emerson George T	28	M	M June 22th 1895 Marion Oh		225 W Cortis St Marion Oh
2	" Mabel	30	F	M	by Marriage	-do-
3	Springkle Charles L	38	M	M Oct 11th 1883 Watson Ill		19 Lucas Michigan
4	Rosenback Milton B	45	M	S April 25th 1877 New York		562 Fifth Ave New York
5	Harriss Baylis E	39	M	M Sept 2nd 1883 Fort Worth Texas		Galveston Texas
6	" Loula	38	F	M Feby 7th 1884 Waco Texas		-do-
7	" Dorothy	15	F	S Nov 20th 1907 Oklahoma Oh		-do-
8	" Virginia	12	F	S April 1910 Waco Texas		-do-
9	" Eleanor	9	F	S January 1913 Waco Texas		-do-
10	" Baylis Jr	7	M	S July 3rd 1915 Galveston		-do-
11	" Robert	4	M	S January 3rd 1918 "		-do-
12	Ripple Michael J	47	M	S October 5th 1875 Baltimore N.Y		867 Michigan Ave N.Y.C
13	Tyroler Henry	50	M	M August 9th 1872 Miles Mich		care Bailey Coy Elevola Oh
14	" Rena	41	F	M Sept 29th 1881 St Louis Mich		-do-
15	" Evelyn	22	F	S July 11th 1900 Grand Rapids		-do-
16	" Pauline	19	F	S April 13th 1903 Cleveland		-do-
17	" Rena	13	F	S Dec 8th 1909 -do-		-do-
18	Leon Henry	48	M	M April 1st 1874 New York City		930 Broadway New York
19	Leon Ida	48	F	M July 30th 1874 New Washington Penn	Circuit Court New Lexington Oh 1900	869 Lexington New York
20	Healy John	53	M	M		Pittsburg Pa
21	Gordon Allen	43	M	S Aug 24th 1878 Washington D.C		160 W 59th St New York
22	Loomis Edward	57	M	M April 2nd 1875 Litchfield		-do-
23	" Julia	50	F	M Nov 21st 1871 Elmira N.Y		-do-
24	" Olivia	16	F	S Sept 8th 1905 New York City		-do-
25	" Virginia	14	F	S Feby 4th 1908 New York City		-do-
26	Sloan Alfred P	46	M	M May 23rd 1877 New Haven Conn		820 Fifth Ave New York
27	" Irene J	47	F	M Oct 17th 1875 Boston Mass		-do-
28	Wiepert George F	66	M	M July 20th 1856 Brooklyn N.Y.		217 Everitt St New Haven
29	Fulton Andrew	46	M	S May 17th 1876 Pittsburg		Guaranty Trust Co 5th Ave New York
30	Luchs Arthur J	35	M	S January 14th 1887 Washington D.C		2844 Connecticut Ave Washington

No. 1. Emerson George T. Duplicated  
No. 2. Mabel Duplicated  
No. 21. Gordon Allen Duplicated

Sheet No. 9 No 18  
" 11 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **21**

70

8. 8. **Majestic** sailing from **Southampton** 16th Aug 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of **24th Aug 1922**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skinner Alden	69	M	M	Oct 13th 1852 Stenaden Mass		Los Angeles Cal
2	" Eleanor	31	F	M	May 17th 1891 St Paul Min		-do-
3	" Durward	10	M	S	Dec 4th 1912 -do-		-do-
4	Hermans Walter P	56	M	M	Oct 10th 1866 Elgin Ill		Hotel La Salle Chicago
5	" Hattie P	45	F	M	April 30th 1876 Elgin Ill		-do-
6	Smith Swett Jesse	29	M	S	Dec 12th 1892 Boston Mass		Marion Pa
7	Norton Charles	51	M	M	March 12th 1871 Wisconsin	U.S. Supreme Court Of New York June 1912	4 East 66th St New York
8	Schaumann Edmund	39	M	M		Ramsay Court of Minn 1915	135 Frost St New York
9	Wood William	38	M	M			Litchfield Conn
10	Lummas Lula	45	F	M	25th March Scalubrity Gadsden City		Amamin Beach Florida
11	" Thomas J	17	M	S	31st Dec 1905 Mahonuda Florida		-do-
12	Glover Charles	34	M	M	Jan 1st 1888 Washington D.C	Superior Court of Newark 1888	737 Washington D.C
13	Hollander Joseph	63	M	M			Shepherd Ave Newark N.J
14	" Mrs	62	F	M		By marriage	-do-
15	Banc Donald	46	M	S	July 9th 1876 Council Bluffs Iowa		120 Fran St Iowa
16	Thorley Charles	62	M	M	Dec 1st 1860 New York City		601 5th Ave New York
17	Thorley Jennie	61	F	M	-do- 1861 New York City		604 Fifth Ave New York
18	Kehoe Francis	35	F	M	August 12th 1887 New York City		-do-
19	Goodwin Francis	14	F	S	July 4th 1915 -do-		-do-
20	Kahn William B	40	M	M	July 31st 1882 New York City		185 Madison Ave New York
21	Hughes William	46	M	S	Oct 27th 1876 New York City		144 West 90 New York
22	Kaufman Nathan	32	M	M		Fayette County Court Union Town Pa Jan 1914	Brownsville Pa
23	Auchincloss Hugh D	24	M	S	Aug 28 1897 Newport Rhode Is		33 E 67th Street New York
24	Wiepert David D	62	M	S	July 25 1860 Brooklyn New York		1 Broadway New York
25	Wright James A	65	M	M	Jan 17th 1857 Phila		133 Wt 11 Street New York
26	Wright Kate	62	F	M	Nov 16th 1860 Goshen Ken		do
27	Cowles Edward W	9	M	S	Aug 13th 1913 Rye New York		570 Park Ave New York
28	Lummas Vatty	22	F	S	July 2nd 1900 Houston Texas		2402 Crawford Street Houston Texas
29	Raps Mabel	33	F	S	January 12th 1889 Cedar Rapids Op.		7224 Woodland Ave Chicago

No. 16 Thorley Charles Duplicated  
No 28 Lummas Vatty Did not embark

Sheet No 6. No 19

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **22**  
71

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Aug 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Aug, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sheinman	Karnon	33	✓	M S		By Parentage 1037 Faile St New York
2	Brown	John C	29	✓	M S	December 22nd 1892 New York	492 80 St New York
3	Sharp	John C Dorothy	29	✓	F S	November 16th 1902 New York	26 Wt 81st St New York
4	Carlos	Abraham	45	✓	M M		Southern District Court New York Sept 1901 do
5	do	Sara	38	✓	F M		By Marriage do
6	do	Gloria	16	✓	F S	Dec 21st 1905 New York	574 West end Ave N Y C
7	Spear	Samel H	46	✓	M M	March 5th 1876 New York	130 W 34th St New York
8	Emerson	John	48	✓	M M	May 29th 1874 Ohio	do
9	do	Nieta	29	✓	F M	Apl 26th 1893 Cal	Wausau Wisc
10	McCullough	Matthew	42	✓	M M	October 13th 1878 Elkton Md	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of N. Y. Edin. J. H. P. S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

McGaughey  
J. Carpenter

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th.

19 22

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on a single sheet.

# 13

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Hayes, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murray  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing Thesewill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

M. J. Cunningham  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th

19<sup>22</sup>

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	29
Aliens	29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

19

75

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last visit.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	Self	yes	no		Step Brother; Mr. M. McAllister, 61 Greendale Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Camborne
2	no	Self	yes	yes	5	Robert Gillets Estate, Chester, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	London
3	no	Father	yes	yes	9	L. P. Fulmer, Homer, La.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	nil	Holland	Liase
4	no	Father	yes	yes	9	L. P. Fulmer, Homer, La.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Homer, La.
5	no	Son	yes	no		son; Fred Zentler, Greendale Rd, Greewood, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Germany	Leipzig
6	no	Self	\$25	no		Brother in Law; Joseph Hamp, 3175 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	brn	nil	Germany	Windisch
7	no	Self	yes	yes	36	Husband; Mr. Simon, 51 Roosevelt Ave, Corona, L.I.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Nottingham
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	132 E 79th Street, New York, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
9	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend; Mrs. Vaughan, Redlands, Cal.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Shaftesbury
10	yes	Self	yes	no		Sister; Mrs. Goulas, 340 Queens Boulevard, New York.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	nil	Bessarabia Region	Cetatea Alba
11	no	Self	yes	no		Husband; Albert. Gatehouse, 54 Gutwirth Boulevard, Jamaica, L.I.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	blk	brn	nil	Wales	Port Talbot
12	no	Mother	yes	no		Father; Albert. Gatehouse, 54 Gutwirth Boulevard, Jamaica, L.I.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	nil	Wales	Port Talbot
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 mths.	Brother; Mr. A. Lewtas, Bellemead, N.J.	yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	nil	England	Bristol
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 mths	Brother; Mr. Olpin, 67 Sterling Place, Brookhead, N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	England	Bristol
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	7	1000, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	London
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916	1718 Poplar Grove, Baltimore, Md.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	nil	England	London
17	yes	Self	yes	no		Husband; Sidney. G. Dolley, 24 Windemere Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	dark	nil	England	St. Domingo
18	yes	Self	yes	no		1714 Addison Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	nil	Sweden	Waxtor
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	Cousin; John Asseg, 25038 Holmes Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	blond	brn	nil	Austria	Achomits
20	yes	Uncle	\$25	no		Uncle; Ferdinand Bolton, 3249 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brn	nil	Germany	Muldorf
21	yes	Father	yes	no		Uncle; C. S. Evans, 845 S Hill Street, Los Angeles.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	Bargoed
22	yes	Father	yes	no		Uncle; C. S. Evans, 845 S Hill Street, Los Angeles.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Mountain Ash
23	yes	Father	yes	yes	1903	Uncle; C. S. Evans, 845 S Hill Street, Los Angeles.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Mountain Ash
24	yes	Self	yes	no		Brother; C. S. Evans, 845 S Hill Street, Los Angeles.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	Bearfort
25	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1908	Brother in Law; C. S. Evans, 845 S Hill Street, Los Angeles.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Wortham
26	yes	Father	yes	no		Uncle; C. S. Evans, 845 S Hill Street, Los Angeles.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Mountain Ash
27	yes	Self	yes	no		Mr. A. Enonluo, Box 97, Noyerning, Mich.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Alajakkola
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	Mr. R. S. Stora, 475 Bentley Ave, Orange, N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brn	grey	Scar on left forearm	England	London
29	yes	Self	yes	no		Mr. H. Schertlin, 456 Park Ave, Wicawater, N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	nil	Switzerland	St Gall
30	no	Self	yes	yes	3	Holyoke, California.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	nil	Canada	Ontario

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert J. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 19 12

at NEW YORK

M. J. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
   
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ MAJESTIC \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had this years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
Lt Col R. S. Linn Lt Col P. S. Glass, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 19 11  
at NEW YORK

*W. M. Koenigsmeyer*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th.

1922.

Line 1. Clarkson, Florence. Not on board.

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	28
Aliens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

# LI

TRIFLE

28 AUG 1944

1922

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hayes  
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. Murray  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Feb 10th 1891,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1911  
at NEW YORK

Wm Beaumont  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## IN TRANSIT

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

"SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th.

1932.

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1944

19

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?							As a tourist.	As a student.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	yes	3 mths	Intended Husband; T. Swanson, 55 Landers Street, San Francisco	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh brn	brn	nil	✓	Wales	Maesteg	
2	yes	self	yes	no		Sister; Mrs. P. Isaac, 302 Kings Street, Hamilton, Ont Home.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	nil	✓	Poland	Tarnobrzeg
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 New York	Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Home.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair dark	grey	nil	✓	England	Chaversham	
4	no	self	yes	yes	Chicago	Claremont, Toronto, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brn	brn	nil	✓	England	Super Mare	
5	no	self	yes	yes	Chicago	do do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair brn	hazel	nil	✓	England	Super Mare	
6	yes	self	yes	no		Mother; Mrs. J. Geeves, Henry Street, Robert, Australia.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark dark	brn	nil	✓	Tasmania	Ruorville	
7	yes	self	yes	no		Father; Thos. Kildea, High St, Laureston, Australia.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair fair	blue	3rd finger missing	✓	Tasmania	Franklin	
8	no	self	yes	yes	Transit	home. 76 Shutter St. Toronto, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark blk	brn	nil	✓	Canada	Camington	
9	no	Husband	yes	yes	Transit	do do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brn	blue	nil	✓	England	Croydon.	
10	yes	self	yes	no		home City Buffet Hotel, Christchurch, New Zealand.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	slat dark	blue	nil	✓	England	London	
11	yes	Husband	yes	no		do do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair light	blue	nil	✓	N Zealand	Finnarn	
12	yes	self	yes	no		home Melbourne, Aust. Lower Esplanade, St Kilder.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	clear Dbrn	grey	nil	✓	Australia	Sydney	
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 New York	St Georges Hotel, Bermuda, West Indies.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh brn	blue	nil	✓	England	Liverpool	
14	yes	self	yes	no		no friends or relatives	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark dark	grey	nil	✓	Ireland	Kilrea	
15	yes	Husband	yes	no		do do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark grey	grey	nil	✓	N Zealand	Do Derry	
16	no	self	yes	yes	Transit	Real Estate Insurance, Stamford, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair brn	grey	nil	✓	England	Marstock	
17	yes	self	yes	yes	Various	Father; Mr. G. A. Marshall, 182 Gladina Rd, Toronto, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	good brn	blue	nil	✓	England	Sheffield	
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 New York	Husband; E. G. Gibbon, Hamilton, Bermuda.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brn	brn	nil	✓	Bermuda	Hamilton	
19	no	self	yes	no	-	Rev P.L. Lomas, M.E. Parsonage, Mio, Mich.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk brn	hazl	nil	✓	England	St Johns	
20	yes	father	yes	no	no	Cousin. A.E. Parker, 14 South Munn Ave, New Jersey	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr fr	grey	nil	✓	England	Plymouth	
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1. N.Y.	Home. 24 Lavall Ave. Montreal. Que.	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk.	dk.	dk.	None.	✓	Roumania	Tudin
26	no	do.	Yes	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	Yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	✓	Poland.	Sambor
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

Robert F. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC

I, W. H. Seawright, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. Albatross, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W. H. Seawright  
W. H. Seawright  
W. H. Seawright

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 10th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ptak Josef	42	✓	m	farmer	yes tohoco sl english	yes tohoco sl.	tohoco sl.	tohoco sl. Poland	Father Bedrich Ptak	Ohio Cleveland
2		Karner Alsbeta	38	✓	f	housewife	yes hungarian	yes slovakian	slovakian	tohoco sl. Esen	Father Weiss David Esen Vahonova	Chicago
3		Kairian Nathan	38	✓	m	merchant	yes english	yes turkey	armenian	U.S.A. Haverhill Mass.	sister in law. 94.Khandek.Alepph.	Mass. Haverhill
4		Kairian Yoram	23	✓	f	housewife	yes armenian	yes turkey	armenian	Turkey Alepph Mass.	do do	Mass. Haverhill
5		Gisler Martin	37	✓	m	farmer	yes german	yes swiss	german	Switzerland Burglen	Marie Gisler (sister) at Burglen	Cal San Francisco
6		Greenwald Samuel	31	✓	m	farmer	yes english	yes slovakian	slovakian	tohoco sl. Michalovce	Parents Greenwald Leopold Michalovce Zempl supra tohoco Slovakia	Ill. Chicago
7		Greenwald Hannah	29	✓	f	housewife	yes english	yes american	english	U.S.A. Chicago	do do	Ill. Chicago
8	U. S. CIT.	Luis Herrera	45	✓	m	professor	yes english	yes spanish	spanish	Spain	Jose Blaser Hotel Cecil Lausanne	Pa. Annapolis
9	U. S. CIT.	Herrera Maria	27	✓	f	housewife	yes spanish	yes spanish	spanish	Spain	Jose Blaser Hotel Cecil Lausanne	Pa. Annapolis
10		Szubski Andrzej	32	✓	m	butcher	yes polish	yes polish	polish	Poland Wloclawek	Father Josef Szubski	NY New York
11		Weiss Simon	35	✓	m	artist	yes german	yes hungarian	hungarian	Austria Vienna	wife Favoriten Strasse 25 Vienna IV	Ind. Mishawaka
12	TRANSIT	Disch Jakob	48	✓	m	merchant	yes swiss	yes swiss	swiss	Switzerland Othmarsingen	Anna Disch at Othmarsingen St Aargau Switzerland	Ind. New Orleans
13		Bradavsky Salomon	37	✓	m	musician	yes german	yes austrian	austrian	Austria Vienna	wife Gusta Bradavsky	NY New York
14		Borovitz Joseph	46	✓	M	agr.	yes german	yes J.Slovak	Yiddish	U.S.A. New York	Obere Donaustrasse 19 Vienna II no friends or relatives.	NY New York
15		Doby Marguerite	21	✓	F	teacher	yes french	yes french	french	U.S.A. Indianapolis	mother 12.Rue Garnevon. Paris.	Ind Indianapolis
16		Eastwood James	36	✓	M	nil	yes english	yes english	english	England Middleton	Mr Gson. Goodmayes. Essex.England.	Ohio Vermilion
17		Georghioy Thermistocles	31	✓	M	artist	yes greek	yes Turkish	greek	Italy Milan	Dr.E.Mon-frini. Piazza. 3. Milan. Italy	Ill. Chicago
18		Gloa Peter	33	✓	M	miner	yes french	yes french	french	Germany Luxembourg	M-Gloa. Ramelange.Luxembourg.	Ill. Benton
19		Hausk necht. Max	31	✓	M	salesman	yes english	yes polish	yiddish	U.S.A. New York	brother. Tronr.Schiffgal. Poland.	NY New York
20		Krizovanski Marie	36	✓	F	Domestic	yes hungary	yes C.Slovak	Slovakian	C.Slovakia	no friends or relatives. 3.Cecil Ave.	Pa Homestead
21		Toolan Monica. M.	29	✓	F	druggist	yes english	yes english	english	Ireland Dublin	W.F.Toolan. Dublin.Ireland.	Pa Chester
22		Manetta Joseph	24	✓	M	Artist	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	U.S.A. New York	W.Mandel. 1827.Amethyst St.New York.	NY New York
23	TRANSIT	Mason Herbert. J.	38	✓	M	Eng'r	yes English	yes English	English	England Surrey	F.Mason. wife. 68.Park Ave. Surrey.	Eng. Liverpool
24		Posher Morris	33	✓	M	chant	yes yiddish	yes polish	polish	Poland	no friends or relatives	NY New York
25		Rosenberg Sarah	21	✓	F	ess	yes English	yes polish	yiddish	England London	H.Cohen. 72.Commercial St. London.	NY New York
26	TRANSIT	Stanley John	77	✓	M	retired	yes English	yes english	English	England Kidderminster	N.Stanley. 65.Park Lane. Kidderminster.England.	Eng. Kidderminster
27	TRANSIT	Stanley Edith	44	✓	F	teacher	yes english	yes english	english	England Kidderminster	N.Stanley. 65.Park Lane.Kidderminster.	Eng. Chicago
28		Strick Alfred. H.	39	✓	M	music	yes english	yes english	english	England Marshall	Mr Strick. Cleator.Moor.	Ten. Nashville
29		Jones William	31	✓	M	minister	yes english	yes english	english	England Lancaster	Mrs E. Jones. 13. Norfolk St.Lancaster.Eng	Texas Longview
30		O'Malley Margaret	34	✓	F	Homestead	yes english	yes english	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	C.J.McBryde. 1027.Parkwood Rd.Cleveland.	Ohio Cleveland

Line. 2. Karner. Alsbeta. Not on board.  
10. Szubski. Andrzej.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

19

81

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur J. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Hays  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK  
M. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing Thence to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

M. H. Beaumont  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List 21

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 16th, 1914

Total passengers . . . . .	21
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>          </u>
Aliens . . . . .	21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922, 19

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	none	Poland	Łódź
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	dark	none	Poland	Łódź
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	none	Poland	Łódź
4	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	none	Poland	Łódź
5	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	none	Poland	Łódź
6	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	dark	none	Poland	Łódź
7	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	drk	none	France	Paris
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
9	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
10	yes	SELF	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
11	yes	friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
12	yes	friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
13	yes	friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
14	yes	Mr Allen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
15	yes	Mr Allen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
17	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
20	yes	friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
24	yes	SELF	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
26	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
27	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry
28	no	friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	France	Nitry

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Hays, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK

McCutcheon  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84 15

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 3 AUG 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sotta	Frank	51	✓	✓		Supreme Court of Binghamton April 3rd 1916	98. Louis St. New York.
2	Frapiet	Josephine	66	✓	✓	Washington D.C. 1856.		420.W.118th.St. New York.
3	Frapiet	Elizabeth	29	✓	✓	Washington D.C. 1893.		do do
4	Kinked	Marie	23	✓	✓	Copyright 1/4/1890 Ky		Home Cincinnati Ohio.
5	Schonberg	Abraham	57	✓	✓			
6	Schonberg	Jennie	53	✓	✓			
7	Bingess	Clara	47	✓	✓			55 River St Boston
8	Mario	Gottia	53	✓	✓		District Court, Chaves Co. April. 26th. 1920.	Home 4 Brooklyn St Los Angeles Cal.
9	Ellfeldt	Wanda Florence	26	✓	✓	February 18th 1896 Chicago Ill.		Home in Chicago
10	Proedrich	Albert	26	✓	✓	Patterson. New Jersey. Jan. 21st. 1896.		Home Patterson N.J.
11	Maltby	Elizabeth	30	✓	✓	April 1892 New Rochelle N.Y.		68 Washington St New York
12	Dimitroff	Efrosina	22	✓	✓		By Parentage.	Home 228 W. 25th St New York City
13	Houser	Minnie	59	✓	✓	American by marriage		Home in Harrisburg Pa.
14	Houser	Joseph	23	✓	✓	Harrisburg. Penn. Dec 3rd. 1895.		Father in Harrisburg Pa.
15	Wigginston	Shannon	56	✓	✓	Kentucky Feb. 16th. 1886.		Home Louis Viola Kentucky
16	Rittase	Stanley	50	✓	✓	10/2/1884 York Pa.		Home Louis Viola Kentucky
17	Brunschwig	Alex	20	✓	✓	Sep. 11th 1901 El Paso Texas		Dandons Hotel Evansville Indiana
18	Shank Hunt	Bella	56	✓	✓	American by marriage		Husband 12 Harrison St Providence R. I.
19	Conolly	Henry	50	✓	✓		Supreme Court of Rochester Nov. 22nd 1898	Home 20 Elizabeth St Rochester N.Y.
20	Henry	Thos.	51	✓	✓	Mich. Port Austin. 18th Sept. 1871.		Home Cashmere Wn
21	Henry	Angusta	53	✓	✓		By Marriage.	Home Cashmere Wn
22	Sorenson	Perry	32	✓	✓	Seattle. Washington. Nov. 18th. 1889.		Home Cashmere Wn
23	Karis	Florian	40	✓	✓		Allgenny Co. Court. Pitts. Pa. 1894.	Pius Street. Pittsburgh. Pa.
24	Murman.	Francis	52	✓	✓	Pittsburgh Pa. 1870.		3800. Frederick Ave. Baltimore. Mary.
25	Paros	Pierre	60	✓	✓		Canton Ohio Aug. 15th 1889	657 Jarvis Ave Massillon (Ohio)
26	Paros	Louise	52	✓	✓	Moundeston (Ohio) Feb. 2nd 1864		657 Jarvis Ave Massillon (Ohio)
27	Paros	Viola	29	✓	✓	Massillon (Ohio) Jly 15th 1892		657 Jarvis Ave Massillon (Ohio)
28	Raymond	Helan	28	✓	✓	Brooklyn (New York) Sep. 27th 1893		120 Elliott Place Rutherford N.J.
29	Chapak	Nary	50	✓	✓	Ap. 7th 1890 Wabo Mohr.		Father in law Chapak 1120 Park Ave Omaha Nebr.
30	Chapak	Lillie	9	✓	✓	Oaklahoma. 1st. Sept. 1913.		

Line. 4. Kinked. Marie. Not on board.  
5. Schonberg. Abraham " " "  
6. " " " " "  
7. Bingess. Clara. " " "  
11. Maltby. Elizabeth. " " "

Line. 16. Rittase. Stanley. Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

85

19

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 12th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Baren	Emil	37	m	m		Circuit Court Detroit Mich. District Court.	283 E. Hancock Detroit Mich.
2	Misra	Francis	38	m	s		Ramsey Co. St Paul. Minn. 7th. March. 1910	St Paul Seminary St Paul Minn.
3	Halstein	Sillie	30	f	m		By Marriage.	714 So 14th St Philadelphia Pa.
4	Krause	Chas.	26	m	m	Brownsville. Penn. 1896.		Home 50 Brownsville Pa.
5	Arn	Louisa	52	f	m		Circuit Court of Green County Monroe Wisc.	Husband Monticello Wisc.
6	Arn	Olga	9	f	s		By Parentage.	Father Monticello Wisc.
7	Arn	Hilda	8	f	s		do do	Father Monticello Wisc.
8	De Drow	Mary	27	f	m	Grand Rapids. Mich. 1894.		Home 222 Sweet St Grand Rapids Mich.
9	Dieck	Henry Susia	31	m	m		Kings County Court of Brooklyn N.Y. 1911	
10	<del>Dieck</del>	<del>Henry Susia</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>			
11	Kochelson	Anna	70	f	m		Marion County Trenton N.Y.	Home 230 Chambers St Trenton N.J.
12	Weidel	Karl	52	m	m		Marion County Trenton N.J.	Home 112 E. State St Trenton N.J.
13	Weidel	Kate	54	f	m	Tranton. N.J. Oct. 1st. 1887.		Husband 112 E. State St Trenton N.J.
14	Crague	John	50	m	s		Circuit Court Grand Rapids Mich. 1911	Home 30 Howland St Grand Rapids Mich.
15	Borovitz	David	9	m	s	Akron Ohio 1912		629 St Main St Akron Ohio
16	Donovan	George	20	m	m	Lansdowne Kansas		245 West 57th St New York
17	Drake	Francis	57	m	m	Livingston Mich June 1845		281 South Windsor Ave Oak Cliff Dallas Texas
18	Rigelow	Thomas	51	m	m		Court Detroit Mich.	Hotel Brodins 25 Spruett St Detroit Mich.
19	Freeman	Joseph	65	m	m		Circuit Court Detroit Mich 1914.	621 Chandler Detroit Mich
20	Freeman	Frankel	64	f	m		By Marriage.	Husband 621 Chandler Detroit Mich
21	Riemann	Adolf	41	m	s		New York 1902	2028 E. 32 St New York
22	Wilson	Frances	40	m	m	Milwaukee June 1872		Home 551 Frederick Ave Milwaukee
23	Wilson	Anna	30	f	m	Madison Nov. 1885		Husband 551 Frederick Ave Milwaukee
24	Buff	Louisa	26	m	m		Circuit Court Detroit March. 24th. 1922.	621 Chandler Detroit Mich.
25	Buff	Bertha	20	f	m		By Parentage.	Husband 621 Chandler Detroit Mich
26	Shaw	Samuel	35	m	m		Circuit Court Ohio May 1897	275 Park Ave New York City
27	Shaw	Katherine	32	f	m		New Haven Court Sept. 1902	310 Prospect Ave New Haven Conn.
28	Perolini	Guiseppo	52	m	m			Home 100 Barre St Montpelier Vermont
29	Perolini	Louy	52	f	m			Husband 100 Barre St Montpelier Vermont
30	Perolini	Archie	20	m	s			Father 100 Barre St Montpelier
<div>Line. 1. Baren. Emil. Not on board.</div> <div>Line. 22. Wilson. Frances. Not on board.</div> <div>" 9. Dieck. Henry Susia. " " " "</div> <div>" 23. " Anna. " " " "</div> <div>" 10. " Elner. " " " "</div> <div>" 26. Fisher. Samuel. " " " "</div> <div>" 16. Donovan. George. " " " "</div> <div>" 27. Shaw. Katherine. " " " "</div> <div>" 17. Drake. Francis. " " " "</div> <div>" 28. Perolini. Guiseppo. " " " "</div> <div>" 29. " Louy. " " " "</div> <div>" 30. " Archie. " " " "</div>								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

86

17  
19

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 19 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Berry Neill	57	M	M	Dillon Court 14/8/85 South Cal.		Hamlet North Carolina
2	Berry Mary	54	F	M	Dillon Court 11/11/68 South Cal.		Hamlet North Carolina
3	Bainhorn Martin	40	M	M		Superior Court Chicago Aug. 1910.	Home 1432 N. Sloane Ave Chicago Ill.
4	Blecha Jaroslav	53	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago 24/5 1896	Home Chicago 1048 North Mowart St
5	Blecha Rose	39	F	M		By Marriage.	Husband Chicago 1048 North Mowart St
6	Blecha Rose	13	F	M		By Parentage.	Mother Chicago 1048 North Mowart St
7	Blecha Vsevol	12	M	M		By Parentage.	Father Chicago 1048 North Mowart St
8	Blecha Oldrich	10	M	M		By Parentage.	Father Chicago 1048 North Mowart St
9	Blecha Ludmila	9	F	M		By Parentage.	Father Chicago 1048 North Mowart St
10	Blecha Anna	7	F	M		By Parentage.	Father Chicago 1048 North Mowart St
11	Fite Ensson	48	M	M	Marion Ohio March 4th 1874		Home Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
12	Fite Alice	46	F	M	Cordier July 22th 1876		Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
13	Fite Katherine	17	F	M	Boston Mass. June 6th 1905		Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
14	Fite Marcia	10	F	M	New Haven Conn. Aug. 22nd 1911		Vassar College Poughkeepsie N.Y.
15	Stauffer Joseph	36	M	M	Pollock Wis. 6/10/88		100 E. Jackson St Chicago Ill.
16	Hyden John	57	M	M		Supreme Court Cook County Chicago Ill. Aug. 1st 1906	Home 10446 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.
17	Hyden Ella	35	F	M		By Marriage.	Husband 10446 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.
18	Lambert Hilda	33	F	M	March 21st 1890 New York		302 West 117 St New York
19	Grath Bridget	41	F	M	Jan. 1881 U.S.A.		302 West 117 St New York
20	Grath Irene	37	F	M	March 1885 U.S.A.		302 West 117 St New York
21	Fisher John	38	M	M	Hoboken N.J. 1883		Home Arlington Vermont
22	Fisher Dorothy	43	F	M	Lawrence Mass. 1879		Husband Arlington Vermont
23	Himberg Estelle	27	F	M	Brooklyn June 20th 1895		See Gate 187, 2nd Immigration
24	Moore Edith	26	F	M	Sept. 20th 1895 New York		590 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Johnson Stephen	36	M	M	Jan. 8th 1886 Salem Del.		Elizabeth City N.C.
26	Johnson Ida Flora	30	F	M	Nov. 18th 1882 Norfolk Va		Elizabeth City N.C.
27	Flora Alice	31	F	M	Dec. 9th 1900 Elizabeth City N.C.		Elizabeth City N.C.
28	Block Eugene	35	M	M	New York 25/11/1888		High 31 West 27 St New York
29	Seidenberg Roderick	23	M	M		Fathers papers.	Home 111 West 10th St New York
30	Luber Rose	47	F	M		Common Pleas Court Camden N.J. July 1898	Home 508 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.

Line. 14. Berry Neill. Not on board.  
" 2. " Mary. " " "  
" 11. Fite Ensson. " " "  
" 12. Fite Alice. " " "  
" 13. Fite Katherine. " " "  
" 14. Fite Marcia. " " "

Line. 15. Stauffer Joseph. Not on board.  
" 19. Grath Bridget. " " "  
" 20. " Irene. " " "

Mar. 1922  
4 Km. Day

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
87

23 JUL 1922

19

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rosen	Isaac	50	m	m	1874	Supreme Court, Patterson, N.J. 1914.	Home 65 North 7th St Paterson N.J.
2	Rosen	Rose	52	f	m	1872	By Marriage.	Husband 65 North 7th St Paterson N.J.
3	Russel	William	40	m	m	1882	San Francisco 1904	Home 774 10 Ave San Francisco Cal.
4	Russel	Bertha	38	f	m	1884	By Marriage.	Husband 774 10 Ave San Francisco Cal.
5	Monihan	Daniel	50	m	m	Landenberg Chester Co., Pa March 19th 1883		Home 2210 Providence Ave Chester Pa.
6	Monihan	Anne	50	f	m	America by marriage		Husband 2210 Providence Ave Chester Pa.
7	Monihan	Maureen	7	f	m	Chester Pa. April 23rd 1915		Father 2210 Providence Ave Chester Pa.
8	Monihan	Daniel	4	m	m	Chester Pa. April 6th 1919		Father 2210 Providence Ave Chester Pa.
9	Miller	Emile	52	m	m	1870	Boston Mass. June 1920	Home 40 Dakota St Dorchester Mass.
10	Virent	Louise	36	f	m	Matine Lorain Ohio August 4th 1896.		Lorain Ohio 1700 E. 28th St.
11	Berg	Simon	50	m	m	1870	District Court South District of New York 1896	595 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Berg	Rose	50	f	m	1870	By Marriage.	do do
13	Kraus	Simon	45	m	m	1875	Providence Rhode Island 1896	349 Madison Ave New York City
14	Fischer	Salman	37	m	m	1887	Supreme Court of New York 1915	Home 335 East 80 New York City
15	Ringer	Joseph	52	m	m	1870	Milwaukee Wisc. 1910	Home 64 Grove Ave Elgin Ill.
16	Gold	Mike	40	m	m	1882	Prophet Nebraska 1905	Home Nebraska City
17	Gold	Bennie	48	f	m	1884	By Marriage.	Husband Nebraska City
18	Gold	Morris	17	m	m	1905	By Parentage.	Father Nebraska City
19	Gold	Joe	15	m	m	1907	By Parentage.	Father Nebraska City
20	Wallace	John	64	m	m	Albany New York 1857		225 White St. Albany.
21	Wallace	Katherine	45	f	m	Albany New York 1876		do do
22	Wallace	George	50	m	m	Albany New York 1892		do do
23	Anderson	Marguerite	28	f	m	Wampoa Mass. 1893		680 Frederick Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
24	Maltzer	Jacob	59	m	m	1863	Atlantic City 1922	Home Atlantic City New Jersey
25	Handel	Harry	58	m	m	1864	U.S. District Court March 22nd 1919	Home 502 So. 5th St Philadelphia Pa.
26	Oldani	Regina	51	f	m	1871	Bridgeway Court Pa. 1893.	Home Saint Mary Pa.
27	Oldani	Edward	22	m	m	Kirsey Pa. 1900.		Mother Saint Mary Pa.
28	Peckley	May	34	f	m	Little Falls Minn. 1888		Home 1635 La Brea Ave Hollywood Cal.
29	Klein	Jacob	30	m	m	New York Aug. 1897		Home Brownsville Pa.
30	Schwartz	Benjamin	30	m	m	June 1901 Uniontown Pa.		Brownsville Pa.

Line 14 Fischer. Zoltan. Not on board.  
" 28 Peckley. May. " " "  
" 29 Klein. Jacob. " " "  
" 30 Schwartz. Benjamin. " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 88

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.					
1	Lahr	Caroline	45	f	m		District Court Paterson N.J. 1897	Home 88 Arlington Ave Jersey City
2	Lahr	Charlotte	32	f	m	Peterson 1893		Mother 88 Arlington Ave Jersey City
3	Broggiati	Domenico	57	m	m		Supreme Court S. Jose Cal.	Home S. Jose Box 245 St Clara Cal.
4	Celarte	Guigni	60	m	m		San Francisco. California. 1884.	217. Columbus Ave. San Frans.
5	Zimmerli	Arnold	65	m	m		Circuit Court. Cook Co. Ill. 1896.	Agnes Zimmerli Tallas Texas.
6	Amann	Theodore	48	m	m		District Court of Philadelphia 1914	Home 1703 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa.
7	Allen	Frederick	40	m	m	Honolulu H.E.		Bolton Griggs Fuhm Manor New York
8	Allen	Adelle	56	f	m	New York		Bolton Griggs Fuhm Manor New York
9	Allen	Frederick	28	m	m			Bolton Griggs Fuhm Manor New York
10	Allen	Frederick	28	m	m	Fuhm Manor New York		Bolton Griggs Fuhm Manor New York
11	Tandler	Adolf	46	m	m		Los Angeles Court 25 May 1915	Home Los Angeles Cal. 22/25 South
12	Herna	Frank	50	m	m	New York		Home 470 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Herna	Anna	54	f	m	American by marriage		Home 470 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Herna	Helen	18	f	m	Little Ferry N.J.		Home 470 Clinton Ave Brooklyn
15	Herna	Frank	4	m	m	Hackensack N.J.		Home 470 Clinton Ave Brooklyn
16	Varecka	Anna	55	f	m		By Marriage.	Home 470 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Schwartz	Morris	24	m	m		Federal Court 1920 Pittsburgh Pa.	Business 1417 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Peternell	John	42	m	m		2nd. Aug. 1900. Common Pleas Court. Cleveland. Ohio.	2224 West Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
19	Peternell	Anna	45	f	m		By Marriage.	2224 West Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
20	Hysolowicz	Michel	49	m	m		Allgenny Court. Penn. Sept. 1908.	Home Mc Kees Rocks Pa 404 Olivier St
21	Swaro	Stanislaw	44	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa 1910	Home Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Sheldon	Charles	28	m	m	Berwich Ill. 1894.		c/o B.F. Avery & Sons 85 Broadway New York
23	Sheldon	Eunice.	55	f	m	Bowling Green Ky 1887.		do do
24	Miller	Walter	59	m	m	1884 Ashland Co Ohio		University of Missouri Columbia Mo
25	Lankford	John	64	m	m	Pontotoc County Min. 1888		Oliver Hilday San Antonio Texas
26	Herna	William	40	m	m	New York July 1882		135 Madison Ave New York
27	Heeler	Margary	24	f	m	Biglay Wisc. Sept. 1897		La Crosse Wisconsin. 900 State St
28	Heeler	Bernard	56	m	m	Clayton. Iowa. 1866.		900 State St La Crosse Wisc.
29	Herna	Anna	55	f	m		Co Court New York City 1898	Home 1712 Broadway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Herna	Margaret	5	f	m			Home 1712 Broadway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Line 7	Allen. Frederick.	Not on board.	Line 14	Herna.	Helen.	Not on board.
" 8	" Adele.	" " "	" 15	" "	Frank.	" " "
" 9	" Frederik.	" " "	" 26	Kahn.	William.	" " "
" 10	" Frisilla.	" " "	" 29	Seago.	Rose.	" " "
" 12	Herna. Frank.	" " "	" 30	" "	Margaret.	" " "
" 13	" Anna.	" " "				

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

89

23 JUL 1922

20 19

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 16th

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Matten	Gottlieb	55	m		County of Oneida New York 1920	Home 1505 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y.
2	Matten	Lea	55	f		By Marriage.	Husband 1505 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y.
3	Matten	Adelheid	9	f		By Parentage.	Father 1505 Lincoln Ave Utica
4	Matten	Margritte	8	f		do do	Father 1505 Lincoln Ave Utica
5	Matten	Arthur	7	m		do do	Father 1505 Lincoln Ave Utica
6	Matten	Gertrud	6	f		do do	Father 1505 Lincoln Ave Utica
7	Wachsberger	Gisela	45	f		By Marriage.	Home 78-II Boulevard Arverne L.I.
8	Wachsberger	Henry	14	m	New York. Nov. 11th. 1908.	Court of Jamaica Feb. 1914	Home 78-II Boulevard Arverne L.I.
9	Wachsberger	Henriette	9	f	Rockaway. Long Island. Oct. 18th. 1913.		Mother 78-II Boulevard Arverne L.I.
10	Hollander	Alexander	31	m			Mother 99 South 9th St Pittsburgh Pa
11	Pine	Percy	35	m	May 1887 Black Hawk Colo.		1322 Edgemont San Diego Cal.
12	Pine	Corn	35	f	Nov. Black Hawk Colo. 1886.		1322 Edgemont San Diego Cal.
13	Russ	Philip	55	m	Feb. 1890 Adams New York		61 Smith St Brooklyn
14	Russ	Ruth	29	f	May 1893 Adams		61 Smith Brooklyn
15	Gales	Thomas	50	m	Dayton Oct. 1893		317 N. Main St Los Angeles
16	Gales	Frances	48	f	Dayton 1874		317 N. Main St Los Angeles
17	Ego	Otto	54	m	April 1893 Reading Pa.		148 N. 9th Reading Pa.
18	Ego	Rhea	55	f	Sept. 1893 Reading Pa.		148 N. 9th Reading Pa.
19	Goodman	Louis	47	m	San Francisco July 1874		556 Market St San Francisco Cal.
20	Boasbard.	Rosa	56	f	April 1896 New York Pa.		Home 614 W. King St New York Pa.
21	Cohn	Adolf	49	m		District Court. Paterson. N.J. 1911.	Home New York Penna 117 Second St
22	Wachsberger Disch	Casper	55	m		Mount Kereb Wisc. 1907	Home Casper Disch Mount Kereb Wisc.
23	Disch	Marie	52	f		By Marriage.	Husband Mount Kereb Wisc.
24	Knobel	Frank	64	m		Cleveland Ohio 18th Oct. 1899	Home 1384 St Clair Cleveland Ohio
25	Minsky	Anna	57	f			Husband Minsky 117 Second St Phila
26	Pido.	Jan	55	m		Dept of State. Washington. 5th. June. 1922.	3018 Ave Homestead. Algenny Co. Penn.
27	Pido.	Annie	40	f		By Marriage.	do do
28	Mitro	Vitka	57	f		Dept of State. Washington June. 1922.	142 E. 3rd St. Homestead, Penn.
29	Goldbach	Moses	48	m		Circuit Court. Montreal. Canada. 1907.	Home Lewalwa Mont
30	Goldbach	Amie	48	f		By Marriage.	Husband Goldbach Mont

Line 10. Helenski. Alexander. Not on board.  
" 13. Russ. Philip. " " "  
" 14. Russ. Ruth. " " "

Line 15. Gales. Thomas. Not on board.  
" 16. " Frances. " " "  
" 17. Ego. Otto. " " "  
" 18. Rhea. " " "  
" 25. Minsky. Anna. " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 AUG 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Heilmann	Marco	51	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1888	151 West 2. Water St c/o Keels Wrdale
2	Bronson	Adolf	48	M	M		Supreme Court New York January.1902.	227 Crotona Park Wroth Bronx New York
3	Brode	Gottschalk	35	M	M	New York. Oct.26th.1886.		651 Carl 170th St New York
4	Spaulding	Francis	23	M	M	Ware Mass. Nov.23rd.1896.		226 Lawrence St New Haven Conn.
5	Spaulding	Suzanne	24	F	M	West Newbury Mass. Jan.29th.1898.		Husband 226 Lawrence St New Haven Conn
6	Klein	Rose	Inf.	F	M	New York		66-68 Boulevard Arverne N.Y.
7	Klein	Julius	4	M	M	New York		66-68 Boulevard Arverne N.Y.
8	Wendelburger Mahady	Ellen	52	F	M	Adams Mass. Feb.23rd.1870.		24 School St Adams Mass.
9	Hammond	Edna E.	45	F	M	1878 Adams Mass.		37 Park St Adams Mass.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14	Line. 6	Klein. Rose.	Not on Board.					
15	" 7	Klein. Julius.	" " "					
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Handwritten signature: M. C. McNigley*

*Handwritten: 8/23/22 4:20 PM*

*Handwritten circled number: 7*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

1

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

AUGUST

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Schuermer	Henry	39	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 19th August. 1912.	1220 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
2	Staff	Asen	33	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. May. 1922.	2214 Webb Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Standaert	Carl Asen	42	M	M		Superior Court, Snohomish Co. Washington 12th April. 1917.	Grover, Wash. (full address)
4			18	M	M			
5	Phelps	John B	57	M	M	Columbia S. Carolina. July. 10th. 1885.		120 NE 3rd Miami, Florida.
6	Lofton	Franklin	35	F	S	Georgia. Hogantli. Feb. 12th. 1887.		Miami, Fla. 34th End. Ave.
7	Norton	Ellie	62	F	Wd	New York. Dec. 27th. 1859.		Miami, Fla.
8	Thomas	Benjamin	55	M	S		1st December. 1902. Superior Court, Snohomish Co. Washington.	R.F.D. No. 3. Snohomish. Washington.
9	Olson	Adolph	41	M	M		Newark. N.J. May. 1907.	East Orange. N.J. 97. Sanford St.
10	Olson	Ester	15	F	S		By Parentage.	East Orange, N.J.
11	Olson	Charles	14	M	S		By Parentage.	East Orange, N.J.
12	Hartstein	Louis	34	M	M		Chicago, Ill. 14th May 1907.	133 Ruthven Street, Roxbury, Mass.
13	Hartstein	Minnie	28	F	M	New York, N.Y. 14th December. 1896.		133 Ruthven Street, Roxbury, Mass.
14	Decker	Harry E	20	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 20th February. 1895.		4721 Grand Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Carlin	James	39	M	S		February. 1914. Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	72 W 36 20 East 20th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	Delgado	George B	30	M	M	Leyte, Philippine Islands. U.S.A. 1892.	274 Insular	90, Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
17	Delgado	Paul	30	F	M	do do do 1892.		90, Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Petersen	Ernest	44	M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago. Nov. 1907.	Chicago, Ill. 438 E. 48th St.
19	Beck	Oscar	30	M	S	3rd March. 1892, Brookings, S.D.		606 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Boysen	Samuel	36	M	M		District Court, Carroll, Iowa. 9th Jan. 1922	Carroll, Iowa
21	Boysen	Flora	34	F	M	1885, Sept. Copen. West Virginia.		Carroll, Ia.
22	Boysen	Dorald	3	M	S	1918, Oct. 16th. Carroll, Iowa.		Carroll, Ia.
23	Faulkner	Ellen	44	F	M		By Marriage.	101 Calhoun Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
24	Hagen	Peter	49	M	M		District Court, New Bedford, N.D. 1910.	Lake andis Volin, S.D.
25	Purvisinskas	Victoria	28	F	M	1st May. 1893. Worcester. Mass.		41 Plantation Street. Worcester. Mass.
26	Zuercher	Charles	64	M	M		Munro, Wisc. about 20 years ago.	Brodhead, Wisc. (full address)
27	Flunkett	Christopher J	55	M	S		Eastern District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	65 W 128th Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Dann	Samuel	39	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 12th January. 1915.	74 W 108th Street, New York, N.Y.
29	Dann	Nora	36	F	M		By marriage.	74 W 108th Street, New York, N.Y.
30	Mickiewicz	Sigmund	35	M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1913.	6729 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.
1	Line 4. Lummur. Tom. Not on board.							
	" 11. Becker. Harry. P. " " "							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

23 AUG 1922

AUGUST, 1922.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th., 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Dreyfus	Gaston	42	M	M		Superior Court. Santa Barbara, Cal. 11th July. 1910.	Longo, Santa Barbara, Co. Cal.
2	Dreyfus	Joy	40	F	M		By Marriage.	Longo, Santa Barbara, Co. Cal.
3	Higgins	William	39	M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court, New York.	601 Tremont Ave, New York. N.Y.
4	Higgins	Mary	38	F	M		By Marriage.	601 Tremont Ave, New York. N.Y.
5	Higgins	Willard	10	M	S		By Parentage.	601 Tremont Ave, New York. N.Y.
6	Higgins	Marie	9	F	S		do do	601 Tremont Ave, New York. N.Y.
7	Beckley	May	34	F	Wd	Little Falls. Min. 21st March. 1888.		1835 La Brea Ave, Hollywood. Cal.
8	Poley	John	42	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. N.Y. 1918.	236 Madison Place, New York. N.Y.
9	Poley	John	55	M	M		New York. N.Y.	
10	Poley	John	18	M	S	6th October. 1904. New York. N.Y.	Court of Common Pleas. 28th October. 1922.	338 W 18th Street, New York. N.Y.
11	Brown	John Thomas	52	M	M	Alamo, Tenn. 10th October. 1839.		1805, Third Ave, Louisville. Kentucky.
12	Brown	Ida Maybrow	39	F	M	German town. Kentucky. May. 1st. 1883.		1805 Third Ave, Louisville, Kentucky.
13	Stephens	Harold Walter	32	M	M		6th February. 1918. Circuit Court Houghton Co.	138, E Fell Street, Summit Hill. Pa.
14	Jendraszek	Leo	36	M	M		Fathers papers.	300 Lexington Court, Carnegie. Pa.
15	Jendraszek	Josephine	36	F	M		By Marriage.	300 Lexington Court, Carnegie. Pa.
16	Seita	Josephine	24	F	Wd			
17	Seita	Edward	7	M	S			
18	Seita	Julian	5	F	S			
19	Thompson	Stuart	32	M	M	25th January. 1890. New York. N.Y.		126 E 59th Street, New York. N.Y.
20	Zentler	William Frederick	32	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1st March. 1922.	3221 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
21	Burkheiser	Lenore	40	F	S	27th September. Oposilanti, Mich.		15 W Michigan Ave, Oposilanti. Mich.
22	Burkheiser	Anna Mary	38	F	S	21st September. 1883. Cleveland. O.		15 W Michigan Ave, Oposilanti, Mich.
23	Tillett	William Smith	30	M	S	10th July. 1892, Charlotte. N.C.		John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Ind.
24	Hamp	Joseph	36	M	S		Chicago, Ill. 1912.	3221 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
25	West	Henry George	61	M	S		Rochester. N.Y. 13th December. 1897.	220 Wedale Way, Rochester. N.Y.
26	Levin	Benny	38	M	M		Supreme Court. New York. N.Y. 4th March. 1912.	375 Clifton Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Schwartz	Israel	29	M	M		County Court, Allentown, Pa; October. 1917.	215 W 34th Street, New York. N.Y.
28	Quinn	Thomas	33	M	S		New Brunswick, N.J. 1918. August.	Cleveland. O. P.O. Box 11.
29	Lynch	Jessie	38	F	S	4th November. 1882. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Rosemont College, Rosemont. Pa.
30	Braunstein	Samuel	42	M	M		Court Washington. November. 1910.	125 Broadway. Schenectady, N.Y.
Line. 8	Poley.	Maurice.	Not on board.			Line 28. Quinn. Thomas. Not on board.		
" 9	Poley.	John.	"	"	"	" 29. Lynch. Jessie.		
" 16	Seita.	Josephine.	"	"	"			
" 17	"	Edward.	"	"	"			
" 18	"	Julian.	"	"	"			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
93

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18th AUGUST

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Holzer	Arnold	31	M	S		By Parentage.	125 Van Buren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Wood	James	37	M	M		Court Common Pleas, 18th June, 1918.	286 Belgrave Drive, Kearny, N.J.
3	Drake	Sidney F.	36	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 18th May, 1915.	280, W 113th Street, New York.
4	Levy	Murray	26	M	S		Supreme Court New York, May, 1922.	675 Caulfield Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
5	Jennings	Webster	47	M	M	18th December, 1874, Cairo, N.Y.		2005 Pacific St Clay Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Stelter	Benny F.	39	M	M	Kansas, Selphos, 27th Dec. 1882.		1983 W 35th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
7	Stelter	Rose	26	F	M	Long Beach, Cal. 13th Aug. 1895.		1083 W 35th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Bolton	Ferdinand	61	M	M		District Court Newark, N.J. 26th April, 1921.	3249, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	Bolton	Maria	58	F	M		By Marriage.	3249, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Telford	Joseph	53	M	M		Superior Court, Kingston, B.I. August, 1898.	548 Willow Street, Waterbury, Conn.
11	Telford	Susanna	54	F	M		By Marriage.	548 Willow Street, Waterbury, Conn.
12	Evan	Daniel	58	M	Wdr		Cleveland, O. 1896.	551 Jefferson Place, Town of Union, N.J.
13	Gerhardt	Elise	28	F	S	14th June, 1894, Boston, Mass.		39, Potoma St. West Rockbury, Mass.
14	Gerhardt	Emilia	24	F	S	11th December, 1897, Boston, Mass.		do do
15	Roller	Sabrielle	30	F	S	26th June, 1891, Stevens Point, Wisc.		355 1/2 Oakland 239, 4th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.
16	Roller	Edith	35	F	S	30th March, 1889, Stevens Point, Wisc.		355 1/2 Oakland St 239, 4th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	Morris	Mary Elizabeth	25	F	S	Oil City, Pa; 10th April, 1897.		889 American Ave, Long Beach, Cal.
18	Morris	Jonah	40	M	Wdr		Franklin, Pa; 25th August, 1904.	415 E 2nd Street, Oil City, Pa.
19	Yarros	Victor	57	M	M		15th October, 1900. Criminal Court, Cook Co. Ill.	800, South Halsted, Chicago.
20	Yarros	Rockelle	53	F	M			
21	Howard	Einar	43	M	M		June, 1902. County Court, Cook Co. Ill. Chicago.	3800, W. Hollandale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Howard	Marshall	15	M	S	Chicago, Ill. June, 1902.		do do do
23	Coffin	Clifford L.	35	M	M	Salem, Ills. 13th May, 1882.		1379, W. Main St. Decatur, Ill.
24	Coffin	Ruth	35	F	M	Alma, Ills. 26th July, 1886.		do do
25	Coffin	Francis	10	F	S	Chicago, Ills. 23rd November, 1911.		do do
26	Coffin	Clifford	9	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 18th June, 1913.		do do
27	Woodland	Ernest Victor	31	M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill. 10th June, 1922.	1380 N Mayfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	Thomson	Melvin	32	M	S		Hartford, Conn. 1919.	Fayette, Mo.
29	Pooler	William	58	M	M		District Court, Newark, N.J. 23rd May, 1921.	339 Walnut Street, Newark, N.J.
30	Swete	Joseph	43	M	M		Cleveland, O. 1903.	Cleveland, O. 1759 P St

Line 17 Morris. Mary Elizabeth. Not on board.  
" 18 " " " " "  
" 20 Yarros. Rockelle.

Ex # 17, 18, 20 Shortly Dup. 3:45 PM.  
J. J. Connelley  
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

95

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th, 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bray	Mary V	59	F	S	Joliet, Ill. Oct. 27th. 1862.		Ottawa 402 N. Ottawa Street, Joliet, Ill.
2	Lehman	Nellie	59	F	S	11th March. 1863, Joliet, Ill.		700 Herkimer Street, Joliet, Ill.
3	Forsyth	Elizabeth Johann	33	F	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1918.	321 Barbey Street, Bro. Klyn. N.Y.
4	Murray	Andrew	58	M	M		Washington, D.C. 4th June. 1910.	415-5th St. N.E. 729, 12th Street, Washington, D.C.
5	Murray	Mary	48	F	M		By Marriage.	729, 12th Street, Washington, D.C.
6	Gulliver	Louise	50	F	M	14th July. 1872, San Francisco, Cal.		360 Court Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Gulliver	Walter	20	F	S	19th September. 1902, San Francisco, Cal.		360 Court Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Korf	David	32	M	M		Kenosha County Court. 19th November. 1918. Southern District New York.	232 Park Row, Kenosha, Wisc. 1838 1837 Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Dua	Abraham	46	M	M			1837 Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Dua	Esther	39	F	M	St Louis, Mo. 24th January. 1885.		1837 Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Graham	Matilda	51	F	M		By Marriage.	Kalispell, Mont. Sioux City, Iowa.
12	Graham	Elizabeth	22	F	S	Kalispell, Montana. 1899.		Sioux City, Iowa.
13	Graham	Rose Mary	18	F	S	do do 1904.		Sioux City, Iowa.
14	Goldston	Rauber	47	M	M		United States Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1912.	1129 Mellon St. Pitts. Pa.
15	Unger	Harry L	26	M	S	23rd June. 1922. Baltimore, Md.		903 University Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
16	Clark	Hazel L	26	F	S	12th August. 1895, Redlands, Cal.		P.O. Box 370, San Mateo, Cal.
17	Boortman	Bernard	31	M	S	15th September. 1890, Bay City, Mich.		14th S Saginaw St, Pontiac, Mich.
18	McQue	John J	31	M	M	3rd October. 1891. Buffalo, N.Y.		64 North Parke St, Pontiac, Mich.
19	Kaufman	Nathan	59	M	M		January. 1914. Common Pleas Court, Uniontown, Pa.	Brownville, Pa.
20	Kidd	Howard C	30	M	S	1890, New York, N.Y.		1, Ellsworth Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Kidd	Gladys M	27	F	S	1894, New York, N.Y.		1, Ellsworth Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Kidd	Mary	26	F	M	1895, New York, N.Y.		1, Ellsworth Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Kirch	Adam	25	M	M			1805 Carroll Ave, St Paul, Minn.
24	Kirch	Josephine	53	F	M			1805 Carroll Ave, St Paul, Minn.
25	Kirch	Albert	0	M	S			1805 Carroll Ave, St Paul, Minn.
26	Kirch	Margaret	8	F	S			1805 Carroll Ave, St Paul, Minn.
27	Kirch	Karl	5	M	S			1805 Carroll Ave, St Paul, Minn.
28	Junghans	Edward K	56	M	M	13th October. 1887, Kings County, New York.		Porta Rico. Central Herpedita. Ponce.
29	Junghans	Matilda G	44	F	M	Isle of Santa Cruze. 1876.		Porta Rico. do do
30	Junghans	Alma L	25	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. May. 12th. 1897.		Porta Rico. do do
Line. 6.	Sullivan.	Louis.	Not	on	board.	Line. 24.	Kirch. Josephine.	Not on board.
" 7.	"	Helen.	"	"	"	" 25.	"	Albert.
" 16.	Clark.	Hazel B.	"	"	"	" 26.	"	Margaret.
" 19.	Kaufman.	Nathan.	"	"	"	" 27.	"	Karl.
" 21.	Kidd.	Gladys M.	"	"	"			
" 22.	"	Mary.	"	"	"			
" 23.	Kirch.	Adam.	"	"	"			

- 19.
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- Ex # 6, 7, 16, 19, 21 to 27 inc short thing  
Tues 4:55 PM  
59



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

1922

19

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Boylan	James A.	41	M	S	23rd November. 1880, Philadelphia. Pa;		Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa;
2	Doranhue	Philip	31	M	S	Chester, Pa; 1891/		St Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa; /
3	Sparks	Alfred	33	M	M		18th November. 1918. District Court, Boston, Mass.	3 Dustin Street, Haverhill, Mass.
4	Sparks	Kathleen Joyce	29	F	M		By Marriage.	3 Dustin Street, Haverhill, Mass.
5	Scott	Reginald George	28	M	M		16th September. 1920. Superior Court, Lawrence, Mass.	3 Dustin Street, Haverhill, Mass.
6	Poirot	Alois Phillip	39	M	M	Belleville, Ill. March. 5th. 1883.		Belleville. Ill.
7	Poirot	Anna S	30	F	M		District Court, Kansas. Feb. 7th. 1921.	Belleville, Ill.
8	Ward	Henriette	59	F	M		22nd, December. 1915. District Court, Reno, Nev.	612 Quincy Ave, Reno, Nev.
9	Ward	Dorothy	17	F	S		Father Naturalized.	612 Quincy Ave, Reno, Nev.
10	Johanson	Albert John	31	M	S	Johnstown, Pa; 19th June. 1891.		1144 Addison Street, Chicago. Ill.
11	Johanson	Ester	27	F	S	Johnstown, Pa; . 1897.		1144 Addison Street, Chicago, Ill.
12	Pardneri	Joseph	47	M	M	Mauch Chunk, Pa; 2nd June. 1913.	Mauch Chunk, Pa; 2nd June. 1913.	210. W. Bursel St. Lansforth. Pa.
13	Brand	Dorothy	30	F	S	Shenando, N. Dak. 1892.		New Rockford. N.D.
14	Brand	Frederick	65	F	M	16th October. 1875.		New Rockford. N.D.
15	Troutman	George A	57	M	M	19th October. 1865, Butler. Pa;		111 South Main Street, Butler. Pa;
16	Troutman	Emilia	54	F	M	16th August. 1868, Butler. Pa;		111 South Main Street, Butler, Pa;
17	Schramm	William Edwards	53	M	M	18th March. 1869, Marietta, Ohio.		109 S Washington Street, Butler, Pa;
18	Schramm	Mary A.	47	F	M	26th. Feb. 1876. Winchester. Ohio.		109 S. Washington Street, Butler. Pa;
19	Ames	Thomas H	58	M	M		16th September. 1911. Circuit Court. Bay City, Mich.	1601, 9th street, Bay City, Mich.
20	Ames	Elizabeth	60	F	M		By Marriage.	1601, 9th street, Bay City, Mich.
21	Ames	Ethel Louise	28	F	S	Saganaw. Co. Mich. Sept. 22nd. 1894.		1601, 9th street, Bay City, Mich.
22	Heinle	John	61	M	M		1896, Zanesville. Ohio.	Zanesville. O. 234. Wayne Ave.
23	Heinle	Caroline	51	F	M		By Marriage.	Zanesville, O. do
24	Heinle	Anna R	22	F	S	Louisville. Ohio. 6th. March. 1900.		Zanesville, O. do
25	Pinger	Thelma Netie	16	F	S	26th July. 1906. Louisville, Kenty.		229. Haldiman Ave. Louisville. Kentucky.
26	Pinger	Bertha Caroline	15	F	S	30th June. 1907. Louisville, Kenty.		do do
27	Adler	Morris	53	M	M		New Brunswick, N.J. 5th April. 1892.	27. E. 37th St. Bayonne. New Jersey.
28	Adler	Anna	53	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
29	Gross	Laura Belle	59	F	W1	Louisville. Kenty. 8th February. 1863.		924. S. 4th. St. Louisville. Kentucky.
30	Clark	William Ashton	16	M	S	Louisville. Kenty. 26th March. 1906.		937 S. 4th St. Louisville. Kentucky.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th.

1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 3 AUG 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Vogel	Lela	34	F	S	Louisville, Kenty. 6th April. 1888.		2006. Cherokee Parkway. Louisville. Kentucky.
2	Vogel	Joie	31	F	S	Louisville, Kenty. 11th October. 1890.		do do
3	Terry	Daisy	41	F	M		Kankakee, Ill. 16th February. 1914.	553. N. 13th. St. E. St Louis. Ill.
4	White	Eliza	37	F	M	Fulton, Kenty. 24th September. 1885.		549. N. 13th. St. do do
5	Hayles	Walter	31	M	M		District Court. Port Madison. Iowa.	324 Market Street, Port Madison. Iowa.
6	Eichhorn	Adolph	46	M	M		4th August. 1900. H.S. Dist Court. New York.	Pearl River. New York.
7	Eichhorn	Charlotte	37	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
8	Hodgdon	Howard	23	M	S	Dedham, Mass.		110, Main Place, Dedham, Mass.
9	Geiger	Charles	35	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. March. 1910.	953 Tiffany Street, New York. N.Y.
10	Geiger	Augusta	30	F	M		By Marriage.	953, Tiffany Street, New York. N.Y.
11	Killson	Linnie	35	F	S	Wausau, Wisc. 9th September. 1886.		819 N. Steel Street, Tacoma, Wash.
12	Bama	Adolph	44	M	M		District Court. Chicago. May 8th. 1914.	5429. Cornhill Ave. Chicago.
13	Bama	Elizabeth	36	F	M	Chicago. Jany. 13th. 1886.		do do
14	Bama	Maurice	9	M	S	do Dec. 28th. 1912.		do do
15	Leder	Sam	48	M	M		U.S. Dist Court. N.Y. August. 28th. 1899.	98. Essex. St. New York.
16	Weismantel	Kate	59	F	S		Fathers Papers.	601. E. 27th St. Patterson. N.Y.
17	Ellfeldt	Adolph Frederick	52	M	M		September. 1900. Criminal Court Kansas City. Mo.	Kansas City. Mo.
18	Ellfeldt	Florence	47	F	M		By Marriage	Kansas City. Mo
19	Ellfeldt	Helen	18	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 23rd May. 1903.		Kansas City. Mo.
20	Ellfeldt	Dorothy	16	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 16th December. 1905.		Kansas City, Mo.
21	Ellfeldt	Florence	14	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 22nd February. 1908.		Kansas City. Mo.
22	Richards	George W	37	M	M		District Court, Scranton, Pa; 21st January. 1920.	1719. North Main. Scranton. Pa.
23	Richards	Alice Louise	28	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
24	Lyons	James	56	M	M	14th September. 1865, Marysville. Cl.		491, 27th Street, Oakland, Cal.
25	Lyons	Bena	53	F	M		By Marriage	491, 27th Street, Oakland. Cal.
26	Squires	John W	54	M	M	22nd August. 1867, Mount Carroll, Ill.		Mount Carroll, Ill.
27	Colehour	Fred H	55	M	M	14th September. 1866, Mount Carroll. Ill.		Mount Carroll. Ill.
28	Bleiberg	Paul	33	M	M			
29	Storch	Samuel	39	M	M			
30	Elker	Edward Gustavus	49	M	M	4th November. 1872. Philadelphia, Pa;		2120, W. Verango Street, Philadelphia.

Line 8. Hodgson. Howard. Not on board.  
" 28. Bleiberg. Paul.  
" 29. Storch. Samuel.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 18th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Raisch	Henry A	49	M	M		April. 1898. Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill.	Mount Carroll, Ill.
2	Jillingworth	James	27	M	W	Aurora. Dearborn. Co. Ind. Aug. 16th. 1864.		Kentland. Ind.
3	Reich	Isaac	54	M	M		Com or Pleas Court, Newark. N.J.	286 Washington Ave., Newark. N.J.
4	gloar	William	63	M	M	Albany, Mo. April. 24th. 1859.		1533. Chapel St. Newhaven. Conn.
5	gloar	Edith	41	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
6	Marvell	Henry Charles	31	M	S		Supreme Court. D.C. June. 1918.	111 "R" Street, Washington, D.C.
7	Epstein	Louis M	34	M	M		14th May. 1907. Chicago, Ill.	150 Rutheven Street, Roxbury, Mass.
8	Epstein	Minnie W	26	F	M	New York N.Y. 14th December. 1903.		155 Rutheven Street, Roxbury, Mass.
9	Walonski	Joseph A	37	M	S		Circuit Court. Detroit, Mich. May. 1916.	63 Hudson Street, Ford, Mich.
10	Gottor	Arthur	30	M	M		Camden County Court. N.Y.	5040 N. Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Gottor	Florence	25	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa;		5040 N. Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	McKean	James	58	M	M		Medic. Delaware Co. 12th December. 1889.	
13	McKean	Mary	51	F	M		By Marriage.	
14	Mitchell	Ruth Belle	28	F	S	Columbus Ohio. 18th January. 1894.		111 Highland Ave., Cambridge, O.
15	Fenn	Margery	26	F	S	9th April. 1896, Colorado Springs, Col.		128 Morgan Street, Oberlin, O.
16	Campbell	Virginia G	25	F	S	11th February. 1898. Durham, New York.		Kingaleys School, Essex Folles, N.J.
17	Cleland	Margaret	27	F	S	30th June. 1895. Gladstone, Ill.		103 Watkins Ave., Bellevue Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Freed	Maria	34	F	S	18th August. 1887, Beaver Falls. Pa;		656, N 15th Street, Gebring, Ohio.
19	Dobbyn	John	50	M	M		Supreme Court. 1904.	Chambers Street, Bayside, L.I.
20	Dobbyn	Margaret	48	F	M		By Marriage.	Chambers Street, Bayside, L.I.
21	Dobbyn	Mary	12	F	S	New York. 22nd. April. 1908.		Chambers Street, Bayside, L.I.
22	Simpson	F. W.	45	M	M			Somerset, Pa;
23	Simpson	F. W.	45	M	M			Somerset, Pa;
24	Gordon	Sam	51	M	M		New York. N.Y. 1893.	16 E 97th Street, New York. N.Y.
25	Sykes	Victor James	19	M	S	7th December. 1902. Rochester. N.Y.		389 Rockingham Street Rochester. N.Y.
26	Sykes	Sarah Phyllis	49	F	M		By Marriage.	389 Rockingham Street Rochester. N.Y.
27	Simpson	William. M.	55	M	M		October. 1902. Pittsburgh, Pa;	Patton, Pa; 5th. Avenue.
28	Simpson	Mary.	54	F	M	Johnstown. Penn. April. 1st. 1868.		Patton, Pa; do do
29	Simpson	Mary. M.	15	F	S	Patton. do Dec. 31st. 1907.		Patton, Pa; do do
30	Simpson	William. D.	17	M	S	do April. 30th. 1907.		Pat on, Pa; do do
<p>Line. 7. Epstein. Louis. M. Not on board.</p> <p>" 8. " Minnie. W. " " " "</p> <p>" 12. " McKean. James. " " " "</p> <p>" 13. " Mary. " " " "</p> <p>" 22. Simpson. F. W. " " " "</p> <p>" 23. " ? " " " "</p>								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th., 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Hinde	Kathleen Irene	27	✓ F S	17th March. 1895, Har Isenburg. Va.		810 Crowell Street, Monroe, N. Carolina.
2	Coles	Thomas Richard	50	✓ M M		Dayton, O. October. 1893.	917 N Mariposa Ave, Hollywood, Los Angeles.
3	Coles	Frances Blanche	48	✓ F M		By Marriage.	917 N. Mariposa Ave, Hollywood, Los Angeles.
4	Hindley	Alfred J	24	✓ M S	2nd August. 1898. Newark. N. J.		108. 3rd Street Newark. N. J.
5	Hindley	Lester J	17	✓ M S	16th September. 1904. Newark. N. J.		108, 3rd Street, Newark. N. J.
6	Hindley	Lucy	55	✓ F Wd		By Marriage.	108, 3rd Street, Newark. N. J.
7	Eastwood	William Hartley	54	✓ M M		Probate Court. Cleveland. Ohio. 1894.	Vermilion. Ohio.
8	Geshardt	Elise	28	✓ F S	Boston. 1894.		89 Thomas Street, Boston, Mass.
9	Geshardt	Emilie	24	✓ F S	Boston, Mass. 1898.		89 Thomas Street, Boston, Mass.
10	Barack	Elise	33	✓ M M			502 2nd Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.
11	Zentler	William	52	✓ M M			Boardside Rd, Crestwood, N. Y.
12	Lehmann	John J	64	✓ M S		Fathers Papers.	618 Beallington Street, Flora City.
13	Geshardt	Frederick	24	✓ M S			
14	Holzer	Arnold	52	✓ M S			125 Van Buren Street Brooklyn. N. Y.
15	Braunstein	Samuel	42	✓ M M			125 Broadway, New York.
16	Schwartz	Norris	24	✓ M S			1217 Carlton Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
17	Schoenberg	Isaac	55	✓ M M		Superior. Court. New York. 1893.	86 W 119th Street, New York. N. Y.
18	Minsky	Anna	27	✓ F M		By Marriage.	2918 St Paul Ave, Milwaukee. Wisc.
19	Hase	Josef	53	✓ M S			3221 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
20	Anderson	Gustaf	40	✓ M M		St Louis. Minn. 1911.	412 Mahoning Street, Wibbing, Minn.
21	Anderson	Hilda	29	✓ F M	Duluth. Minn. 1893.		412 Mahoning Street, Wibbing, Minn.
22	Eklund	John	33	✓ M M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N. Y. 1916.	672, 46th Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.
23	Eklund	Sally	37	✓ F M		By Marriage.	672, 46th Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.
24	Eklund	Hebert	3	✓ M S	Brooklyn. New York. 4th. Sept. 1918.		672, 46th Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.
25	Eklund	Nils	2	✓ M S	Brooklyn. New York. 12th. March. 1920.		672, 46th Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.
26	Gray	Maud C	47	✓ F M		By Marriage.	Chesterville. Texas.
27	Howard	Marshall	15	✓ M S		County Court, Cook Co. Ill. June. 1922.	3600 N Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	Howard	Marshall	15	✓ M S			3600 N Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.
29	Nilson	Gunnella	34	✓ F S	Harskey, Minn. 29th September. 1887.		Harskey, Minn.
30	Winchester	Glen	27	✓ M S	19th February. 1895, Bemis, Point, N. Y.		Bemis Point, N. Y.

Line 8. Gerhardt. Elise. Not on board.  
" 9. " Emilie. " " "  
" 10. Fensch. Elise. " " "  
" 11. Zentler. William. " " "  
" 12. Brand. Frederik. " " "  
" 13. Holzer. Arnold. " " "  
" 14. Braunstein. Samuel. " " "  
Line 16. Schwere. Norris. Not on board.  
" 19. Hamp. Josef. " " "  
" 27. Howard. Winar. " " "  
" 28. " Marshall. " " "

19

E. Henry, Insp. Com. 8/22

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

100

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

*sailing from*

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th.

1922.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1972

19

*E Henry*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *24*  
101

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 AUG 1922

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Aber.	Fred.	46	M	✓	Herslem. Nr Ill. Sept. 5th. 1875.		Mount Sterling. Ill.
2	Aber.		43	F	✓	Herslem. Nr Ill. June. 2nd. 1879.		do
3	Aber.	Lola. M.	18	F	✓	Mount Sterling. Ill. Dec. 30th. 1903.		do
4	Abbiati.	Louisa.	65	F	✓		By Marriage.	460. W. 23rd. St. New York.
5	Abbiati.	Marie.	28	M	✓	New York. June. 14th. 1896.		do
6	Beyer.	Raymond.	25	M	✓	Oaklahoma. Guthrie City. July. 13th. 1897.		Guthrie. Oklahoma
7	Becker.	Helen.	28	F	✓	Nesquehomng. Pa. Dec. 18th. 1893.		E. Manchewrk. Pa.
8	Bassel.	Max.	29	M	✓		Federal Court. Pitts. 1901.	Windler. Penn.
9	Bartoletti.	Louis.	34	M	✓		July 22nd. 1922. Dept of State. Washington. D.C.	12. Box. 100. N.A. Gill
10	Bartoletti.	Josephine.	22	F	✓		By Marriage.	do do
11	Becker.	Louis.	60	M	✓		Buffalo. N.Y. Municipal Court. Oct. 1889.	911. Jefferson St. Buffalo. N.Y.
12	Becker.	Eugenia.	61	F	✓		By Marriage.	do do
13	Belding.	Virginia.	21	F	✓	Des Moines. Iowa. 1901.		39. Claremont Ave New Yk
14	Braman.	Nellie.	45	F	✓	Brooklyn. New York. May. 18th. 1875.		16. Corona. Ave. Elmhurst L.I.
15	Burna.	Edward. M.	54	M	✓	Dutchess Co. New York. May 19th. 1866.		Dutchess Co. New York.
16	Black.	Thomas.	44	M	✓		Supreme Court. New York. 1913.	251 W. 68th. St. New York.
17	Black.	Mary.	43	F	✓		By Marriage.	do do
18	Campiche.	Baul.	47	M	✓		Supreme Court. San Francisco. Oct. 1917.	560. Sutter St. San Francisco. Cal.
19	Campiche.	Reenee.	46	F	✓		By Marriage.	do do
20	Clark.	Hazel. L.	26	F	✓	12. August. 1895. Redlands. Calif.		Box. 376. San Mateo Cal
21	Cohn.	Isaac. G.	77	M	✓		District Court. Marysville. Calif. 1876.	Marysville. Calif 1148. Union Ave.
22	Cohen.	Louis.	38	M	✓		Supreme Court. New York. Nove. 24. 1916.	Bronx. N.Y.
23	Cooke.	Eddie.	26	M	✓	Columbus. Ohio. March. 18th. 1896.		85. Wilson Ave. Columbus. Ohio.
24	Clark.	Keno.	25	M	✓	Stockton. California. 1898.		1040. H. St. Fresno. California.
25	Davis.	Edith.	52	F	✓		By Marriage.	124. E. 4th. St. Long Beach. Calif.
26	Davis.	Albert	15	M	✓	Los Angeles. California.		do do
27	Davis.	William.	9	M	✓	Long Beach. do		do do
28	Davis.	Albert	54	M	✓		Los Angeles. California.	do do
29	Deitelbaum.	Jacob.	33	M	✓		Scranton. Penn. 1912.	Jessup. Penn.
30	Durkee.	Laura. E.	38	F	✓	Decatur. Ill. December. 9th. 1883.		Decatur. Ill.

- 30
- 65
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- John P. [unclear] 4:30 PM 8/23/22*



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

102

23 AUG 1922

19

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 AUG 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cullen.	Irene.	24	F	S	Waterbury. Conn. Dec. 27th. 1895.		31. Johnson St. Waterbury. Conn.
2	McGrath.	Bridget.	61	F	S	Waterbury. do 1859.		do do
3	Eklund.	Lars. P.	59	M	M		1887. United Sta Court. Providence. R.I.	146. Westminister St Providence. R.I.
4	Fader.	Max.	23	M	S	Philadelphia, Feb. 21st. 1897.		771. S. 20th. St. Philadelphia.
5	Fader.	Jetti.	51	F	M		By Marriage.	do
6	Flynn.	Mary. K.	33	F	S	Union. South Carolina. Jan. 28th. 1888.		75. Main St. Union. S. Carolina.
7	Flynn.	Margaret.	29	F	S	Augusta. Georgia. March. 25th. 1893.	Dec. 20th.	do do
8	Freedman.	J. Val.	40	M	M		Superior Court. Hennepin Co. Minn. 1897.	Chicago. Ill.
9	Freedman.	Ella.	36	F	M		By Marriage.	do
10	Freedman.	Adio.	9	M	S		By Parentage.	do
11	Freedman.	Bernard.	7	M	S		By Parentage.	do
12	Freedman.	Mark.	2	M	S		By Parentage.	do
13	Goebert.	George.	63	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. April 11th. 1859.		2156. N. 19th. St. Philadelphia. Pa.
14	Goebert.	Elizabeth.	57	F	M	do April. 14th. 1865.		do do
15	Gore.	Irene.	21	F	S	New York City. May. 22nd. 1900.		326. W. 14th. St. N.Y.
16	Gore.	Anna.	23	F	S	do Sept. 15th. 1898.		do
17	Green.	Roma. Lillian.	27	F	S	Dayton. Ohio. April 1st. 1895.		Newton. Kansas.
18	Hagstrom.	Gustav.	44	M	M		Criminal Court. Cook. Co. Ill. 1900.	17. Madison Ave. New York.
19	Hanlin.	William.	39	M	M	St Joe. Butler Co. Penn. July 25th. 1884.		419. Potter St. Redwing. Minn.
20	Hanlin.	Marie.	39	F	M	Redwing. Minnesota. 1884.		do do
21	Hall.	Harry.	41	M	M	Rosehill. Ill. July. 14th. 1881.		237. St Brand. Boulevard. Glenville. Calif.
22	Hall.	Lennie.	44	F	M	Hampshire, Ill. Oct. 11th. 1877.		do do
23	Heaton.	Ellen.	54	F	M	Port Lavaca. Texas. 1858.		229. W. 46th. St. New York.
24	Heaton.	Frances.	29	F	S	Cuero. Texas. August. 26th. 1893.		do do
25	Horne.	Elizabeth.	40	F	S	Berwick. Main. Oct. 5th. 1881.		47. Park St. Montolore. New Jersey.
26	Houston.	Samuel. J.	48	M	M	Philadelphia. 1874.		160 Hansberry Srt Phil
27	James.	William. L.	34	M	M		Lucerne Court. Wilkesberg. Pa. 1905.	206. E. Grand St. Nanticohh. Penn.
28	Jaworski.	Antoni.	51	M	M		Allgemny Court. Pittsburgh. 1905.	3208. Dobson St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
29	Jaworski.	Catherine.	18	F	S	Pittsburgh. Sept. 10th. 1904.		do do
30	Walkowska.	Helen.	20	F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. 6th. March. 1902.		3201. Dobson St. Pitte. Pa.

30

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

26

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16 AUG 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1922

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jones.	Mary. H.	26	✓	F	S	Gaffney. S. Carolina. Dec. 23rd. 1895.		74. South St. Union. South Carolina.
9	Kazmierski.	Andrew.	51	✓	M	M		Algheny. County Court. Pitts. Pa. 1905.	335. Hancock St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
3	Kerrin.	John. T.	64	✓	M	M		Mayville Co. Court. New York. 1892.	17. Mechanic St. Jamestown. N.Y.
4	Klein.	Adolph.	58	✓	M	M		Superior Court. New York. 1886.	Yonkers. New York.
5	Klein.	Lena.	53	✓	F	M		By Parentage.	do do 1754. Flushing Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Kopolor.	Elisabeth.	39	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	do do 103. Brad St. Prov. R. Island.
7	Kopolor.	Sarah.	13	✓	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 16th. Oct. 1908.	United States Court. New York. 1906.	235. E. 35th. St. N.Y.
8	Krants.	Samuel.	37	✓	M	M			
9	Lindsay.	Mary.	26	✓	F	S	New York. June 24th. 1896.		
10	Matthews.	James.	52	✓	M	M		County Court. Watertown. N.Y. 11 June. 1908.	Mexico. New York.
11	Matthews.	Susan.	51	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
12	Maxon.	Howard.	56	✓	M	M	Springfield. Ill. July. 29th. 1866.		108. E. W. Illinois St. Decatur. Ill.
13	McKane.	James.	59	✓	M	M		Delaware. Co. Court. 1887.	22. Providence. Chester. Penn.
14	McKane.	Mary.	53	✓	F	M	Maryland. 15th. Oct. 1870.		do do 52. South St. Union. S. Carolina.
15	Murrah.	Vera.	28	✓	F	S	Union. South Carolina. Aug. 28th. 1893.		1827. Amythyst St New York.
16	Mandel.	William.	31	✓	M	S		By Parentage.	14. Belvedere St. San Fran. Calif.
17	Massoni.	Pietro.	48	✓	M	M		Superior Court. Sacramento. Calif. 1902.	
18	Ockenden.	Kate.	39	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	117. Dunning Ave. Auburn. N.Y.
19	Pfeil.	William.	54	✓	M	M	Washington. D.C. Feb. 28th. 1868.		315. 22nd. St. N.W. Washington. DC.
20	Pfeil.	Emilie.	51	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
21	Phelps.	Edith.	37	✓	F	M	Macon. Georgia. Dec. 27th. 1885.		Miami. Florida.
22	Popovitz.	John.	44	✓	M	M		Supreme Court. New York. 1921.	1069. Madison Ave. N.Y.
23	Roarty.	Charles. H.	35	✓	M	S		Federal Court. Cleveland. Ohio. 1920.	3567. Cleveland. Ohio Strathaven Rd. Heights
24	Sahlmark.	Joseph.	46	✓	M	M		Circuit Court. Mason Co. Mich.	Ludington Ave. Mich.
25	Sahlmark.	Ester. E.	40	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
26	Sahlmark.	James.	12	✓	M	S		By Parentage.	do do 416. S. Maine St. New Jersey.
27	Schafer.	Anna.	52	✓	F	S	New Jersey. May. 26th. 1870.		
28	Shay.	Lucille.	27	✓	F	S	Atwood. Ill. Nov. 5th. 1894.		Decatur. Ill.
29	Sherman.	Flossie.	38	✓	F	S	Mount Clark. New Jersey. March. 6th. 1884.		179. Claremont Ave. New Jersey.
30	Simon.	Henry.	48	✓	M	M		U.S. Court. Brooklyn. New York.	423. Knickerbocker Ave. Brooklyn. NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16 AUG 1922

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spring.	Marjorie.	21		F	S	Oakland, California. June 7th. 1901.		115. Bonita Ave. Piedmont, Calif.
2	Summer.	Ben.	59		M	M	Atlanta. Ill. Feb. 17th. 1863.		1211. North Main. Ill.
3	Warneck.	Olive.	59		F	M	Logan County. Ill. 1863.		327. Westbury Ave. Decatur. Ill.
4	Weingart.	Gotfreid.	51		M	M		Superior Court. Litchfield. Co. 1916.	Box. 184. Torrington. Conn.
5	Weingart.	Elisa.	51		F	M		By Marriage.	do do
6	Weingart.	Hulda.	8		F	S	Harwinton Court. 1914.		do do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.18

105

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. C. H. Beaumont*

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of AUGUST, 19 22  
at NEW YORK.

*H. Cunningham*  
*H. Cunningham*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel is a foreign vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.18







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1922

19

106

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	yes	herself	60	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 50	dark	black	none	Russia	Udinsk	
2	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 50	dark	black	none	Russia	Udinsk	
3	yes	non	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 50	dark	black	none	Russia	Hodorkov	
4	yes	brother	2	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 40	fair	black	none	Russia	Gub. Kiev	
5	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 50	dark	black	none	Russia	Hodorkov	
6	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 55	fair	chest. brown	none	Russia	Hodorkov	
7	yes	Cousin	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 40	fair	black	none	Russia	Hodorkov	
8	no	himself	yes	yes	1911/12	Dayton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 75	fair	chest. green	none	Romania	Arad	
9	no	husband	2	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 75	fair	brown green	none	Romania	Arad	
10	no	father	2	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	France	Cherbourg	
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Switzerland	Andersmatt	
12	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Locana	
13	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Locana	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Bertram F. Hayes**, MASTER, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Bertram F. Hayes*  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **22**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, at 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REGISTERED



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. EDINBURGH. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MAINE* *10* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*, *AUGUST 12*, 19*22*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Vukobratovic	Milos	18	M	M	mechanic	yes	croatian	yes	yugoslav	croatian	Croatia Krasnoje Gornj	Mother Vukobratovic Krasnoje Gornj P.O. Major Yugoslavia	Ill.	La Salle
2	ADMITTED	Bergan	David	25	F	M	tailor	yes	croatian	yes	yugoslav	croatian	Croatia Zagreb	Brother in law Mirko Gjuran 40 Mrazan P.O. Vinkovci Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Fairmont
3	ADMITTED	Rumshinovitch	Tom	24	M	M	brick layer	yes	bulgarian	yes	yugoslav	bulgarian	Yugoslavia Bitoly	Brother Ilija Rumshinovitch Bitoly Ulica Ovaže Polaka 47	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Televisch	Eliza	25	F	M	private	yes	bulgarian	yes	yugoslav	bulgarian	Yugoslavia Bitoly	Father Vele Rumshinovitch Bitoly Ulica Elanika 38	S. Pa.	Harrisburg
5	ADMITTED	Furmanova	Rosa	19	F	M	private	yes	hungarian	yes	toscosol	toscosol	Toscosol Volo Solotvina	Mother Furman Malko Solotvina	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	ADMITTED	Fainchtein	Rosa	25	F	M	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	Parents Usher Fainchtein Folno Jud Kiev Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Udeman	Esther	33	F	M	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	No relations or friends.	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Rusanovitch	Leib	24	M	M	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	Parents Jankel Rusanovitch Krasnoje Gornj Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Podolski	Esy	52	F	M	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	No relations or friends.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	Podolski	Joseph	19	M	M	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	ADMITTED	Podolski	Moise	14	M	M	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Podolski	Maria	13	F	M	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exapt 5-Aug 24-22 Infants Line.

6.	Said.	Josef.	Not on board.
7.	Pavlas.	Jan.	"
8.	"	Meta.	"
9.	"	Sumana	"
10.	Cenciak.	Sonia.	"
11.	Kurban.	Metje	"
12.	Turek	Anna.	"
13.	"	Kristina.	"
14.	"	Cecilia.	"
15.	Ruma.	Anton.	"
16.	Bebot.	Jan.	"
17.	"	Mario.	"
25.	Averbuh.	Leiver.	"
26.	"	Basneva	"
27.	"	Rachel.	"

#5 by Pinkard Info

12

Exempt 5-Aug 24-22 Infants Line.

6.	Snid.	Josef.	Not on board,
7.	Pavlas.	Jan.	"
8.	"	Meta.	"
9.	"	Sumana	"
10.	Cenciak.	Bonia.	"
11.	Kurban.	Motje	"
12.	Turek	Anna.	"
13.	"	Kristina.	"
14.	"	Cecilia.	"
15.	Rusa.	Anton.	"
16.	Bebot.	Jan.	"
17.	"	Maria.	"
25.	Averbuh.	Leiver.	"
26.	"	Bacneva	"
27.	"	Rachel.	"

#5 by Pink and Inf

\*Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



...another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the proper authorities.

NEW YORK

8 8 AUG 1922

19

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, MASTER, of the "MAJESTIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Sworn

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1 (Name).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 2 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. EDINBURGH. L.P.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST., 1922.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0.16

109

0.16



0.16

ALL persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities of the United States, and to such questioning, inspection, and investigation as may be required by the proper authorities of the United States, and to such detention as may be required by the proper authorities of the United States, and to such removal as may be required by the proper authorities of the United States.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

AUGUST 16th

19

# C16



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 AUG 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	gray	none	Poland	Slonim
2	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	gray	none	Poland	Lomina
3	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Proskurov
4	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gorodiec
5	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	gray	none	Poland	Gorodiec
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Purayuk
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	Yorkville (Ohio)	returning home	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wymatyos
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	Yorkville (Ohio)	returning home	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wymatyos
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	dark	none	Russia	Stary-Konstantin
10	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	do	do	blue	none	Russia	Stary-Konstantin
11	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	do	brn	gray	none	Russia	Stary-Konstantin
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1914	Eldorado (Ill)	returning home	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lonia pow. New Saco
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1914	Eldorado (Ill)	returning home	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	gray	none	Poland	Lonia pow. New Saco
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	gray	gray	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	gray	none	Poland	Dubno
16	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	gray	none	Poland	Luck
17	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Meloe
18	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	gray	none	Poland	Brass 114
19	no	himself	yes	yes	1907/20	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	gray	dark	none	Poland	Lohisin
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lohisin
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lohisin
22	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pluisk
23	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pluisk
24	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pluisk
25	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lipno
26	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lipno
27	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pluisk
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	New York	returning home	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Ketylin
29	no	himself	yes	yes	1914	Scranton Pa.	returning home	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lucky pow. Wyszko. Marwicki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Bertam Hays Master of the Magistrate, from Low Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertam Hays  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 19 22  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")**

**Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 14 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. EDINBURGH. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-478







15

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23 July 1922

112

C. 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

0.15

I, Bertram F. Hayes, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes  
MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST, 1922.  
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0.15

0.1



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the "MAJESTIC" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDINBURGH.  
L. F. P. S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST., 19 22

at New York.

M. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.10



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 16th 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)  State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1	X	Petrillo	24	m	mechanic	yes	italian	italian	France Lyon	wife Petrillo Caroline 21 rue de la République Pierre Benite (Rhône) France	Mass Boston
2	X	Sohnlewis	23	m	worker	yes	polish	jew	France Metz	Hone.	Ill Chicago
3	X	Garnsmith	28	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	rumanian	France Paris	Tossia rue Labat 40	Pa Philadelphia
4	X	Garnsmith	26	f	housewife	yes	hebrew	rumanian	France Paris	Tossia rue Labat 40	Pa Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Garnsmith	1	f	child	no	rumanian	rumanian	France Paris	Tossia rue Labat 40	Pa Philadelphia
6	X	Rotman	20	f	dress-maker	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland Pulaski	wife Mordcha Rotman at Pulaski Poland	NY Buffalo
7	X	Kasube	40	m	cook	yes	polish	polish	Poland Lubaczow	wife Josefa Kasuba	Mich Detroit
8	X	Handler.	29	m	housewife.	yes	german.	Slovakian	Hungary Kasoo.	Eva Hertz Kasuba Polyanka Saricha	NY New York
9	UNDER 16	Handler.	7	M	child	no	do	do	do do	do do	NY New York
10	UNDER 16	Handler.	4	M	child	no	do	do	do do	do do	NY New York
11	UNDER 16	Handler.	1	M	child	no	do	do	do do	do do	NY New York
12	X	Davidovic.	23	p	shop	yes	serbian	Hebr	Hungary Polona	sister Eva Davidovic Polona Hungary.	NY New York
13	X	Janos.	56	m	labourer	yes	bohonian.	Slovakia Bohemian.	Moravia Nova Shota.	wife Rosina Janos Nova Shota Moravia.	Mich Detroit
14	X	Klamber.	21	m	carper.	yes	bohonian.	Bohemian.	Stachy Bohemia.	brother Vychrad 130 F.O. Stachy	Ill Chicago
15	X	Nitombo.	34	m	labourer	yes	polish	polish	Poland Urtynovo.	wife K.Nitombo Urtynovo Poland.	Pa Pittsburgh
16	380874	Barsowski.	51	m	farmer.	yes	polish	polish	Poland Urtynovo.	S.Barsowski Urtynovo Poland.	Ohio Canton
17	ADMITTED	Lingole	18	m	Shop Asst	yes	russian	yiddish.	Poland Warsaw.	Father A.Lingole 2 Mosposov St.Minsk.	NY New York
18	ADMITTED	Durgalska.	58	f	landlady	yes	polish	polish	do do	do do	NY New York
19	X	Bragin.	41	m	habbi.	yes	russian	yiddish.	Poland Stopzi.	I.Durgalska. S.Biala.St. Warsaw.	Mich Detroit
20	X	Bragin.	30	f	housewife.	yes	do	do	do do	Brother B.Bragin Stopzi Poland.	NY Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Bragin.	4	f	child	no	do	do	do do	do do	NY Brooklyn
22	X	Firmaty.	31	m	farmer.	yes	Polish.	polish	Poland Olcowica.	Maryanna Firmaty. Wojcena Fryzer Poland.	Mich Detroit
23	X	Gehfoud.	30	m	Painter	yes	yiddish.	yiddish	Roumania Gortze.	do do	Mich Detroit
24	X	Specht.	24	f	maker.	yes	german	german	Hungary Kutritz.	no friends or relatives.	Ohio Cleveland
25	X	Wissen.	45	m	mounter	yes	german	german	Austria Vienna.	Mother Katrine Specht. 41 Kutritz Hungary.	Cal Los Angeles
26	X	Matusenko.	55	m	Labourer	yes	russian.	Hebr	Prussia Warsaw.	sister G.Hintoregge 5 Buligancree.	D.C. Washington
27	ADMITTED										
28	ADMITTED										
29											
30											

Except no. 21 & 23 Richard, Insp, 8-24-22  
43 X - 725-12m

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 AUG 1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country within a year. Whether alien intends to return to his native country within a year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	By	25	no	no	brother Petrillo Giovanni 19 Amity str Lynn Mass.	No. perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 70	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monte St Biagio Caserta Cimitova
2	yes	By	18	no	no	father Malton Schmilowitz 3526 Roosevelt str Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m 80	dark	black grey	none	Poland	Stranstad
3	No.	By	100	yes	no	Schlome Gemanith 707 Colonial Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m 65	fair	black	none	Romania	Stranstad
4	no.	By	yes	no	no	Schlome Gemanith (brother-in-law) Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m 52	fair	black	none	Romania	Stranstad
5	no.	By	yes	no	no	Schlome Gemanith at Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2 5	do	do	none	Romania	Stranstad
6	no.	By	yes	no	no	mother Sura Rotman 16 Guilford str Buffalo NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	none	Poland	Pultusk
7	no.	By	yes	yes	8 (1915/22)	Friend, Nikolay Zulk home; 4337 Michigan str Detroit Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	none	Poland	Lubaszow
8	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	no	Husband, Mohr Handler 56 Lewis St. New York.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	black brn	none	Hungary	Sariska
9	yes	FATHER	yes	yes	no	Father do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	do	do	none	Hungary	Sariska
10	yes	FATHER	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2 16	fr	dk blue	none	Hungary	Sariska
11	yes	FATHER	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2 4	do	do	none	Hungary	Sariska
12	yes	mother.	yes	yes	no	Davidovic Radie 74 3rd Ave N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair grey	none	Hungary	Pistras
13	yes	son-in-law.	yes	yes	no	son-in-law, Josef Surak 3156 3rd St. Detroit. Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	brn	grey grey	none	Slovakia	Nova Shtet
14	no	brother.	yes	yes	no	brother, J. Kliber 5037 W. 30th St. Chicago.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fresh	fair grey	none	Poland	Stachy
15	no	self.	yes	yes	no	friend, J. Packman Morgantown 70 Ontario St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair hazel	none	Poland	Urtanovo
16	no	self.	yes	yes	no	Brother, J. Kliber 5037 W. 30th St. Chicago.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond brn	none	Poland	Urtanovo
17	yes	brother	yes	yes	no	Brother, J. Kliber 5037 W. 30th St. Chicago.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	dk brown	none	Poland	Stopni
18	do	do	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	none	Poland	Stopni
19	yes	self	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	sister	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	black brown	none	Russia	Minsk
21	yes	do	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	Russia	Minsk
22	yes	do	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	do	brn	none	Russia	Minsk
23	yes	self	yes	yes	no	Stanley Domanski 4848 30th St. Detroit. Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	blond blue	none	Poland	Olsowinica
24	yes	husband.	yes	yes	no	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black blue	none	Poland	Olsowinica
25	no	self	yes	yes	no	Father, 309 E. 118th Street. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk	black brn	none	Russia	Oumano
26	yes	sister	yes	yes	no	Sister, Maria Moser 915 Laguna St. Los Angeles. California.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond grey	none	Hungary	Enrits
27	no	Employer	yes	yes	no	Employer, J. Kliber 5037 W. 30th St. Chicago.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	dk brown	none	Russia	Minsk
28	yes	son.	yes	yes	no	son, Solomon Matson 5028 Forest Ave. Kansas City.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dk brown	none	Russia	Chodowice

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**0.10**

I, **Bertram F. Hayes**, **MASTER**, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **none** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **AUGUST**, 19**22**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*Bertram F. Hayes*  
**MASTER.**

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**0.10**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. EDINBURGH. L.P.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDINBURGH. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16th 1922

Alone . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1922

19

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to take in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien is coming to the United States to take in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to take in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to take in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to take in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	170/	no	Friend; Mr. C. Ridley, Serpentine Road Pembroke Bermuda.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Chichester
2	yes	self	100/	no	In transit to Sydney N.S.W.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Australia	Melbourne
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	No. Stowaway.	Yes.	191/	Yes.	Home. 132. East 29th St. New York.	No. always.	Yes.	no.	no	no	no	no	Med	no	good	no.	5.	7.	fair.	brn.	Blue.	None.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST, 19 22  
at New York.

Bertram F. Hayes  
MASTER 57555

W. M. Cunningham  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. EDINBURGH. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 10th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Manjet	Johanne	21	✓	F	s Domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	✓ German	Austria	Rabensburg	Father; Mr. Jakob Zan. at. 70 Rabensburg Austria.	Wyo.	Cheyenne
2	518500	Pikunas	Pranas	17	✓	M	s Farm Lab	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	✓ Lithuanian	Lithuania	Varokai	Mother; One Beniamino K. Varokai V. Zuckerman Apt. Road at Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	518787	Manheim	Hanni	24	✓	F	s H'Keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	✓ Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle; Krauser Antal. On 17, 21st St.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	518787	Manheim	Berta	10	✓	F	s H'Keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	✓ Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle; Krauser Antal. On 17, 21st St.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	518787	Gubits	Istvan	25	✓	F	wd H'Keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	✓ Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend; Hosi Lajos Legras 50, Budapest.	Pa.	Cleveland
6	518787	Gubits	Josaf	16	✓	M	s	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	✓ Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend; Hosi Lajos Legras 50 Budapest.	Pa.	Cleveland
7	518787	Paranai	Panome	40	✓	F	wd Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	✓ Magyar	Hungary	Timisoara	Sister; Istvan Toth Hernad Keres.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	559207	Dumschat	Albert	22	✓	M	m Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	✓ German	Germany	Urbilteir	Wife; Mrs. Ida Dumschat Hernad Keres.	Naine	Levinton
9	559207	Rottenstein	Bernel	45	✓	M	m Merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	✓ Hebrew	Roumania	Prad	Wife; Mrs. Sara Rottenstein, Bovato Noros Torda, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
10	559207	Rapport	Ela	18	✓	F	s Domestic	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	✓ Hebrew	Lithuania	Eyona	Mother; Chago Rapoport, Eyona Lithuania.	Pa.	New Castle
11	5162207	Stoekl	Alfous	21	✓	M	s Miller	yes	German	yes	Germany	✓ German	Germany	Stras	Father; Alois Stoekl, Stras Bavaria Germany.	Cal	Shively
12	5162239	Reichel	Josaf	28	✓	M	s Blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	✓ German	Germany	Burgheim	Father; Josef Reichel, Burgheim Bavaria Germany.	Cal	Shively
13	5194337	Gajdosik	Bernhard	10	✓	M	s Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	✓ German	Germany	Bothrop	Father; Adam Gajdosik, Bothrop Westfalia Germany.	Ill	Bekensayr
14	519134	Stuen	John Johnson	18	✓	M	s Farm Lab	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	✓ Scandinavia	Norway	Opdal	Father. John Stuen. Fagerhang Station, Opdal.	S.D.	Volin
15	135	Nyhang	Kristian	19	✓	M	s	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, T. Nyhang. Fagerhang Station, Opdal.	S.D.	Volin
16	136	Nyhang	Frond S	23	✓	M	s Farm Lab	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Opdal	Father. Sivert Nyhang, Fagerhang Station. Opdal Norway.	S.D.	Volin
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line.

2.

3.

5.

6.

4.

7.

10.

Pikunas.

Mannheim.

Gubits.

Manheim.

Paranai.

Rapoport.

Pranas.

Hanni.

Istvan.

Josaf.

Berta.

Panome.

Ela.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

9.

10/24/22

Jeannisson

Line. 2. Dikiunas. Pranas. Not on board.  
3. Mannheim. Hanni. Not on board.  
5. Gubits. Istvan. Not on board.  
6. " Josaf. Not on board.  
4. Manheim. Berta. Not on board.  
7. Paranai. Panome. Not on board.  
10. Rapoport. Ela. Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 9  
Aliens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

19

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons engaged in labor.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	cousin	\$25	no	Cousin; Mr. Frank Hardy, 1103 East 16th Street Chayenne Wyo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	gray	nil	Austria	Babensberg
2	yes	brother	\$25	no	Brother-in-law; Baltrons, as Argis, 1558 Electric Ave. E Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Lithuania	Krasnyak
3	no	self	\$25	no	Mother; Mrs. R. Marheim, 572 Southfield Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Papopol
4	no	self	\$25	no	Mother; Mrs. R. Marheim, 572 Southfield Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Papopol
5	yes	self	\$25	yes	1901-1902 Cleveland 32 20th W 32nd Street Cleveland O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Fallava
6	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Cleveland 32 20th W 32nd Street Cleveland O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	nil	U. S. A.	Eastport
7	yes	self	\$25	yes	1900-1901 Pittsburgh Box 23 Lincoln Place Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Albany
8	no	aunt	40	no	Aunt; Berta Kramer, LeWiston Maine.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	nil	Germany	Putschvanten
9	yes	cousin	\$25	no	Cousin; Adolf Berger, 534 East 82nd Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	blue	nil	Roumania	Nagvaton
10	yes	brother	40	no	Brother-in-law; D. Gehel, 2 E Long Ave. New Castle Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	nil	Lithuania	Wysa
11	no	self	600	no	Uncle; Josef Stoeckl, Humboldt Ave Shively Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	brn	nil	Germany	Strass
12	no	self	600	no	Uncle; Josef Stoeckl, Humboldt Ave Shively Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	gray	nil	Germany	Burgheim
13	no	self	500	no	Uncle; Simon Plasnek, Berkmeyer Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	gray	nil	Germany	Bothrop
14	yes	self	\$25	no	Friend; Mr. Thorne Hocking, Volin S.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Opdal.
15	yes	self	\$25	no	Friend; Rev. P.P. Hager, Volin S.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	gray	nil	Norway	Opdal.
16	yes	self	\$25	no	Friend; Mr. Thorne Hocking, Volin S.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	brn	nil	Norway	Opdal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Inspector

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1922.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDINBURGH, & L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST, 1922.  
at NEW YORK.

*M. M. M. M. M.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 1<sup>st</sup>, 1922.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

120

23 AUG 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of AUGUST, 19 22  
at New York

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. EDINBURGH. & L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

AUGUST 16th, 1922

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 JUL 1922

19

122

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertran F. Hayes. Master of the Majestic, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 23rd day of August, 1922.  
at New York

W. J. Cunningham  
-Immigration Officer-

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S.

MAESTRO

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 18th 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Young	Charles Henry	59	M	M		Perm. Lucerne County Court, 11th July 1909 Camp Lee. 18th August 1918 Petersburg Va	854 South Maine Walkebarre, Penn
2	Milson	Clifford William	32	M	S			5 Oregon Street, Wilkes Barre P.A.
3	Czuprynski	John	26	M	M	19th January 1906 Erie Penn		Spuyten Duyvil New York City.
4	Czuprynski	Kathleen	21	F	M		by marriage	Spuyten Duyvil, New York City.
5	Bisgrove	Bessie	47	F	M		Supreme Court New York 19th May 1913 By marriage.	28 South Dean Street, Schenectady N.Y.
6	Clark	Dorothy Josie	24	F	M		by marriage P.P. 179254.	Amarillo, Texas.
7	Newcombe	Clarence	25	M	S	27th November 1906 Harrison New York.		34 40th Street, Irvington, N.J.
8	Oox	Walter Edgar	38	M	M		Newton, Sussex County, New Jersey. 29th January 1913	Hamburg, Sussex County, New Jersey.
9	Breen	Margaret	53	F	M		Marriage. P.P. 190003.	104 Washington Street Boston Mass.
10	Erwood	Charlotte Ann	32	F	S	2nd November 1900, Chicago Ill.		4023 Malden Street Chicago Ill
11	Ivon	Rose	57	F	M		by marriage P.P. 61965. Camp Hancock Augusta Ga July 1918	15 4th Street Carona Long Island.
12	Parsons	William Ernest	28	M	S		U.S. Dist Court Boston. 26th May 1920	East Bangor, P.A.
13	Spain	Henry W.	51	M	M			165 Linden Avenue Malden Mass
14	Wilson	Arthur William	25	M	M		Supreme Court of New York 24th March 1922.	1472 Madison Avenue New York City.
15	Isaacs	Harry	29	M	S			19 Springarden Street, Riverside N.J.
16	Raphael	Mose	36	M	M	7th March 1886 Norwich Falls Conn.		19 Springarden Street, Riverside N.J.
17	Raphael	Elisabeth	33	F	M		by marriage	19 Springarden Street, Riverside N.J.
18	Meyer	Hilda Augusta	47	F	M		marriage.	33 Paine Street Worcester Mass.
19	Meyer	Alice Maria	26	F	S	1895. Worcester Mass		33 Paine Street Worcester Mass
20	Meyer	Grace Lillian	21	F	S	1901. Worcester Mass		3 Paine Street, Worcester Mass
21	Paranay	Maria	10	F	S			2002 Lincoln Place Pa.
22	Kovacs	Elisabeth	20	F	S			1901 Little Street Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Harris	Rachel	55	F	M		New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas marriage. P.P. 165047	Ohio 450 N Fifth Street New Philadelphia
24	Harris	Gartrude	28	F	D		parents.	Ohio 450 N Fifth Street New Philadelphia
25	Harris	Eustina	21	F	S	24th March 1901 Tuscarawas Co Ohio		Ohio 450 N Fifth Street New Philadelphia.
26	Taylor	Grover	32	M	M		Cook County Chicago Ill April 1900	4538 Park Avenue New York
27	Solomon	Sigmund	30	M	M	30th January 1892 New York City		696 Green Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Horne	Isaiah	39	M	M		District Boston Mass. 8th December 1913.	159 Highborn Street Revere Mass
29	Holley	Charles	58	M	S			
30	Nendel	Anton Emil Adalf	53	M	M		Southern District New York N.Y. 2nd August 1898.	552 West 194th Street New York

Line 14 Wilson.

Arthur.

Not on board.

21. Paranay.

Maria.

22. Kovacs.

Elisabeth.

29. Holley.

Charles.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 124

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

*sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

AUG ST 16th

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23 AUG 1922

19

Line 11.	Stuen.	John Johnson.
12.	Nyhang.	Christian.
13.	Nyhang.	Trend.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-204



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 18th 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
195487 1	Thulin	Malcolm	46		M	n	Panora Iowa. 30th Oct 1907.	Guthrie County Court Iowa. 17th Oct 1898.	Panora Iowa.
2	Thulin	Hilda	46		F	n	Panora Iowa. 30th Oct 1907.	By marriage.	Panora Iowa.
3	Thulin	Adrian	17		M	s	Panora Iowa. 27th Aug 1919.		Panora Iowa.
4	Thulin	Richard	3		M	s			Panora Iowa.
195488 5	Cederburg	Charles	31		M	n	Irving P.A. 18 Dec 1900	1900 Merrill Wisconsin.	710 9th Street Merrill Wiso.
195489 6	Sundberg	Amel F.	37		M	n		Supreme Court Pittsburg P.A.	421 Flagler Street McKeesport Pa.
7	Sundberg	Anna	21		F	n		Police Court Fitchburg Mass. 13th August 1906	421 Flagler Street McKeesport Pa.
162226 8	Mikander	John	32		M	n		By marriage.	Fisher Road R.F.D. Fitchburg Mass.
9	Mikander	Ida	32		F	n		San Francisco. 1922.	Fisher Road R.F.D. Fitchburg Mass.
162230 10	Nysun	Carl Edwin	43		M	s	1919 12th Jan. Cleveland. Ohio.		74 28th Street San Francisco Calif.
162231 11	Maki	Johannes Solomon	3		M	s	1912. 27th Aug. Cleveland. Ohio.	Supreme Court Duluth Minn. May 1909.	59 High St. Astabula Harbour Ohio.
12	Maki	Lynli Elizabeth	9		F	s		By marriage.	40. Astabula Harbour Ohio.
162233 13	Wuopio	Henry	45		M	n	Hibbing. Minn. 13th May 1909.		402 New Kinley Street Hibbing Minn.
14	Wuopio	Amila	40		F	n	do. 8th Feb 1909.		402 New Kinley Street Hibbing Minn.
15	Wuopio	Laura	15		F	s	Telleride Colorado. 1901.		402 New Kinley Street Hibbing Minn.
16	Wuopio	Ira	13		M	s	Grand Haven Michigan. 1885.	January 1909-1909	161 East 128th Street New York N.Y.
17	Muranen	Saima	21		F	s	January 12th 1873 Noordlaes Mich. P.P. #198268 sgn C.E. Hughes	Circuit Court Carlisle Clinton Ill. May 20th 1922	509 Lafayette Street Grand Haven Mich.
18	Bosch Van den	Thomas Van den	34		M	s			509 Lafayette Street Grand Haven Mich.
19	Bosch Van den	Jane Van den	40		F	s			
20	Plaszek	Simon	49		M	wd			Bakemeyer Ill.
21	Fidler	Josef	41		M	s			
22	Schilit	Arnold	30		M	M		Camp Stuart V.A. 21st Nov 1919.	1615 Belford Av Pittsburg
23	Kappelhoff	Alaya	59		F	n		County Court. June 1912, Danville, Ill.	27, Walnut Street, Akron, O.
24	Kappelhoff	Margaretha	39		F	n	November 22nd 1882, Danville, Ill.		27, Walnut Street, Akron, O.
25	Little	Robert	40		M	s	Tuscaloosa Ala. 1881 30th Aug.		2225 9th Street Tuscaloosa Ala.
26	Shoenaker	James Harold	24		M	s	Dubuque Iowa September 10th 1897.		West Hotel Minneapolis Minn.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 21 Fidler. Josef. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 10th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 AUG 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weinling	Henry	27		M			Circuit Court Wayne Co. Detroit. 18th Dec 1922.	Friend Sam Olliva 140 Polansky St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Fork	Eddi	54		M			Marriage. P.P. 22814.	Home 49 South Mayer St Tucson Ariz.
3	Wall	George	17		M		Lowell Mass. Feb 26th 1906.		Father Hall 44 Suffolk St Lowell
4	Bovashovich	John	44		M			County Court Boston, Mass 1919.	John Bovashovich 284 Main St West Springfield
5	Bovashovich	Olivia	44		F			by marriage.	John Bovashovich 284 Main St West Springfield
6	Hofer	Jacob	64		M		London Kentucky Aug 5th 1858	London Kentucky 1888.	Home Staunton N.H. 2 Box 108
7	Gavrilovics	Peter	34		M		St Louis Court 1914	St. Louis Court 1914.	Home 741 South Newstead St Louis Mo
8	Gavrilovics	Elsie	29		F		19th July 1893. St. Louis.		Husband 741 South Newstead St Louis
9	Gavrilovics	Alice	9		F		30th April 1912. do.		Father 741 South Newstead St Louis
10	Roth	Ignate	30		M			May 10th 1915 in New York	Home 1555 Avenue A New York
11	Dillon	Donald	22		M		Portsmouth (Ohio) 1900.		Home 1001 5th St Portsmouth Ohio
12	Miller	G. W. Garrett R.	22		M		Philadelphia Pa 1900.		Home 1943 E W Broad St Philadelphia
13	Hibler	Bernard	45		M			St Louis 1920.	Home 1108 Marial St New Orleans La
14	Henderson	Byron	24		M		Terre Haute Indiana 1898.		Home Van Buren Indiana
15	Farr	Jay	29		M		Farrville Indiana 1900.		Home Van Buren Indiana
16	Tyler	Stevens	50		M		Memphis Tenn. 1892.		Home 30 Morrison St Memphis Tenn.
17	Spencer	Warren	24		M		Athens. 1898.		Home Worcester Ohio
18	Essey	Hugh	23		M		New Orleans Ohio 1898.		Home West Salem Ohio
19	Stroume	J. Clifford	23		M		West 1898.		Home West Salem Ohio
20	Wains	Lister	23		M		New Brink Haven Ohio 1899.		Home Brink Haven Ohio
21	Sailer	Klasmus	24		M		Millersbury Ohio 1898.		Home III S. Main St Arrville Ohio
22	Angell	Wilmer	20		M		Wheeling Ill. 1882.		Libertyville, Ill.
23	Oranger	Dwight	22		M		Home Chicago		Home Randolph Vermont
24	Marinoni	Gastano	51		M		Vermont Randolph 1901		Home Randolph Vermont
25	Marinoni	Domenica	50		F		Barre Vt 1899.		Home Santa Rosa Cal.
26	Marinoni	Edwin	14		M		1905 San Francisco. Cal.		Husband Santa Rosa Cal.
27	Marinoni	Ernest	17		M		Marriage,		Father Santa Rosa Cal.
28	Kling	Alfred	20		M		Born in California 1908.		Father Santa Rosa Cal.
29	Taylor	Wesley	25		M		Born in California 1905.		Home Clintondale New York
30	Wathcock	Joseph	23		M		Clintondale N.Y. 1901.		Home 1280 North Caroline Ave N.H.
							Marven N.C. 1897.		Washington D.C.
							Horwood N.C. 1899.		Home Horwood North Carolina
									515 E. 2nd St. Cleveland, O.

Line. 31. Smid. Josef. Transferred to C.S. 12.

IMPORTANT

NOTE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation *may* be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

11-5713

S. S. *MAJESTIC* sailing from *CHEROKEE*, *August 10th*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 23 AUG 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hopple	Abraham	39	M		Supreme Court Patterson N.J. 27th August 1916.	66 Clinton St. Home Patterson New Jersey
2	Hoval	Lawrence	21	M	Dec. 1900 Myard Ohio		Home Eldorado Ill.
3	Hoval	Edgar	20	M	Smox P.A. 1902.		do. do.
4	Paytonson	John	54	M		Supreme Court Hartford Conn. May 1911.	Home Galveston Conn. 36 Swinburg Buffalo N.Y. Uncle John Swinburg, First Class
5	Whitcomb	Hugues	20	M	April 30th 1908 Dunkirk N. Y.		Home Williams Illinois
6	Foventa	John	38	M	Hillside Ill; Nov 20th 1921	24th Nov 1921. Hillside Ill.	Home Williams Illinois
7	Foventa	Rosalie	28	F		marriage.	Husband Williams Illinois
8					New York		Home Williams Illinois
9	<del>Imparelli</del>	Ralph	40	M		Boston District Mass. parentage. marriage.	Home 15 Mount Vernon Park Malden Mass Husband 15 Mount Vernon Park Malden Mass.
10	<del>Imparelli</del>	Elly	40	F		Princeton parentage.	Home Box 75 Princeton N.J.
11	Alice	Domenico	20	M			Husband Box 75 Princeton N.J.
12	Alice	Lucia	18	F	Chickopee Kansas. 1904.		120 Grove St. Winfield L.I?
13	Snid	Josef.	45	M		April 1901. New York. Supreme Court N.Y. 10th August 1908	230 E. 3 St. Bklyn N.Y.
14	Shapiro	Josef.	46	M		1921. Dukane P.A	409. 3.2nd St. Dukane P.A.
15	Karlofsky.	Andrew	33	M		Common Pleas Court. New Brunswick N.J. 1921.	125 115th St. N.York.
16	Fischer.	Herman	29	M		marriage.	do. do.
17	Fischer.	Gusie.	29	F			do. do.
18	Fischer.	Sylvia.	8	F	New York. Jan. 1914.		do. do.
19	Fischer.	Norman	7	M	do. July 1915.		do. do.
20	Fischer.	Dorothy	5	F	New Jersey June. 12th. 1917.		do. do.
21	Fischer.	Beatrice.	3	F	do. Sept 13th. 1919.		do. do.
22	Fischer.	Hana	-	F	(Otitis)	parents.	do. do.
23	Hegedus	Mary	18	F	Munhall. P.A. 1903.		1606. Martha. St. Munhall.
24	Trynicki	Ludwik	28	M		Superior Court St. Louis Wis. 1921.	621 Howard St. St Louis
25	Bergsten	Alfred.	39	M	Osakis. Minn. Jan 21st. 1883.		Garfield. Minn.
26	Bergsten	Rebecca.	40	F		marriage.	do. do.
27	Bergsten	Boyd.	3	M	Garfield. Minn. 1919.		do. do.
28	Keller	Marie	47	F	Napa City. Calif. 1873.		512 West 91st St. N.Y
29							
30							

Line. 8. Ormanek. Anna. 43 Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

Number

sailing from

CARRACAS

ARRIVING 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 AUG 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Porte	Lina	44		✓	✓		marriage.	Home 514 9th St Clinton Ind.
2	Porte	Maria	10		✓	✓		parentage.	Mother 514 9th St Clinton Ind.
3	Antonini	Antonio	22		✓	✓		New Port Ind. July 1910 Circuit Ct. Vermillion.	Home 425 Box Clinton Ind.
4	Parardi	Giovanni	22		✓	✓		St Antonio Texas 1912 U.S. Court. Circuit Ct. Vermillion.	Brother Pietro St David Ill Box 253
5	Magabosco	Giacomo	22		✓	✓		Clinton Ind. June 1915 Grand County Court.	Home 409 North 8th St Clinton Ind.
6	Rubeo	Domenico	40		✓	✓		St Louis Ill October 1900	Home 40 Clark St Georgetown Ill.
7	Parardi	Jennie	20		✓	✓		marriage.	Vietnoms Brother St David Box 253 Ill.
8	Parardi	Anna	0		✓	✓		St David Ill. 1915.	Uncle Vietnoms St David Box 253 Ill.
9	Parardi	Domenico	5		✓	✓		do. 1917.	Uncle Vietnoms St David Box 253 Ill.
10	Parisi	Pietro	40		✓	✓		Ill Co July 1900 Common Pleas Court Greensburg Pa. Feb. 1896	Home Dents Elm Ill Co Pa.
11	Morelli	Teresa	22		✓	✓		parentage.	Husband Forest Pa Box 13
12	Morelli	Rina	0		✓	✓		do.	Father Forest Pa Box 13
13	Morelli	Ottone	2		✓	✓		do.	Father Forest Pa Box 13
14	Morelli	Nella	0		✓	✓		do.	Father Forest Pa Box 13
15	Berta	Domenico	24		✓	✓		Louisiana Jan. 1912 Dist Court.	Home 9th St 707 Clinton Ind.
16	Gais	James	42		✓	✓		Dist Court Pittsburg P.A. 1918.	Home Monica City Wash
17	Gais	Teresina	20		✓	✓		marriage.	do. do.
18	Gais	Giacomo	0		✓	✓		Born in Bangloth 1916.	do. do.
19	Gais	Giuseppe	11		✓	✓		Born in Cokboire 1911.	do. do.
20	Contratto	Frank	29		✓	✓		Macopin April 1906 Colville.	Home 4318 Forest Blvd East St Louis Ill.
21	Contratto	John	29		✓	✓		Supreme Court Duaria Co. Illinois. 1892.	Home Box 170 Benld Ill.
22	Contratto	John	29		✓	✓			
23	Contratto	John	29		✓	✓			
24	Code	Antonio	28		✓	✓		Hampden Co. Court Mass. 17th June 1918.	Home 59 Loring St Springfield Mass.
25	Code	Isabella	20		✓	✓		marriage.	Home 59 Loring St Springfield Mass.
26	Variechio	Eugenio	22		✓	✓		New York October 1919 Supreme Court	Home 557 East 6th St New York
27	Variechio	Anna	22		✓	✓		Marriage.	Husband 557 East 6th St New York
28	Springetti	Peter	22		✓	✓		Hibbing Minn. July 1921 Court House. Penn. Pottsville Dec. 1913	Home Box 133 Bulk Minn.
29	Marardi	Mario	22		✓	✓			Home R.F.D. Box 27 Pottsville Pa.
30	Marardi	Giuseppe	27		✓	✓		St. Clairville Sept. 1920 Ohio.	Home Box 610 Maynard Ohio

Line. 21. Contratto. Maria. Not on board.  
22. Picato. Maria. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

129

S. S. MAJESTIC

White Star

arrived Aug. 24, 1922.

191

M.

from Aug. Donnelly

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

TIME

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	SZNIZER Ele	11:18	G16	6		1	Call	✓ Father Bruch Szniizer 129 Parkway and Lewis 8/25/22 1 2 1						
✓ 2	MESER Golda	11:21	G16	9/11		3	"	✓ Husband Meser 234 E 96 st. N.Y.C. John 8/24/22 3 0						
✓	" Michal							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Tirsch							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 3	WULANEN Johannes	11:50	4	16/17		2	No money	✓ RR to sister Martha Heikkinen mass Lewis 8/26/22 4 4 4						
✓	(ms. Sasina)							✓ RR to father Philip 3399 E. 118 st. John 8/25/22 1 1 1						
✓ 4	GERFOUND Honna	1:15	G10	25		1	Telegram money	✓ Husband Meser 56 Lewis st N.Y.C. Beh 8/24/22 4 3 0						
✓ 5	HANDLER Anna	1:--	G10	8/11	1	3	Call	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Leopold							✓ RR to Father Montcho Roosevelt st John 8/25/22 1 1 1						
✓	" Josef							✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Adolph							✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 6	SCHULEWITZ Schula	1:15	G10	2		1	Telegram money	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 7	CONTRAPPO Maria	1:20	G18	13		1	"	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 8	ROTMAN Ester	1:30	G10	6		1	"	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 9	DAVIDOVIC Leni	2:--	G10	12		1	Call	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 10	MOLNAR Gabor	2:50	G18	8		1	Wife in hospital & Tel. money	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 11	ALLITTO Francesco	3:40	23	23/24		3	Wife in hospital	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Carmelo							✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Domenica							✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 12	FIRMANTY Marjanna	3:50	G10	24		1	Illit. & husb. in Hos.	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 13	SZMAGIN Abraham	4:--	G10	20/22		2	Wife in hospital	✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Ginda L.							✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 14	Garkacov Roza	C17 5						✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 15	Klickin Lea	C16 1						✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 16	Piccato Maria	C18 12						✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 17	Formanty Francis	C10 23						✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 18	Szmagin Chana	C10 21						✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 19	Kolaczek Lida	C16 2/3						✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓	" Ester							✓ " " " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 20	Molnar, Magda & Ch. Madeline	C18 9	1	1			" " 9/5-130	✓ With J.D. # 10						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

8/24/22

19

M.

from

130

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHEP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
48m	1	MORGAN	David R	2nd CAB	12 21/26 5	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

MAJESTIC

8/24/22

TOTALS

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

MAJESTIC WHITE STAR

arrived 8/24/22

19

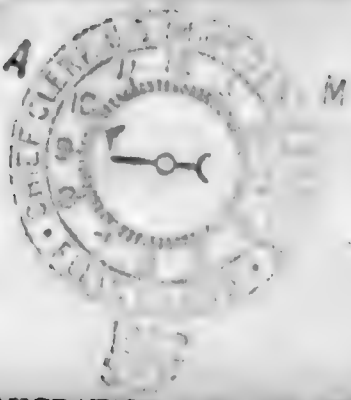
M.

from

131

S. 3.		MAJESTIC		WHITE STAR		arrived 5/24/22		. 19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP	No.			No. Passes	DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	SOURCES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
522	13	PODOLSKI	Essi	C17 21/24 4	LPC PH DEF	✓	12:45	TUFAROLO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

19

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality)

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is

expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States

this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

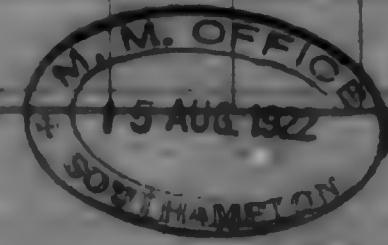
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Atkinson, C.J.	35	British	11/8/22 Southampton
Bird, J.	20	do.	do. do.

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ellis	Chas	✓ do	21	✓	✓	5.44 143
19	Kelly	Thomas	✓ Carpenter	45	✓	✓	5.8 154
20	Evans	Alfred	✓ do Mate	34	✓	✓	5.8 147
21	Perren	Alfred	✓ do	30	✓	✓	5.74 145
22	Christian	John	✓ Brown	46	✓	✓	5.114 172
23	Hogg	George	✓ do Mate	39	✓	✓	5.8 144
24	Phillips	Edgar	✓ do	43	✓	✓	5.94 175
25	Hinton	Thos. John	✓ do	44	✓	✓	5.5 154
26	Brown	John	✓ do	65	✓	✓	5.7 184
27	Donald	Donald	✓ Fire Watchman	47	✓	✓	5.10 196
28	Blundell	William	✓ do	47	✓	✓	5.8 16.8
29	Deason	Frank	✓ do	28	✓	✓	5.10 140
30	Lecky	Thomas	✓ Storekeeper	34	✓	✓	5.5 140

Signature of Master  
Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.


[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612


 Master.  
 for Richard P. Rogers  
 made

[OVER.]

18	Ollies.	Chas	✓ do	21	✓	✓	5.46	143
19	Kelly	Thomas	✓ Carpenter	45	✓	✓	5.8	154
20	Moss	Alfred	✓ do Enalt	34	✓	✓	5.8	147
21	Perren	Alfred	✓ do	30	✓	✓	5.74	145
22	Christian	John	✓ Brown	46	✓	✓	5.114	172
23	✓ Hogg	George	✓ do Enalt	39	✓	✓	5.8	144
24	✓ Phillips	Edgar	✓ do	43	✓	✓	5.94	175
25	Hinton	Wm. John	✓ Enalt. & Enalt	44	✓	✓	5.5	154
26	Brown	John	✓ do	65	✓	✓	5.7	184
27	McDonald	Donald	✓ Fire Watchman	47	✓	✓	5.10	196
28	Bundell	William	✓ do	47	✓	✓	5.8	168
29	Deacon	Frank	✓ do	28	✓	✓	5.10	140
30	Lecky	Thomas	✓ Storekeeper	34	✓	✓	5.5	140

100

## Overview

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

8-22 Majestic  
Form 600

133

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
August 26th. 19 22.

I, master of the British S. S. "MAJESTIC"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1050 Number of seamen deserted 12  
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 1031

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th. 1922., 19 22, consigned to  
Pier 59, and is  
expected to sail August 26th. 19 22, for Southampton  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

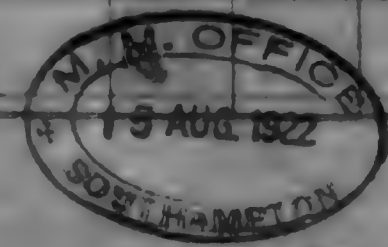
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Vanderplatze, F.	37	Belgian	11/8/22 Southampton.
Pagnoni, A.	27	Italian	14/8/22 do.
Berlinski, A.	38	Polish	15/8/22 do.
Deltort, P.	29	French	14/8/22 do.
Migazzo, A.	27	Italian	11/8/22 do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ellis	Chas	✓ do	21	✓	✓	5.44	143
19	Kelly	Thomas	✓ Carpenter	45	✓	✓	5.8	154
20	Wass	Alfred	✓ do Mate	34	✓	✓	5.8	147
21	Perren	Alfred	✓ do	30	✓	✓	5.74	145
22	Christians	John	✓ Brown	46	✓	✓	5.14	172
23	Hogg	George	✓ do Mate	39	✓	✓	5.8	144
24	Phillips	Edgar	✓ do	43	✓	✓	5.94	175
25	Hinton	Wm. John	✓ do Mate	44	✓	✓	5.5	154
26	Grown	John	✓ do	65	✓	✓	5.7	184
27	Donald	Donald	✓ Fireman	47	✓	✓	5.10	196
28	Blundell	William	✓ do	47	✓	✓	5.8	168
29	Deacon	Frank	✓ do	28	✓	✓	5.10	140
30	Lecky	Thomas	✓ Stoker	34	✓	✓	5.5	140

for 23076 & for 1/20 J. R. Montague  
Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 23, 1922, from the port of Southampton

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayer	Bertram	Commander	16-8-22	Southampton	no	yes	58	M	Englsh	British	5'9	168	
2	Grant	Edgar	1st Officer									5'8 1/2	172	
	Banks	John	2nd Officer					48				5'7 1/2	195	
	Cross	Fredrick	3rd Officer					44				5'9	158	
	Garndson	John	4th Officer					42		Irish		5'6	174	
6	Howarth	Leslie W.	2nd Officer					31		Eng		5'7	165	
7	Heenan	Joseph	3rd Officer					29				5'7 1/2	198	
8	Truster	William	4th Officer					31				5'10 1/2	152	
9	Butcher	Arthur	5th Officer					29				5'8	145	
10	Beaumont	John	Surgeon					54				5'9	168	
11	Jones	William	1st Steward					33				6'0	172	
	Lancaster	Claud	2nd Steward					45				5'8 1/2	170	
13	Bartlett	Bryant	3rd Steward					40				5'4 1/2	135	
14	Haywood	Wm	4th Steward					48				5'5	147	
15	Cook	Stanley	5th Steward					35				5'5	139	
16	Weseman	Geo	6th Steward					26				5'7	140	
17	Cummins	Creo	7th Steward					22				5'9	133	
18	Ellis	Chas	8th Steward					21				5'4 1/2	143	
19	Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter					45				5'8	154	
20	Moss	Alfred	9th Steward					34				5'8	147	
21	Perren	Alfred	10th Steward					30				5'7 1/2	145	
22	Christian	John	11th Steward					46				5'11 1/2	172	
23	Hogg	George	12th Steward					39				5'8	144	
24	Phillips	Edgar	13th Steward					43				5'9 1/2	175	
25	Hinton	Wm. John	14th Steward					44				5'5	154	
26	Brown	John	15th Steward					65				5'7	184	
27	McDonald	Donald	16th Steward					47		Scotlsh		5'10	196	
28	Blundell	William	17th Steward					47		Eng		5'8	168	
29	Deacon	Frank	18th Steward					28				5'10	140	
30	Lecky	Thomas	19th Steward					34				5'5	140	

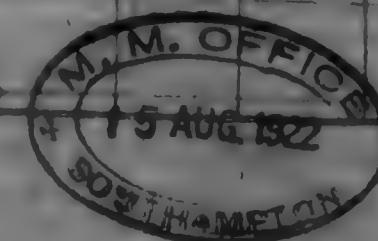
Line

Owner

Local Agents  
16-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Deck*  
Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *August 22*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* **135**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Yap</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Sub Marine</i>	<i>16-8-22</i>	<i>Ston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>M &amp; AB</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>159</i>	
4	<i>Wylliams</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Garce</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	
7	<i>Long</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Bullitt</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Chief Deckman</i>					<i>46</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Caldwell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>L.O. &amp; AB</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>154</i>	
40	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
1	<i>Blackley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>182</i>	
2	<i>Deaper</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>174</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Kelsey</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Windows Cleaner</i>					<i>43</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>156</i>	
6	<i>Shindas</i>	<i>Denis</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>157</i>	
7	<i>Elmes</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>A.B.</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Wing</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>47</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>168</i>	
9	<i>James</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>164</i>	
50	<i>White</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>149</i>	
1	<i>Disley</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Barrett</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>54</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>158</i>	
3	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>44</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>201</i>	
5	<i>Hysford</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Lepp</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Martin</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>49</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>146</i>	
8	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>164</i>	
9	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
60	<i>Lerrull</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>149</i>	

*19-27 H. H. Montgomery for 14/11 Montgomery*  
*1-8/10/13 - 15/16 - 28/30*



Name

Owner

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck Vessel Majestic arriving at New York August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton

136

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
61	1	Salter	Ingraves	✓	AB.	16-8-22	Soton	do	yes	31	M	Eng	British	5-9 1/2	150	
2	2	Rew	Frederick	✓	do					32				5-7 1/2	161	
3	3	Murphy	Joseph	✓	do					39		Irish		5-9	168	
4	4	Gill	Reginald	✓	do					30		Eng		5-8 1/2	154	
5	5	Allott	Colvard	✓	do					50				5-7 1/2	160	
6	6	Rogers	John	✓	do					39				5-6	140	
7	7	Cook	Robert	✓	do					26				5-7	145	
8	8	Hosmer	Gregory	✓	do					30				5-10	168	
9	9	Hanna	William	✓	do					48				5-9	156	
70	10	Lynell	Cecil	✓	do					21				5-7	140	
1	11	Cardy	William	✓	do					24				5-7	144	
2	12	Barley	Charles	✓	do					26				5-3	145	
3	13	Lella	Carroll	✓	do					32				5-6	154	
4	14	Kennedy	Frederick	✓	do					39		Irish		5-7	140	
5	15	Haley	John	✓	do					51		Eng		5-6	145	
6	16	Wooten	Frederick	✓	do					59				5-6	154	
7	17	Curley	Henry	✓	do					39				5-5	167	
8	18	Heal	Frank	✓	do					28				5-7	140	
9	19	Wrench	Walter	✓	do					43				5-9	180	
80	20	Grancha	Arthur	✓	do					42				5-7	158	
1	21	Newman	Edwin	✓	do					39				5-8 1/2	164	
2	22	Hughes	Thomas	✓	do					59				5-7 1/2	160	
3	23	Waterman	Frank	✓	do					30				5-6	154	
4	24	Giles	William	✓	do					57				5-8 1/2	156	
5	25	Brown	Robert	✓	O.S.					19				5-4	129	
6	26	Davis	Herbert	✓	do					17				5-3 1/2	123	
7	27	Schaffer	Arthur	✓	do					16				5-6	138	
8	28	Middlemist	Leche	✓	do					20				5-4	130	
9	29	Gardner	Alfred	✓	Bridge Boy					16				5-5	132	
90	30	Cousins	William	✓	do					17				5-4 1/2	133	
* J. H. Montgomery																

#10 Montgomery  
1/24 - 26/20 - Alfred

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Time

Owner

Local Agents  
14-120



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck

Vessel

Magistic

arriving at

New York

August 25

1922

from the port of

Southampton

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Auchies	Hyndrick	Deck Boy	168-22	Colon	No	Yes	17	M	Eng	British	5-3 1/2	127	
2	Lewis	George	do					17				5-4	125	
3	Copley	Charles	Cross Room Clerk					32				5-10 1/2	146	
4	Glembert	Wm	1st Stoker					18				5-7	149	
5	Sawood	T. W.	do					24				5-10 1/2	150	
6	Jacobs	Alfred J	do					32				5-11 1/2	123	
7	Burnt	Ernest	do					30				5-11	140	
8	Lever	Leopold	Hand Master					33				5-11	168	
9	Twestle	Wm						25				5-9	146	
100	Dixon	George	Immigrant					20				5-7	135	
1	McDonald	Wm						19				5-6	135	
2	Berry	Edmund						30				5-6	140	
3	Daigh	George						28				5-6	154	
4	Beever	Wm						22				5-10	140	
5	Smith	Thomas						32				5-6	135	
6	Kensley	Thomas						40				5-8	145	
7	Burgoyne	Arthur						43				5-10	168	
8	Birt	Chas E						38				5-8	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Date

Owner

Local Agents

16-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Enquire Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wolffs	Joseph	Chief Cook	16-8-22	London	No.	yes	50	M	Eng	British	5-5 1/2	182	
2	Cross	Wm L.	Steward					43		Welsh		5-11	180	
3	Ferguson	John	Steward					44		Scottish		5-10	173	
4	Griffin	John W.	Steward					44		Eng		5-9	154	
5	Williams	John	Steward					38				5-7	168	
6	Brown	Joseph	Steward					38				5-6	167	
7	Harvey	Henry	Steward					44		Irish		5-10	158	
8	Walker	Albert	Steward					36		Eng		5-8	168	
9	Hill	William	Steward					35				5-9	190	
10	Davis	Ernest	Steward					38				5-6	154	
11	Richardson	Wm S.	Steward					40				5-11	170	
12	Lightfoot	Jonathan	Steward					32		Eng		5-9	150	
13	Reckell	John A.	Steward					33				5-8	168	
14	Gladden	Harold A.	Steward					33				5-11	176	
15	Byrne	Henry	Steward					36		Irish		6-0	170	
16	Mayland	William	Steward					40		Eng		5-7	168	
17	Walker	Robert	Steward					34				5-8	168	
18	Bowden	Albert	Steward					33				5-10	157	
19	Jones	Fredrick	Steward					34		Welsh		5-10	174	
20	Giblett	Hugh G.	Steward					35		Eng		5-7	140	
21	Griffin	Wm	Steward					33				5-8	156	
22	Davidson	Robert	Steward					28				5-10	146	
23	Heaton	John	Steward					32				6-0	178	
24	Smith	Hy. Geo.	Steward					31				5-7	135	
25	Reece	George	Steward					28				5-6	154	
26	Carmie	Thomas	Steward					29				6-0	170	
27	Henderson	John R.	Steward					40				5-10	185	
28	Roberts	James A.	Steward					32				5-7	152	
29	Leah	John	Steward					32				5-8 1/2	145	
30	Snowden	Lowell	Steward					50				4-9	172	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on each side.



For 12/30 J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Local Agents  
10-110



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Enquire*

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Jones	Thomas	Chief Cook	16-2-22	London	No	yes	27	M	Welsh	British	5-10	154	
2	Price	Ed	do					25		Eng		5-7	135	
3	LeRuesne	Alfred	Porter					27		do		5-7	150	
4	Agglethorpe	William	Porter					31		do		5-10	168	
5	Hari	John	Porter					25		do		5-7	154	
6	Redden	W. E.	do					24		do		5-7	150	
7	Wilson	Harold	do					25		do		5-11	125	
8	Hodkinson	Leonard	do					24		do		5-6	170	
9	Gallagher	Alfred	do					24		Irish		5-9	168	
40	Grant	John	do					24		Eng		5-6	140	
1	Baeker	James	do					25		Scotch		5-8	146	
2	Balcombe	Frederick	do					31		Eng		5-9	154	
3	Wilson	Gordon	do					32		do		5-7	168	
4	Sanders	Alexander	do					25		do		5-5	140	
5	Carpenter	George	do					24		do		5-7	158	
6	Garson	Charles	do					22		do		6-1	175	
7	Grnell	Harold	do					21		do		5-8	140	
8	Spelman	George	do					26		do		5-7	162	
9	Wiby	R. B.	do					22		do		5-11	140	
50	Gishols	Thomas	do					22		do		5-7	154	
1	Boyer	G. B.	do					26		do		5-8	160	
2	Knowlton	Rollie	do					21		do		5-9	150	
3	Gunn	Kenneth	do					25		do		5-9	149	
4	Ruthers	John	Head Cook					34		do		5-9	147	
5	Roid	Isaac	do					46		Irish		5-8	154	
6	Lee	Harold	do					27		Eng		5-10	168	
7	Humphrey	William	Sanitary					38		do		5-10	168	
8	Chusker	Alfred	do					41		do		5-7	154	
9	Lusty	Thomas	do					34		Irish		5-6	140	
60	Brusland	Charles	Boilermaker					36		Eng		5-11	182	

For 1/25 + 30 J. R. Montgomery  
Balance *[Signature]*  
Inspector



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Enquirer

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 32, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Jones	Wm	✓	✓	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	British	5-9	198	
2	2	Shearry	George	✓	✓			34		Eng		5-10	168	
3	3	Summers	Michael	✓	✓			44		Irish		5-9	168	
4	4	Barnes	Ed	✓	✓			39		Eng		5-10	147	
5	5	Twissell	Harold	✓	✓			35				5-6	130	
6	6	Harnoy	Patrick	✓	✓			23				5-9	154	
7	7	Gieske	Wm	✓	✓			33				5-9	168	
8	8	Kashbone	George	✓	✓			31				5-9	149	
9	9	Longhurst	Geoff	✓	✓			22				5-8	147	
10	10	Gratt	Montague	✓	✓			24				5-10	168	
11	11	Darham	Edwin	✓	✓			33				5-7	147	
12	12	Castro	Alfred	✓	✓			37				5-5	154	
13	13	Brazil	Ernest	✓	✓			43				5-7	184	
14	14	Whitlock	Bert	✓	✓			34				5-8	135	
15	15	Beech	Frank	✓	✓			36				5-7	142	
16	16	Whitlock	Frederick	✓	✓			41				5-8	140	
17	17	Hurley	Horace	✓	✓			21				5-9	156	
18	18	French	Joseph	✓	✓			28				5-8	140	
19	19	Hunt-	John	✓	✓			29				5-6	135	
20	20	Largett	Frederick	✓	✓			19				6-0	168	
21	21	Welch	Albert	✓	✓			29				5-7	140	
22	22	Woodger	William	✓	✓			18				5-7	139	
23	23	Houghton	Francis	✓	✓			24				5-9	140	
24	24	Newman	Ernest	✓	✓			30				5-6	135	
25	25	Hines	George	✓	✓			23				5-5	126	
26	26	Vyner	Harry	✓	✓			35				5-10	140	
27	27	White	James	✓	✓			47				5-7	128	
28	28	Lockinson	George	✓	✓			37				5-1	126	
29	29	Pursey	Harold W.	✓	✓			44				5-3	130	
30	30	Longman	Albert	✓	✓			34				5-10	182	

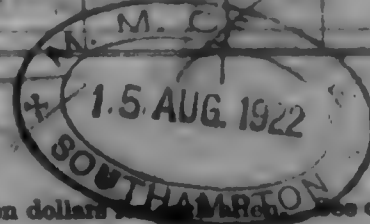
\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-100





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton **141**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Davis	Henry	✓	Cook	Attended	✓	41	M	Welsh	British	5-9	160	
2	2	Deane	Michael	✓	Ref. Graver			41		Irish		5-8	140	
3	3	Coombes	Harry	✓	do			54		Eng		5-7	170	
4	4	Hellert	William	✓	do			35				5-6	154	
5	5	Correll	Geo.	✓	do			34				5-0	130	
6	6	Gyus	James	✓	do			30				5-6	149	
7	7	<del>Eastman</del>	<del>Jacob</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>do</del>			<del>41</del>		<del>Irish</del>		<del>5-8</del>	<del>145</del>	
8	8	McIntyre	William	✓	do			30		Irish		5-8	156	
9	9	Henry	William	✓	do			50		Eng		5-7	196	
100	10	Powell	Charles	✓	do			54		Irish		5-7	168	
1	11	Darwin	John	✓	do			40		Eng		5-8	188	
2	12	Doey	Harry	✓	do			47				5-7	180	
3	13	Hollis	Albert	✓	do			42				5-7	199	
4	14	Somers	Matthew	✓	do			41				5-6	139	
5	15	Barnes	James	✓	do			44				5-7	143	
6	16	Hoyd	Alfred	✓	do			27				5-8	168	
7	17	Lewis	Brynmor	✓	Charming	do		42		Welsh		5-9	154	
8	18	Shields	Arthur	✓	do			36		Eng		5-8	168	
9	19	Frankton	James	✓	do			32				5-8	140	
110	20	Toublin	George	✓	do			44				5-4	160	
1	21	Cruick	John	✓	do			38				5-4	110	
2	22	Vanstone	George	✓	do			49				5-8	200	
3	23	Wheeler	Harry	✓	do			42				5-7	180	
4	24	Harris	Charles	✓	do			39				5-8	153	
5	25	Blanton	Arthur	✓	do			47				5-7	149	
6	26	Rompson	Horace	✓	do			26				5-4	154	
7	27	Guman	James	✓	do			38				5-7	148	
8	28	Worsey	William	✓	do			35		Irish		5-9	159	
9	29	Gosney	Thomas	✓	do			45		Eng		5-8	144	
120	30	Lakey	John	✓	do			38		Irish		5-8	164	

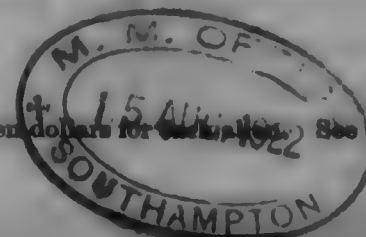
Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

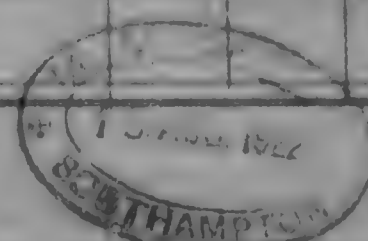
Vessel Imajestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	Judd	Frank	X	Crew	11-8-22	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'7	154	
2	2	Bundy	James	X	do			40				5'6	142	
3	3	Freeman	Fredrick	X	do			40				5'5	140	
4	4	Greene	Adolf	X	do			48				5'8	168	
5	5	Smith	Harry	X	do			50				5'8	154	
6	6	McKuson	Wm	X	do			39				5'7	140	
7	7	Rush	Joseph	X	do			46				5'7	168	
8	8	Hodge	William	X	do			34				5'11	154	
9	9	Brown	John	X	do			41				5'7	149	
130	10	Head	Alfred	X	do			58				5'7	154	
1	11	McCoy	James	X	do			54				5'8	200	
2	12	Paragi	Ernest	X	Attendant			31				5'6	168	
3	13	Boyer	Arthur	X	do			38				5'7	150	
4	14	Barnes	Charles	X	do			26				5'3	149	
5	15	Gray	William	X	do			60				5'5	112	
6	16	Nicholson	Joseph	X	do			38				5'4	154	
7	17	Horne	Charles	X	do			30				5'4	159	
8	18	Newman	John	X	do			45				5'9	161	
9	19	Olson	John	X	do			41				5'3	144	
140	20	Squires	Bertie	X	do			32				5'7	148	
1	21	Hendert	Fredrick	X	do			22				5'10	140	
2	22	Rear	Stephen	X	do			43				5'10	210	
3	23	Scott	William	X	do			38				5'8	148	
4	24	Spencer	William	X	do			38				5'6	140	
5	25	Gregory	Herbert	X	do			25				5'7	152	
6	26	Hartford	Wm	X	do			32				5'6	142	
7	27	Kavanaugh	John	X	do			43				5'5	147	
8	28	Cowan	James	X	do			28				5'7	148	
9	29	Davis	Edwin	X	do			29				5'7	152	
150	30	Saunders	William	X	do			42				5'7	150	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Enquired

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	1	Wellman	Chas.	X	Cleaner	16-8-22	Colon	No	yes	29	M	Welsh	British	5.7 157
2	2	Griffiths	William	X	Attendant					28		do		5.3 129
3	3	Ray	John	X	do					38		Eug		5.8 140
4	4	Weeks	Wm. H.	X	do					28				5.7 147
5	5	Judd	Mark	X	do					42				5.9 160
6	6	Jones	James	X	do					50				5.8 168
7	7	Gray	Henry	X	Cleaner					24				5.6 152
8	8	Hughes	William	X	Attendant					28				5.6 150
9	9	Nicholas	John	X	do					30				5.5 147
160	10	Harris	Henry	X	do					30				5.6 150
1	11	Hughes	Thomas	X	do					25				5.6 156
2	12	Gravatt	Samuel	X	do					24				5.5 130
3	13	Gray	William	X	do					24				5.6 150
4	14	Gorman	Sidney	X	do					25				5.8 154
5	15	Corrigan	Robert	X	do					23				5.7 145
6	16	Harper	William	X	do					35				5.7 149
7	17	Griffiths	Thomas	X	do					23				5.9 154
8	18	Maury	John	X	do					30		Irish		5.8 150
9	19	H. J. Gerald	Thomas	X	do					22		do		5.7 154
170	20	Lawrence	Adelyt.	X	do					25		Eug		5.9 152
1	21	Stewart	John	X	do					49				5.7 154
2	22	Young	William	X	do					45				5.6 140
3	23	Rogers	Robert	X	do					24				5.7 144
4	24	McCarty	Joseph	X	do					46		Irish		5.6 147
5	25	McLoughlin	Charles	X	do					28		Eug		5.8 140
6	26	Harris	Wm. H.	X	do					26				5.5 147
7	27	Godley	Geo.	X	do					49				5.8 154
8	28	Watts	Chas.	X	do					23				5.7 149
9	29	Gregory	Leonard	X	do					33				5.6 144
180	30	Wiles	William	X	Cleaner					28				5.6 152

For 56, 19, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Balance - 100.00



Name  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magister, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	1	Emery	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Eng.	British	5'3	114	
2	2	Hartford	Frank	✓	✓			20				5'6	126	
3	3	Boyle	John	✓	✓			22		Irish		5'9	154	
4	4	Callaway	Albert	✓	✓			37				5'7	147	
5	5	Wilkinson	William	✓	✓			29		Eng.		5'7	150	
6	6	Hardwick	Charles	✓	✓			21				5'6	137	
7	7	Crane	Frederick	✓	✓			21				5'6	142	
8	8	Boyle	Edward A.	✓	✓			36				5'7	140	
9	9	Bennett	Bernard	✓	✓			37				5'6	139	
190	10	Spencer	G. H.	✓	✓			32				5'7	142	
1	11	Bellmudge	Wm. Robert	✓	✓			24				5'11	164	
2	12	Head	Frederick	✓	✓			25				5'11	160	
3	13	Drew	Frederick	✓	✓			37				5'7	145	
4	14	Lugo	Wm.	✓	✓			23				5'6	140	
5	15	Bennett	Albert	✓	✓			29				5'7	142	
6	16	Goody	Frank	✓	✓			19				5'5	135	
7	17	Mitchell	Frederick	✓	✓			20				5'7	142	
8	18	Patterson	Albert	✓	✓			28				5'7	148	
9	19	Trud	Mark	✓	✓			22				5'10	146	
200	20	Coombe	Frederick	✓	✓			30				5'6	150	
1	21	Sparring	Wm.	✓	✓			23				5'11	140	
2	22	Watts	John	✓	✓			28				5'6	148	
3	23	Holmes	Ernest	✓	✓			38				5'7	142	
4	24	Callahan	Albert	✓	✓			34				5'6	140	
5	25	Bull	Frederick	✓	✓			22				5'7	145	
6	26	Lowell	Albert	✓	✓			42				5'7	147	
7	27	Forbes	Thomas	✓	✓			30				5'6	145	
8	28	Watts	Edwin	✓	✓			21				5'7	149	
9	29	Reed	William	✓	✓			28				5'7	140	
210	30	Godwin	Edwin	✓	✓			26				5'7	152	

Name

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engineer Vessel *Majestic* arriving at *New York* August *22*, 19*22*, from the port of *Southampton* 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211	1	<i>Mc Hugh</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>11-8-22</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Englsh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	
2	2	<i>Edrell</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>139</i>	
3	3	<i>Blake</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	4	<i>Cassell</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	5	<i>Good</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	6	<i>Gooding</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>126</i>	
7	7	<i>Musker</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	8	<i>Fellows</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	
9	9	<i>Harlan</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
220	10	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>168</i>	
1	11	<i>Chinchen</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	
2	12	<i>Smeaton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*For 7/12 J.R. M. O'Connell*  
*1/6 - Peter D. O'Connell*  
*Inspector*





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imajeto, arriving at New York, July 25, 1922, from the port of Southampton 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jennings	Joseph	Chief Stew	168-22	Stew	Go	4/2	56	M	English	British	5-9	175	
2	Risby	John	2nd Stew					39				5-9	172	
3	McBride	Austin	Asst					36				5-8	168	
4	Pittam	Herbert						40				5-10	170	
5	Nicholas	John						33				5-10	168	
6	Mead	Ernest	Storekeeper					53				5-11	184	
7	Eccles	Thomas	2					40				5-5	154	
8	Reynolds	Robert	Stew					35				5-10	168	
9	Collins	Frank												
10	Doran	Henry						35				5-8	168	
11	Candiz	Henry						20				5-11	160	
12	Hampton	Samuel						39				5-6	154	
13	Plager	William						23				5-7	145	
14	Wilcocks	Ernest						22				5-4	154	
15	Brereton	Thomas						24				5-8	161	
16	Magnuson	Oscar						24				5-7	154	
17														
18	White	Ellen	Stew					45				5-7	135	
19	Webber	Colla	Stew					33				5-4	140	
20	Blythe	Alice	Stew					52				5-5	130	
21	Jarvis	Stel						40				5-6	135	
22	Dunford	Annie						44				5-8	140	
23	Bolger	Mary						46				5-6	130	
24														
25	Furnish	Martha	St					40				5-4	125	
26	Baker	Elizabeth						32				5-7	135	
27	Havgraves	Annie						40				5-7	135	
28	Caton	Annie						40				5-6	140	
29	Manley	Helen						35				5-6	135	
30	Ewing	Grace						43				5-2	130	

Balance  
for 1/3 J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Imperial*, arriving at *New York*, *July 25*, 19*22*, from the port of *Southampton* 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Jenkins	Amelia	✓	Stokers	168-22	Yes	45	F	English	British	5-5	130	
2	2	Mitchell	Florence	✓				34		English		5-5	132	
3	3	Curry	Ann	✓				41				5-11	165	
4	4	McNelly	Annie	✓				44				5-8	126	
5	5	Miller	Alice	✓				39				5-16	130	
6	6	Kieran	Amelia	✓				40				5-7	131	
7	7	Jenkins	Emily	✓				37				5-2	125	
8	8	Cameron	Beatrice	✓				26				5-8	135	
9	9	Davies	Elizabeth	✓				48				5-4	125	
40	10	Daly	Ida B	✓				24				5-4	130	
1	11	Locke	Alice	✓				45				5-6	135	
2	12	Paine	Louise	✓				45				5-5	125	
3	13	Branks	Edith	✓				38				5-7	140	
4	14	Berry	May	✓	Marion			30				5-14	125	
5	15	Slade	Emilia	✓				42				5-8	135	
6	16	Brooks	Elenora	✓				37				5-7	135	
7	17													
8	18	Bell	Mary E	✓	Electrician			47				5-2	125	
9	19	Griffin	William											
50	20													
1	21	Jones	Jennie	✓	Telephonist			31				5-9	135	
2	22	Pearson	Vida	✓				26				5-5	125	
3	23	Sprake	Lvy M	✓				25				5-7	135	
4	24	Fowler	Lillian	✓				36				5-7	140	
5	25	Sykes	Rhoda	✓	Hair dresser			25				5-5	140	
6	26	Fish	Emily	✓				27				5-5	135	
7	27	Elliot	Winifred	✓	Attendant			29				5-7	135	
8	28	Warrior	Alex R	✓	Writer			45				5-11	172	
9	29	Griffin	Wm	✓	Stenographer			24				5-7	140	
60	30	Fenn	Geo R	✓	Writer			30				5-7	145	

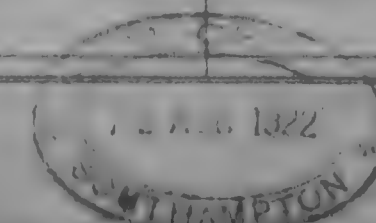
Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back here

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Imperial*, arriving at *New York*, *July 25*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*. 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Collins	Frank	Writer	15822	Ston	No.	yes	45	M	Engish	British	5-11	168	
2	Cooper	James						21				5-11	154	
3	Powell	Courtney						19				5-8	140	
4	Cross	Fitzroy	Sal Stork					33				6-0	210	
5	Whitton	Henry	Stork					35				5-7	154	
6	Mansfield	Sidney James	Stork					36				5-9	145	
7	Lawrence	Albert						28				5-6	140	
8	Boles	Joseph						47				5-6	140	
9	Taylor	Ashley						22				5-11	168	
10	McGonagall	Lachlan						32		Scotch		5-6	140	
11	Hickman	Frank						30		English		5-8	145	
12	Guyton	David						28				5-11	129	
13	Stevenson	William						30				5-5	135	
14	Brown	William						47				5-4	140	
15	Day	Archibald						22				5-11	168	
16	Howells	Richard						22				5-6	154	
17	Green	Frederick						40				5-8	156	
18	Callow	James						27		Irish		5-11	168	
19	Morrissey	Alfred						29		English		5-4	125	
20	Bradford	Albert						33				5-7	145	
21	Payne	Wm. Thos.						24				5-8	154	
22	Chivers	Chas. A.						29				5-7	140	
23	Hayter	Cyril A.						27				5-8	142	
24	Richards	Wm. E.						30				5-11	168	
25	Benzeval	Henry						30				5-7	145	
26	Harmond	Albert						28				5-11	175	
27	Doel	Reginald						23				6-0	172	
28	Mew	Arthur						28				5-11	168	
29	Holliday	Harold						23				5-7	140	
30	Mappin	William						43				5-7	154	

*1539 W. Kensington*  
*Bal. 1539 W. Kensington*



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July 25, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Volmer	Charles	Steward	16822	Ston	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-8	154	
2	Murray	James						32				5-7	140	
3	Rowe	George						28				5-8	156	
4	Carpenter	George						28				5-5	156	
5	Parker	Charles						34				5-2	135	
6	Marsh	Harold						34				6-0	175	
7	Baker	Percy S						44				5-5	140	
8	Worlock	Geo W						28				6-0	182	
9	Wright	Percy						27				5-8	145	
100	Pain	Robt						30				5-7	149	
1	Philpott	Joseph L						23				5-11	170	
2	Jeans	Alec						27				5-9	146	
3	Tarrant	Ernest F						35				5-5	140	
4	Ames	Alfred						49				5-7	145	
5	Nelson	William						22				5-4	125	
6	Holden	Harry						44				5-5	168	
7	Beardham	Wm Hy E						20				5-4	135	
8	Fewins	George						26				5-6	135	
9	Hoare	Charles						32				5-8	168	
10	Coombs	Ernest F						22				6-0	168	
1	Phumblay	Harry						27				5-8	145	
2	Summers	James						39				5-8	140	
3	Copper	Cyril						20				6-3	175	
4	Godsmark	Frank						33				5-9	168	
5	Priddle	Harold E						27				5-9	168	
6	Pool	Leonard						24				5-9	172	
7	Edmonds	Walter						38				5-7	135	
8	Waterfield	Albert						36				5-4	154	
9	Wainwright	Geo Hy						52				5-7	140	
120	Tinker	Herbert						34				5-7	135	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *August 22*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	Studd	Charles	✓	Studd	16.8.22	London	No.	yes	33	M	English	British	5-6 154
2	2	Fielder	Ralph T	✓						38				5-9 160
3	3	Dawkins	Charles	✓						29				5-8 144
4	4	Sullivan	Wm.	✓						31				5-9 140
5	5	Robertson	David	✓						37				5-1 135
6	6	O'Connell	Alfred	✓						33				5-5 140
7	7	Pill	Percy W	✓						28				5-7 140
8	8	Carter	John	✓						47				5-8 168
9	9	Seavle	Theodore	✓						39				5-7 135
130	10	Tennell	Arthur	✓						25				5-10 154
1	11	Senior	Charles H	✓						29				5-6 140
2	12	Jeffries	Cecil	✓						21				5-11 168
3	13	Tacchellini	Cancho	✓						49	Italian	Italian		5-6 140
4	14	Cateley	Alexander	✓						36	English	British		5-8 140
5	15	Scothern	Leslie	✓						28				5-8 150
6	16	Palmer	Godfrey C	✓						20				5-10 140
7	17	McGarvey	Edward	✓						37	Irish			5-5 135
8	18	Hewitt	Henry	✓						27	English			5-8 140
9	19	Slight	John W	✓						42				5-5 135
140	20	Barton	Arthur	✓						46				5-8 150
1	21	Wilkes	George	✓						46				5-10 154
2	22	Warder	Harry P	✓						44				5-6 140
3	23	Smith	George	✓						38				5-7 184
4	24	Johnson	Percy	✓						33				5-10 144
5	25	Mellish	Robert	✓						41				5-6 140
6	26	Leigh	Albert	✓						27				5-4 125
7	27	Mills	Samuel H	✓						32				5-6 148
8	28	Waddington	Francis R	✓						39				5-6 135
9	29	Gildea	Isaac	✓						48				5-7 150
150	30	Howard	Frank	✓						30				5-6 140

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *July 25*, 19, from the port of *Southampton*. 153

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211	1	Aylett	Arthur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ship	15-8-22	Ship	No	yes	47	M	English	British	5-8	135	
2	2	Price	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					42				5-7	200	
3	3	Cooke	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					40				5-5	154	
4	4	Reilly	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					45				5-7	140	
5	5	Lockyer	Edward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					47				5-11	168	
6	6	Davis	Fred	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					37				5-10	165	
7	7	Parce	Herbert	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					35				5-8	170	
8	8														
9	9	Harris	Tom C						40				5-10	160	
220	10														
1	11														
2	12	Arblon	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoke Rm St					32				5-11	168	
3	13	Hunter	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					39				5-7	154	
4	14	Heathcoat	Alfred	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					37				5-11	172	
5	15														
6	16														
7	17	Howley	Edward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane Rm St					41				5-7	150	
8	18	Savage	Walter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rm St					41				5-9	140	
9	19	Randall	Arthur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					34				5-6	140	
230	20	Blundell	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					26				5-6	140	
1	21	Burroughs	Arthur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					31				5-8	145	
2	22	Allcock	Charles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane Rm St					32				5-6	135	
3	23	Shaw	Norman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					30				5-8	149	
4	24														
5	25	Connor	Joseph	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deck Ship					49		Irish		5-5	135	
6	26	Allen	Charles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					36		English		5-8	140	
7	27	Birkett	Arthur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					35				5-10	168	
8	28	Harrison	James	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vane					34				5-8	160	
9	29	Gallagher	Tom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Boyler					29				5-6	135	
240	30	Seward	Wilfred	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deck Ship					36				5-10	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tragedia*, arriving at *New York* *July 25*, 19*18*, from the port of *Southampton* 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
241	1	Forder	Joseph	✓	Partisan	✓	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-10	196	
2	2	Whetton	John George	✓	Syn Alt			38				5-6	168	
3	3													
4	4	Gorman	William	✓	Baggage Master			49				5-11	200	
5	5	Fletcher	Wm T	✓	Clothes Presser			44				5-5	140	
6	6													
7	7													
8	8													
9	9	Bell	George	✓	Deck Hand			48				5-6	140	
250	10	Andrews	Alice	✓	Deck Hand			31				5-7	150	
1	11	Hornslow	George	✓	Cook			49				5-10	154	
2	12	Orton	Thos B	✓	Barber			43				5-10	168	
3	13	Parkiss	Arthur E	✓				43				5-6	140	
4	14													
5	15	Smith	Thomas	✓				33				5-8	135	
6	16													
7	17	McMahon	Barber	✓	Barber			31				5-5	125	
8	18													
9	19	Hyde	William	✓	Deck Hand			18				5-11	130	
260	20	Harrison	Leslie	✓				18				5-8	135	
1	21	Humphreys	Norbert	✓				17				5-9	125	
2	22	Ball	Ronald	✓	Bell Boy			16				4-9	100	
3	23	Thomas	William	✓				16				5-0	100	
4	24	Stuart	William H	✓				17				4-9	98	
5	25	Hildebrand	Harold	✓				15				4-7	90	
6	26	Croncher	Edward	✓				17				5-0	102	
7	27	Wallsher	Ambrey H	✓				16				4-8	90	
8	28	Oimble	Herbert S	✓				15				4-7	87	
9	29	Brady	Owen	✓				15				4-9	105	
270	30	Ferry	Henry Geo	✓				15				4-8	95	

*John R. [Signature]*  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *July 30*, 19*18*, from the port of *Southampton* 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	Harris Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	M	English	British	4-7	90	
2	2	Langdown Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	15		✓	✓	4-5	80	
3	3	Woolger William	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		✓	✓	4-6	84	
4	4	Henderson Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		✓	✓	5-11	125	
5	5	Richardson Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		✓	✓	5-7	125	
6	6	Hinton Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		✓	✓	4-7	80	
7	7	Hopkins Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		✓	✓	5-0	125	
8	8	Miller Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	32		✓	✓	5-7	140	
9	9	Medley James	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5-7	142	
280	10	Johnson Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	22		✓	✓	5-8	140	
1	11	Pepper Bertram	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		✓	✓	5-5	135	
2	12	Horton Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	52		✓	✓	5-7	160	
3	13	Galvin James	✓	✓	✓	✓	27		✓	✓	5-5	135	
4	14	White Geo Tho	✓	✓	✓	✓	40		✓	✓	5-1	132	
5	15	White Wm H	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5-11	134	
6	16	Howell Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	45		✓	✓	5-6	192	
7	17	Black Kilmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5-6	145	
8	18	Hall Joseph H	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5-5	140	
9	19	Beardmore Fred W	✓	✓	✓	✓	39		✓	✓	5-7	140	
290	20	Jennings Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	43		✓	✓	5-8	175	
1	21	Challis William	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		✓	✓	5-8	160	
2	22	Heerne Herbert A	✓	✓	✓	✓	35		✓	✓	5-4	140	
3	23	Cottrell Wm R	✓	✓	✓	✓	45		✓	✓	5-10	165	
4	24	Wray Benjamin	✓	✓	✓	✓	33		✓	✓	5-7	165	
5	25	Rumble Arthur P	✓	✓	✓	✓	41		✓	✓	5-7	122	
6	26	Kitching Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		✓	✓	5-8	140	
7	27	Lawrence Albert J	✓	✓	✓	✓	42		✓	✓	5-8	144	
8	28	Knapp George	✓	✓	✓	✓	36		✓	✓	5-9	154	
9	29	Law James	✓	✓	✓	✓	42		✓	✓	5-9	165	
300	30	Barnes John	✓	✓	✓	✓	51		✓	✓	5-8	189	

*John E. Montgomery*  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Imperial*, arriving at *New York*, *July 25*, 19 *1922*, from the port of *Southampton*, 156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301	1	Moss	Charles	BR Stew	15-8-22	Stow	to	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-9	146	
	2	Lewis	John James	BR Stew					47				5-11	170	
	3	Witter	John						42				5-9	154	
	4	Woods	Frank						40				5-6	194	
	5	Rabbeth	Albert						41				5-7	184	
	6	Dench	Henry						39				5-10	150	
	7	Toneri	Edgar						42				5-2	125	
	8	Green	James						45				5-4	140	
	9	Mantle	Percy						32				5-8	140	
310	10	Gordon	Edward						40				5-7	140	
	11	Burgess	Reginald						30				5-10	160	
	12	Little	Reginald						35				5-7	188	
	13	Legge	Christopher						30				5-10	140	
	14	Barrow	John						42				5-7	145	
	15	Archer	Joseph						45				6-0	200	
	16	Duffin	Geo Chas						30				5-8	140	
	17	Maher	Patrick						52				5-9	184	
	18	Crawford	Alfred						54				5-6	160	
	19	Musker	Wm						43				5-6	146	
320	20	Sygrove	Walter						40				5-9	150	
	21	Winstanley	John						47				5-6	160	
	22	Latham	Charles						43				5-10	160	
	23	Barford	Harry						47				5-11	170	
	24	Benneri	Leonard						43				5-7	140	
	25	Chapman	Joseph						40				5-11	150	
	26	Thomas	Henry W						31				5-6	154	
	27	Ackland	Fredk						47				5-6	140	
	28	Johnson	Chas H						36				5-10	190	
	29	Willis	Harold						39				5-7	140	
330	30	Curran	Charles	BR Stew					35				6-2	210	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1922

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Actual*  
Vessel Imperial, arriving at New York, July 25, 1922, from the port of Southampton 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
331	1	Imms	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	English	British	5'9	190	
2	2	Small	Sydney	✓	✓			19		✓		5'7	150	
3	3	Brooks	George	✓	✓			30		✓		5'8	125	
4	4	Harding	William	✓	✓			24		✓		5'7	147	
5	5	Jeans	Norman	✓	✓			23		✓		5'8	164	
6	6	Vivian	Leonard	✓	✓			18		✓		5'7	154	
7	7	Wren	Frederick	✓	✓			20		✓		5'4	152	
8	8	Watson	Arthur	✓	✓			45		✓		5'8	182	
9	9	Wadley	Victor	✓	✓			23		✓		5'6	140	
340	10	Taylor	Reginald	✓	✓			27		✓		5'9	142	
1	11	Speary	Reginald	✓	✓			20		✓		5'6	130	
2	12	Smith	William	✓	✓			30		✓		5'8	164	
3	13	Porter	Alfred	✓	✓			28		✓		5'7	135	
4	14	McCarthy	Arthur	✓	✓			19		✓		5'7	135	
5	15	Hause	Thos W	✓	✓			21		✓		5'4	120	
6	16	Whillocks	Anthony	✓	✓			22		✓		5'8	135	
7	17	Powell	Alfred W	✓	✓			38		✓		5'7	135	
8	18	White	Sydney W	✓	✓			34		✓		5'5	135	
9	19	Sanders	Frank W	✓	✓			17		✓		5'7	125	
350	20	Fletcher	Stevens	✓	✓			20		✓		5'2	117	
1	21	Ran	Victor C	✓	✓			26		✓		5'10	164	
2	22	Silverster	Frederick	✓	✓			44		✓		5'6	149	
3	23	Oliver	John	✓	✓			26		✓		5'5	154	
4	24	Higgins	Martin	✓	✓			29		✓		5'3	144	
5	25	Payne	Stuart	✓	✓			21		✓		5'6	125	
6	26	Bamphor	Wm J	✓	✓			26		✓		5'6	125	
7	27	Pickwell	Michael	✓	✓			29		✓		5'11	168	
8	28	Penfold	Harold	✓	✓			29		✓		5'9	148	
9	29	Schutze	Frederick	✓	✓			16		✓		5'7	140	
360	30	Plant	Jack	✓	✓			41		✓		5'7	164	

except No 7-  
#7 *Frederick*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1922

\* See list of races on back.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York July 25, 1922, from the port of Southampton 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
361	1	Crompton	Ernest J	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
2	2	McCarthy	John	✓	✓			25				5'8"	154	
3	3	Smith	William	✓	✓			42				5'8"	152	
4	4	Grant	George	✓	✓			22				5'2"	130	
5	5	Wrightman	William	✓	✓			30				5'4"	125	
6	6	Roland	Wm	✓	✓			21				5'8"	145	
7	7	Simms	Fred	✓	✓			25				5'8"	154	
8	8	Hunt	Fred	✓	✓			24				5'7"	152	
9	9	Savage	Albert	✓	✓			23				5'4"	130	
370	10	Hellyer	Jack	✓	✓			20				5'6"	125	
1	11	Powell	Archie	✓	✓			19				5'11"	168	
2	12	Jones	Harry	✓	✓			64				5'6"	145	
3	13	Tarrant	Wm	✓	✓			57				5'6"	135	
4	14	Lidyard	Arthur	✓	✓			40				5'11"	168	
5	15	Page	George	✓	✓			44				5'3"	135	
6	16	Sparrack	Wm	✓	✓			45				5'6"	140	
7	17	Hunt	Arthur	✓	✓			55				5'4"	140	
8	18	Taylor	Albert	✓	✓			40				5'3"	157	
9	19	Podmore	Fred	✓	✓			43				5'1"	135	
380	20	Hack	Harry	✓	✓			46				5'7"	143	
1	21	Domeny	Harold	✓	✓			30				5'4"	125	
2	22	Tonice	Henry	✓	✓			30				5'4"	125	
3	23	Wrightman	Arthur	✓	✓			49				5'3"	135	
4	24	Rowlings	Harry	✓	✓			49				5'2"	168	
5	25	Mead	David	✓	✓			40				5'6"	135	
6	26	Pothecary	Henry	✓	✓			46				5'7"	146	
7	27	Henderson	Charles	✓	✓			29				5'8"	168	
8	28													
9	29													
390	30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1927, from the port of Southampton 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
401	1	Mac Callum	Arthur	✓	Chief Stew.	16-8-22	Solous	Go.	yes	44	M	English	British	5-9 184
2	2	Tripp	John	✓	Ship					29				5-8 162
3	3	Barnett	Alfred	✓						26				5-7 154
4	4	McBlister	Edward	✓	Steward					22				5-9 136
5	5	Garnay	Fred	✓						24				5-7 115
6	6	Abbott	Albert	✓						22				5-11 146
7	7	Watts	Albert	✓						27				5-8 168
8	8	Summers	Charles	✓						32				5-10 146
9	9	May	James	✓						28				5-6 142
410	10	Dennis	Fred	✓						32				5-7 154
1	11	Kurman	William	✓						28				5-4 136
2	12	Smith	Edmund	✓						46				5-9 146
3	13	Sutton	Fred	✓						32				5-11 168
4	14	Clark	George	✓						21				5-11 153
5	15	Coale	Henry	✓						24				5-7 136
6	16	Foden	Arthur C	✓						33				5-7 140
7	17	Parkis	Arthur H	✓						29				5-6 140
8	18	White	Albert	✓						22				5-6 140
9	19	Coak	Nelson	✓						20				5-4 132
420	20	Robins	Edwin	✓						33				5-6 126
1	21	Procter	Clifford	✓						23				5-4 128
2	22	Morris	Charles	✓						24				5-10 152
3	23	Moloney	Fred G S	✓						19				5-8 140
4	24	Gregory	Robt	✓						27				5-7 135
5	25	Davies	Thomas	✓						24				5-8 147
6	26	Riddett	Walter	✓						29				5-8 146
7	27	Rodda	Goughes	✓						22				5-0 154
8	28	Kingswell	Garnet	✓						25				5-8 130
9	29	Harvey	Bernard	✓						19				5-10 134
430	30	Johnston	Norman	✓						24				5-6 140

*John R. [Signature]*  
Inspector

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *August 22*, 19*22*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
421	1	Rosenthal	Herbert	Steward	16-2-22	Lotou	No.	Yes	19	M	English	5-10	137	
2	2	Polley	Charles						23			5-4	115	
3	3	Bowyer	Sidney						26			5-7	148	
4	4	Baker	John						34			5-7	146	
5	5	Hesthcoli	Roland						20			5-5	142	
6	6	Pumme	John						34			5-6	132	
7	7	Wakeford	Frederick						26			5-10	154	
8	8	Pickman	Frank						22			5-6	140	
9	9	Lyons	William						37			5-7	145	
440	10	Place	John						21			5-6	140	
1	11	Haynes	Alfred						36			5-10	150	
2	12	Donovan	James P.						24	Irish		5-10	148	
3	13	Robertson	James						25	English		5-6	146	
4	14	Davies	Stuwelllyn						49			5-8	149	
5	15	Tall	Albert						20			5-2	126	
6	16	Gilroy	Cyril						24			5-3	128	
7	17	Humbly	Edward						20			5-8	136	
8	18													
9	19													
450	20													
1	21													
2	22	Seller	Victor	Hyd. Att.					21			5-5	122	
3	23	Windsor	Roland	Left Att.					17			6-0	140	
4	24	Prior	Harold	Book Bld					31			5-7	163	
5	25	Blake	Francis	Asst.					30			5-7	149	
6	26	Foot	Stanley	Library Std					25			5-10	145	
7	27	Bonghey	Terence	Asst.					29			5-9	162	
8	28	Pearce	Leonard	Book Std					31			5-10	154	
9	29	Smith	Ernest	Asst.					22			5-11	140	
460	30	Jarvis	Alfred	Ball Std					26			5-9	158	

*John P. Montgomery*  
Inspector



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for 1 year.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koreann.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grajeste, arriving at New York, August 32, 1922, from the port of Southampton 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
461 1	Karratt	Richard	Batt. St.	168-22	Polish	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-7	147	
2	Hewkin	Walter						36				5-6	162	
3	Hunt-	Frederick						22				5-10	150	
4	Gibson	John						40				5-6	140	
5	Bates	George						30				5-7	145	
6	Hale	Percy	B.R. St.					27				5-7	140	
7	Chambers	Alex						37				5-5	140	
8	Hart-	Frank						44				5-9	168	
9	Zarker	Arnold						33				5-6	149	
470 10	Mitchell	Ernest						27				5-8	180	
11	Snow	Sidney						37				5-4	130	
12	Bleach	Arthur						28				5-10	150	
13	Pyne	Edward						45				5-8	156	
14	Brigenshaw	Robert						30				6-0	168	
15	Brouch	Ernest A						45				5-8	149	
16	Hayes	Harold						38				5-7	157	
17	Richards	Arthur						46				5-7	149	
18	Orchard	Fred						32				5-3	140	
19	Hubbold	George						31				5-6	145	
480 20	Davies	Caleb						52				5-7	167	
21	King	John						50				5-5	182	
22	Jones	Leonard H						41				5-7	193	
23	Donovan	Joseph						31				5-3	146	
24	Bicker	Arthur						40				5-10	160	
25	Godden	William						39				5-10	162	
26	Taylor	Charles	White Panty					25				5-6	130	
27	Parker	William						27				5-9	178	
28	Chivers	Andrew						20				5-6	136	
29	Hibbard	Albert						20				5-6	138	
490 30	Cassell	John						33				5-9	182	

*John J. [Signature]*  
Inspector

Time \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
491	1	Henton	George	Asst. Pktry	16-8-22	Soton	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British	6-11-168	
2	2	Pope	Henry						19				5-8-145	
3	3	Foreman	Charles	Plate Std					21				5-7-146	
6	4	Gracott	Fred						26				5-5-133	
4	5	Gibbs	Bertram						42				5-5-140	
5	6	Hellman	James						24				5-7-136	
7	7	McGill	Joseph						25				5-6-140	
8	8	Beavis	Ronald						24				5-4-142	
9	9	Squires	Albert E	Boat					24				5-7-140	
500	10	Locke	Herbert	Asst. Boat					25				5-6-151	
	11	Peach	Walter						32				5-4-132	
	12	Morris	Ernest						26				5-2-124	
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

John P. Montgomery  
Inspector  
OFFICE  
15 AUG. 1922  
SOUTHAMPTON



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *August 22, 1922*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
521 1	Bulbrook	Frederick	Chief Steward	16-2-22	Soton	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	170	
2	Harvey	Arthur S	do					27				5-11	178	
3	Pulman	Edward	Interpreter					39		Russian	NBBS	5-7	135	
4	King	Frank	do					53		English	British	6-4	196	
5	Kirby	Percy	do					41				5-6	146	
6	King	Leslie	do					29				5-6	126	
7	Moran	William	Panhyman					52				5-5	135	
8														
9	Winkler	Harold	do					21				5-9	148	
530 10	Morley	Henry	do					25				5-9	140	
1	May	Bruce	do					31				5-5	146	
2	Callan	Paul	Steward									5-7	154	
3	Horton	Arthur	Steward					45				5-9	140	
4	Short	Gilbert	do					24				5-9	140	
5	Hodder	Charles	do					32				5-8	145	
6	Mitchell	Henry	Steward					29				5-6	140	
7	Siddell	Burgess	Steward					24				5-2	136	
8	Gardner	Philip	do					17				5-6	140	
9	Leakin	Samuel	do					24				5-5	144	
540 20	May	William	do					24				5-10	146	
1	Beaman	Arthur	do					38				5-10	154	
2	Frampton	Donald	do					22				5-11	160	
3	Burt	Arthur	do					23				5-9	146	
4	Conroy	Frederick	do					25				5-6	146	
5	Beavis	Frank	do					26				5-7	149	
6	Smith	William	do					24				5-6	126	
7	Morgan	George	do					31				5-2	119	
8	Moyse	Robert	do					22				5-10	154	
9	Gay	Edmund	do					56				5-7	143	
550 30	Sibley	Albert	do					30				5-6	140	



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Actual  
36 days

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
551	1	Thomas	George	✓	Steward	168-22	Colours	Go	yes	24	M	English	British	5-11 140
2	2	Bellows	Bernard	✓						23				5-9 142
3	3	Angus	Harold	✓						25				5-6 134
4	4	Gross	Sidney A.	✓						26				5-11 146
5	5	Auld	Luke	✓						30				5-4 154
6	6	Norman	Roland	✓						20				5-5 135
7	7	Bell	David	✓						30				5-3 143
8	8	Nicholls	Gilbert	✓						45				5-6 136
9	9	Ball	Thomas	✓						45				5-6 132
560	10	Street	Archie	✓						19				5-9 145
1	11	Tooker	Arthur	✓						42				5-10 148
2	12	Johnson	William	✓						42				5-6 129
3	13	Newbury	Frank	✓						31				5-9 168
4	14	Cotter	John	✓						21				5-8 141
5	15	Haart	Norman	✓						25				5-5 140
6	16	Snelling	James	✓						20				5-9 154
7	17	Brookford	Percy	✓						21				5-6 147
8	18	Stone	George	✓						28				5-8 124
9	19	Moth	Albert	✓						41				6-4 182
570	20	Burwood	Fred J.	✓						24				6-0 162
1	21	Stampa	Paul	✓						42				5-5 140
2	22	Hodder	Charles	✓						32	English	British		5-9 147
3	23													
4	24													
5	25													
6	26													
7	27													
8	28													
9	29													
580	30													

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
OFFICE  
AUG 27 1922  
SOUTHAMPTON

Time  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
6071	1	Ambrose	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	M	English	British	5-9	174	
8	2	Gale	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5-7	145	
9	3	Barnes	Finwick	✓	✓	✓	✓	26		✓	✓	5-7	162	
6104	4	McKenna	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		✓	✓	5-6	154	
11	5	Goodall	Bert	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	6-0	161	
12	6	Johnson	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	56		✓	✓	5-4	126	
13	7	Butlin	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	47		✓	✓	5-6	135	
14	8	Atkinson	Christopher	✓	✓	✓	✓	35		✓	✓	5-6	126	
15	9	Wilkins	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	56		✓	✓	5-9	131	
16	10	Potter	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	19		✓	✓	5-6	126	
17	11	Saberton	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	26		✓	✓	5-9	134	
18	12	Sargant	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		✓	✓	5-6	122	
19	13	Neighbour	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	27		✓	✓	6-0	163	
620	14	Breen	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		✓	✓	5-7	140	
1	15	Rankin	Roll-	✓	✓	✓	✓	31		✓	✓	5-7	145	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John H. [Signature]  
15 AUG 1922  
SOUTHAMPTON  
Inspector

Time \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel *Maya Lee*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
621	1	Pearce	John	Chief	18 11	Solon	Lo	Yes	41	M	Castel	British	5 7 1/2	195	
2	2	Remerid	Emil	Ant. Chef					37		Italian	N.	5 7	180	
3	3	Maher	Henry						32		Eng		5 6	140	
4	4	Severgnini	Frances	Cook					44		Italian	Italian	5 9	150	
5	5	De Marchi	Antonio						40						
6	6	Davis	Harry	Cook					40		English	British	5 8	130	
7	7	Gagliardi	Frances	Cook					36		Italian	Italian	5 6	140	
8	8	Gferti	Michael	Cook					30				5 8	150	
9	9	Molinari	Germano	Cook					20				5 7	145	
630	10	Lehninger	Emil	Cook					27		French	French	6 0	160	
1	11	Reichsida	Patrach	Cook					22		Italian	Italian	5 6	164	
2	12	Cox	Edward H						20		English	British	5 7	154	
3	13	Dilling	Arthur C						77				5 6	140	
4	14	Hankins	Henry	Cook					22				5 8	160	
5	15	Gabbott	Henry						24				5 9	168	
6	16	Mason	Thomas	Cook					34				5 6	154	
7	17	Jeffery	Thomas						28				5 7	154	
8	18	Bibby	Edwards	Cook					29				5 8	162	
9	19														
640	20														
1	21	Preston	Alfred	Cook					24				5 6	140	
2	22	Connolly	Henry						27				5 8	154	
3	23														
4	24	Hughes	Robt C	Cook					30				5 7	154	
5	25	Cooper	Charles						33				5 7	140	
6	26														
7	27														
8	28														
9	29	Servant	Henry	Cook					37				5 6	135	
650	30	McCallum	John						34				5 8	160	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

10-100





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 22, 1927, from the port of Louisa 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
67	1	Holloway	Park	16	Soton	Go.	yes	18	M	English	British	5-8	154	
2	2	Will	Edward C.					43				5-6	140	
3	3													
4	4	King	Harry	Miss Cook				52		English	British	5-6	168	
5	5	Lindstrom	Henry	Best Cook				52				5-8	150	
6	6	Stevens	John					50				6-0	180	
7	7	Watts	Thos. J.					35				5-11	140	
8	8	Coleman	Reginald	Ant Cook				28				5-10	128	
9	9	Bursey	Fred					27				5-11	168	
660	10	Parker	Edward					34				5-1	148	
1	11	Johnston	Edward					22				5-7	140	
2	12	Ross	Horace	Ant Cook				48				5-7	107	
3	13	Bartlett	George					46				5-7	181	
4	14	Crowe	Edward					41				6-0	194	
5	15	Clarke	William					25				5-11	141	
6	16	Hudson	Archur					27				5-9	149	
7	17	Johnson	Conelius A.					20				5-10	148	
8	18	Seale	William F.					37				5-8	160	
670	19	Garland	John					41				5-8	147	
671	20	Spray	Robert					17				5-7	140	
67	21	Travis	Ernest					21		English	British	5-9	150	
2	22	Dick	William					26				5-2	136	
3	23													
4	24													
5	25													
6	26													
7	27	Batchelor	Richard	Sealion				20		English	British	5-8	154	
8	28	Bank Bird	John	Sealion				20		English	British	5-4	126	
9	29	Potter	Henry					20				5-5	128	
680	30	Beanland	Fred					20				5-9	137	

John P. Montgomery  
Inspector

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Inspector, arriving at New York, August 22, 1922, from the port of Southampton 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
681	1	Gardner	Alex	Sullivan	16-2-22	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'8"	148	
2	2	Letto	Edward	Sullivan				35		English		5'8"	150	
3	3	Wanik	Arthur					28				5'3"	160	
4	4	Beattie	Henry					23				5'8"	153	
5	5	Rose	Edward					21				5'7"	140	
6	6	Hixon	John					26				5'7"	154	
7	7	Kennedy	Thos A					31				5'7"	140	
8	8	Leach	Georg					19				5'10"	158	
9	9	Launders	John					19				5'8"	140	
690	10	Cohen	Samuel	Sebescook				26		Hebrew		5'7"	146	
1	11	McFadden	John	Sullivan				36		English		5'7"	154	
2	12	Wilkes	Frank					34				5'11"	180	
3	13	Prentice	Thomas					36				5'8"	164	
4	14	White	George	Ritchemster				42				6'00"	151	
5	15	Gwen	William					39				5'9"	186	
6	16													
7	17													
8	18	Partes	Donald	Sullivan				32				5'7"	140	
9	19	Byers	Arthur	Ass Cook				58				5'5"	111	
700	20	Garies	William	Ass Cook				33				5'10"	166	
1	21	Jacques	Edward	Ass Cook				22				5'6"	124	
2	22	Barber	Charles	Ship Cook				26				5'8"	146	
3	23	Page	George	Asst										
4	24	Brooks	Harry	Asst Cook								5'8"	174	
5	25													
6	26													
2	27	Baker	James	Chf Baker				48				5'8"	168	
8	28	Pennington	John	2nd Baker				42				5'9"	174	
9	29	Bulton	George	3rd Baker				43				5'9"	168	
710	30	Andrews	George	4th Baker				53				5'7"	157	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galley Maestro, arriving at New York, August 33, 1922, from the port of Southampton 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
711 1	Elliot	Bernard	2 Baker	8-22	Colon	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-8	168	
2	Reide	Norman L	3					42				5-7	154	
3	Collins	Sidney	4 Baker					42		English		5-6	146	
4	Pesket	Arthur	5 Baker					32				5-6	150	
5	Heaton	Thomas						49				5-5	106	
6	Brain	Francis						29				5-9	161	
7	Lomes	Percy						29				5-0	112	
8	Neighbour	George						21				5-9	147	
9	Nesball	Edward						23				5-3	129	
720 10	Creepin	Harold						26				5-4	140	
11	Roe	William	Baker's Son					23				5-11	168	
12	Beattie	Henry	Confectioner					47				5-7	129	
13	Brill	Charles						47				5-9	142	
14	James	George F						23				5-10	158	
15	Roulter	Bert	Vienna Bk					28				5-9	149	
729 16	Caffrey	Bern	2 Baker					33				5-6	160	
736 17	Owens	Rowland	3 Baker					35				5-7	190	
18	Smith	Albert	3 Baker					26				5-6	136	
19	Marsh	Alfred C	4 Baker					22				6-0	172	
730 20	Hogg	Charles	5 Baker					35				5-6	139	
21	Hutchins	John						32				5-3	142	
22	Williams	Bert						24				5-5	136	
23	Corbyn	Alfred						37				5-3	140	
24	Payne	Samuel						34				5-5	120	
25	Bradbury	Phillip						46				5-7	142	
26	Montielh	William						29				6-1	200	
27	Paling	Wm						30				5-7	145	
28	Callery	Wm						19				5-6	140	
29	Billard	George	6 Baker					21				5-8	150	
740 30	Hugent	Samuel						30		Irish		5-8	139	

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R. M. S. Inagetic*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *1922*, from the port of *Southampton* 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pellegrin	Michael	✓ <i>First Assistant Manager</i>	11/8/22	London	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5-2	130	
2	Mailey	Gerald	✓ <i>Controller</i>	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5-10	160	
3	Foot	William	✓ <i>Head Cashier</i>	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Suck	Ray	✓ <i>Asst.</i>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
5	Dumaraus	Jean	✓ <i>Head Waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-4	128	
6	Lera	Francis	✓ <i>Asst.</i>	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	147	
7	Aeneray	Louise	✓ <i>Asst.</i>	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	6-0	206	
8	Noblet	George	✓ <i>Storekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	English	5-7	143	
9	Smith	Thomas	✓ <i>Asst.</i>	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	168	
10	Pugh	David	✓ <i>Storekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Linahan	Arthur	✓ <i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	141	
12	Papetta	Ernesto	✓ <i>Head Butcher</i>	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	
13	Gregoli	Vincent	✓ <i>Carver</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Kaufman	Martine	✓ <i>Head Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-9	146	
15	Meriggi	Louise	✓ <i>Head Waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	120	
16														
17	Glencoe	Marcella	✓ <i>Waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
18	Packer	Harman	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	140	
19														
20	Guidetti	Guilio	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	135	
21	Seidler	Victor	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	166	
22	Gonzalez	Sebastian	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	172	
23														
24	Cagnone	Joseph	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	145	
25	Droz	Edgar	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-11	160	
26	Maylan	Harold	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	
27														
28	Wally	August	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5-9	164	
29	Borti	Umberto	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	152	
30														

*J. R. Montgomery*  
15 AUG. 1922  
SOUTHAMPTON

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel R. L. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19   , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31			Restaurant	16-8-22	So'th	112	Yes		M					
32														
33	Dinda	Rudolph	Am. Wine Butler					17		Italian	English	5'6"	130	
34	Albertella	Umberton	Ant. Carver					42		Italian	Italian	5'9"	168	
35	Morra	Albert	Ant. Carver					24		French	French	5'4"	125	
36	Ensink	Gerard	waiter					41		Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	
37	Jamboree	Guillaume	Ant. Vaster					17		Italian	English	5'2"	126	
38	Vanderplatje	Joseph						37		Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	136	
39	Bichieschi	Ernest						20		Italian	Italian	5'5"	145	
40	Chatelain	Paul						23		French	French	5'9"	143	
41	Mohr	Charles						31		Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	132	
42	Pagnoni	Argiro						27		Italian	Italian	5'5"	140	
43	Gaston	Levy						18		French	French	5'3"	140	
44	Chatis	Diamana						33		Greek	Greek	5'3"	128	
45	Gentile	Salvatore						20		Italian	Italian	5'7"	133	
46	Tra	Pasquale						26				5'7"	140	
47	Boveney	John						20		English	English	5'7"	140	
48	Rutkowski	Elyasz						20		Polish	Polish	5'8"	135	
49	Beachell	Joseph						18		English	English	5'4"	134	
50	De Alessandre	Luigi						39		Italian	Italian	5'5"	122	
51	Berlimski	Adolph						38		Polish	Polish	5'1"	130	
52														
53	Brown	Fredrick	Pageboy					16		English	English	5'5"	112	
54	Isard	Jean	Chief					51		French	French	5'7"	150	
55	Fabron	Alphonse	au Chef					39				5'5"	147	
56	Kamellard	Stefan	Kitchen Clerk					37		Polish	Polish	5'7"	140	
57	Heynard	Louis R	Soup Cook					27		French	French	5'8"	154	
58	Katis	George	Sh. Cook					27		Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	
59	Salusolio	Rougi	Sh. Cook					30		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140	
60	Bomet	Louis	Roast Cook					37		French	French	5'4"	134	

*JK Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel R. M. D. Injustice, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Amadry	Renie	✓ Grill Cook	16-8-22	So. Lon	Yes	No	21	M	French	French	5'10	144	
62	Lachan	Anatole	✓ Larder Cook					42		British	British	6'1	196	
63	Lurrer	Emil	✓ Pastry Cook					28		Swiss	Swiss	5'8	161	
64	Deltort	Pierre	✓ Ass. Sauce Cook					28		French	French	5'8	150	
65	Chartnet	Henri	✓ Ass. Soup Cook					19		French	French	5'10	152	
66	Gargaro	Vingenge	✓ 2nd					20		Italian	Italian	5'3	140	
67	Meishley	Leopold	✓ Ass. Dish Cook					24		British	British	5'7	149	
68	Le Bellegny	Henry	✓ Roast					18		British	British	5'8	156	
69	Robert	Jacques	✓ Ass. Larder C					19		French	French	5'3	130	
70	Poubeau	Maurice	✓ 2nd					18		French	French	5'7	156	
71	Gima	Constantin	✓ Ass. Pastry Cook					28		Italian	Italian	5'5	112	
72	Fedaldi	Domenico	✓ Coffee man					47				5'6	160	
73	Ingazzo	Emilio	✓ 2nd					27				5'7	140	
74	Regamey	Edonard	✓ Pantry man					39		Swiss	Swiss	5'9	150	
75	Hediger	Ferdinand	✓ Ass. Pantry man					29				5'10	170	
76	Lee	James	✓					29		English	English	5'1	104	
77	Cordens	Louise	✓					35		Italian	Italian	5'5	175	
78	Bebbington	Leslie	✓					29		English	English	6'0	162	
79	Humphrey	Samuel	✓					24				5'3	136	
80	Paul	George	✓					23				5'8	148	
81	Sullivan	Earnest	✓ Spullion					26				5'7	150	
82	Summs	Henry	✓ 2nd					23				5'6	140	
83	Crutchley	William	✓ Kitchen Porter					41				5'6	135	
84	Whitcombe	Reginald	✓ 2nd					18				5'7	126	
85	Seear	Arthur	✓ Staff Att'd					36				5'5	150	
86	T'sas	Alfonse	✓ Hon. d'oeuvre					29		Belgian	Belgian	5'9	160	
87	Webb	Harold	✓ Pantry man					29		English	English	5'4	144	
88	Hardisty	Edward	✓ 3rd Spullion					21		English	English	5'1	115	
89	McNulty	Edward	✓ Pantry man			Yes		21		American	American	5'10	135	
90	Amster	John	✓					42				5'8	181	

*J. R. [Signature]*  
Inspector  
JUL 3 1922  
SOUTHAMPTON

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maryland, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1922 from the port of New York 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parsons	Joseph B	✓ Cook	10/8/22	Solo	yes	yes	42	M	English	USA	5-8	175	
2	Fellini	Gumino	✓					34				5-6	140	
3	Fisher	Fred	✓					28		Swiss	Swiss	5-10	185	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Richard D. King  
Capt.



Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



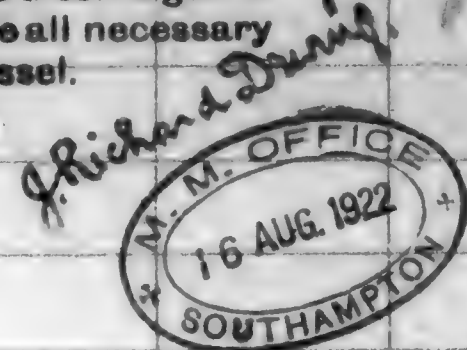
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Graysitic, arriving at New York, August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Southampton 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED <i>Supplementary</i>		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
741	1	Daniel	William	✓	Cook	16-8-32	✓	✓	36	M	Eng.	British	5'5"	140
2	2	Peere	John	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	135
3	3	Welch	Richard	✓	Cheese	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	124
4	4	Constantine	Alfred	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154
5	5	Young	Mark	✓	Breadmaker	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150
6	6	Galloway	James	✓	Eng.	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	152
7	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.													
8	Aug 16-1922													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
10	has been granted in accordance with the regulations													
11	presented by the Department of State.													
12	John M. Savage													
13	American Consul													
14	No. - 1509													
15	- SEEN													
16	John M. Savage													
17	American Consul													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertam F. Hayes, of the Lebanon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 41 pages.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7223  
Aug. 22-23-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

*Eric Baseman*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943

Date

*Anna Varada*  
Camera Operator



Volume # 7224

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.  
From August 23 to August 24, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 23	Giulio Cesare	Genoa	79
	Huron	Turks Island	13
	Santa Marta	Cuba	9
	Feltore	Cuba	2
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	Charles W. Baird	Nova Scotia	1
	James Blight	Nova Scotia	1
	Hamburg	Nova Scotia	1
	Rosenborg	Copenhagen	1
	Santa Tecla	Peru	2
24	Albert E. Watts	Tampico	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	16

7224



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal-custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7224  
Aug. 23-24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by SAINTERBURY MICROFILM and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV. 30 1943....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV. 30 1943.....  
Date

  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

GIULIO CESARE

I, Giulio Cesare, surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

NOTE: This affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	225
2nd Cabin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	328
3rd Cabin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	141
4th Cabin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1004

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	1	328
2nd Cabin	1	141
3rd Cabin	1	1004
4th Cabin	1	225

Female	Under 10	Total
225	37	262

Female	Under 10	Total
225	37	262







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	yes self	50 yes 00/21 N.Y.	with the husband	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natu.	brow	brown	Italy / Palermo
2	"	25 no no no	sons Cataldo and Girolamo	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natu.	brow	brown	Italy / Roddara
3	" father	" " " "	brothers do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow	brown	Italy / "
4	" self	1000 yes 21/22 N.Y.	family	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natu.	brow	brown	Italy / Napoli
5	"	25 no no no	husband Bruno Trifone	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brown	Italy / Canneto
6	"	50 yes 01/21 Pa	wife Giulia Norcina	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow	brown	Italy / Torricella
7	"	100 " 05/21 N.Y.	229 Queen Glander St Phila Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natu.	brow	brown	Italy / Pontida
8	"	50 " 03/21 N.Y.	relative Tangorra Filippo	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natu.	brow	brown	Italy / Polignano
9	" husband	/ no no no	159 Webster Av Long Island N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natu.	brow	brown	Italy / "
10	" self	25 " " "	aunt D'Aprile Loretta	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natu.	brow	brown	Italy / "
11	" self	50 no no N.Y.	228 Fuster Av N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brow	brown	Italy / Massara
12	yes self	50 no no Penna	Cousin Sacerdote 219 Bleker 3. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brow	brown	Italy / Caccuri
13	yes self	50 no no Penna	mother Olivieri Gary-Indian 343 Buchen Street Penna	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brow	brown	Italy / Caccuri
14	yes self	50 no no Penna	Cousin Sacerdote Giovanni 303 Longfellow Street Vandgrift Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brow	brown	Italy / Caccuri
15	yes self	50 no no Penna	Onole Giacobbe Milla 303 Longfellow Street Penna	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brow	brown	Italy / Caccuri

16	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
17	Herzogovinian.	Russian.
18	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
19	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
20	Italian (South).	Scotch.
21	Japanese.	Servian.
22	Korean.	Slovak.
23	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
24	Magyar.	Spanish.
25	Mexican.	Spanish American.
26	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
27	Moravian.	Turkish.
	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

any organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bolaffus of the GIULIO CESARE from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolaffus  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Lagan  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Category, the name of	The race	ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Italian language.
African (black).	Greek.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

W. J. Cayne  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

any duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Genova &amp; Naples, August 11, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Marinelli	Birce	32	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Parents Marinelli	Roma	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Bernabaidang.	Guendolina	11	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	8	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Venturina	2	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Giovetti	Frida	35	f	S owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	father Leonardo Via Buldrigi 1	Bologna	Oak.	Stillwater
6		Tote	Maria	53	f	W H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelluccio	brother Nicola Castelluccio	Mass	Boston	
7		Polino	Rosario	25	m	S teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maggisano	mother Maddalena	Maggisano	"	"
8		Montehigro	Nicola	37	m	M owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	brother Carlo	Apice	"	"
9		wife	Enlia	31	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
10		La Pongina	Elettra Maria	26	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father Giuseppe	Trapani	MD.	Baltimore
11		Bartocelli	Giuseppina	35	f	M civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	father Gaetano	Naso	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	daughter Castelli	Vincenzina	11	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Sera	9	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
14		Colletti	Salvatore	41	m	W owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinosa	father Giuseppe	Spinosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	son	Emanuele	9	m	S none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		Bellizzi	Giovanni	52	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Basile	wife Caterina	S. Basile	Iowa	Des Moines
17		Pugliese	Vincenzo	25	m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Basile	wife Rosa	S. Basile	N.Y.	New York
18		Belluzzi	Vincenzo	19	m	S owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civita	father Ludovico	Civita	"	"
19		Ferrari	Vincenzo	37	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Basile	wife Maddalena	S. Basile	"	"
20		Carlo	Vincenzo	22	m	S owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferazzano	father Michele	Ferazzano	"	Syracuse
21		Marano	Alfredo	35	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo	Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		wife	Concetta	33	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	8	m	S none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
24	DIPLOMAT	Scaduto	Gioacchino	28	m	S Mission	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	son Scaduto Francesco	Roma	"	New York
25		Lassaro	Giuseppe	36	m	M teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Fondo Giuseppa	Messina	"	Boston
26		Statti	Enrico	41	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Messina	"	N.Y.
27		Russo	Giovanni	18	m	S employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	grand mother Foti	Rosaria	N.Y.	"
28		Mobilie	Salvatore	42	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Nicolo	Acireale	"	"
29		Russo	Angelo	41	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	Rosaria Foti	"	"
30		Giordano	Concetta	34	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"



## List ----- 8

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 August, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Bonifazio, of the **GIULIO CESARE**, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonifazio  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1922  
at New York

H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 200  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the listing of passengers.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from Genoa & Naples, August 18, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Misimone	Luigi	62	m	W. merchant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	Conn Bridgeport
2	ADMITTED	Stefanelli	Luigi	70	m	M. employed	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teora	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Parlani	Nicola	35	m	S. musician	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvita	mother Maddalena Castelvita	New York
4		Staggio	Angelo	24	m	M. owner	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nicola	wife Luigia S. Nicola	" "
5		Casace	Filomena	67	f	W. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Sorrento	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Marsace	Maria	36	f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "
7		Torrea	Rosa	20	f	M. dressm	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	father Leonardo Canneto	Cal. Los Angeles
8		Dolcimello	Margherita	39	f	W. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	brother Michele Salerno	N.Y. New York
9		Matruglia	Luigi	48	m	M. owner	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	sister Rosolina Pontecorvo	N.Y. Utica
10		wife	Grazia	44	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	" "
11	ADMITTED	Romano	Angela	62	f	W. "	no	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Colle	niece Marietta De Vivo G. Colle	" Auburn
12		D'Alessandro	G. Battista	63	m	M. merchant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	sister Consolata Campagna	" Brooklyn
13		Tinozzi	Gaetano	24	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cugnoli	parents Tinasz Cugnoli	Conn New Haven
14		Severino	Matilde	27	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	brother Francesco Arpino	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	son Severino	Gioacchino	1	m	S. none	no	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	" "
16		Falconetti	Giovanni	25	m	M. tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Felice Falconetti	N.Y. New York
17		Falconetti	Tito	22	m	S. tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Falconetti "	" "
18		Strina	Felice	38	m	M. mechanic	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Aurunca	mother Angela S. Aurunca	N.Y. "
19		wife	Gilda	44	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	" "
20		Torlonia	Marino	61	m	M. owner	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Torlonia Roma	Conn Greenwich
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Olimpia	12	f	S. none	no	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	" "
22	UNDER 16	son	Alessandro	10	m	S. "	no	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Cristina	8	f	S. "	no	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "
24	UNDER 16	"	Marina	5	f	S. "	no	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "
25		Torlonia	Elsie	33	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	nobody	" "
26		Millo	Onorina	28	f	S. "	no	French	French	French	French	Roma	nobody	Conn Greenwich
27		Bunter	Elisabeth	45	f	S. "	no	British	English	English	English	"	do	" "
28		Battuso	Antonio	34	m	M. owner	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellina	wife Nicolina Gallina	Ill. Chicago
29		Franeo	Luigi	52	m	M. "	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	sister Angela Recalmuto	N.Y. "
30		wife	Elia	41	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	" "

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York August 22, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 05/21 N.Y.	son Salvatore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	50	no no m	135 Duffield St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teora
3	"	"	50	yes 04/22 Mass	broth. in law Camapanaro Donato	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelivita
4	"	"	50	" 14/20 N.Y.	brother Rocco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
5	"	"	50	no m m	1782 W. 8th St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
6	"	"	50	" " "	brother	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	50	" " "	husband Bruno Trifond	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	yes 06/22 N.Y.	mother Filomena Mame	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
9	"	"	50	yes 03/23 N.Y.	husband John M. M. M.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
10	"	husband	"	" " "	home do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
11	"	self	50	no no no	daughter Carmela	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
12	"	"	50	yes 00/21 N.Y.	family 1179 6th St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
13	"	"	50	no no no	cousin De Luca Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cagnoli
14	"	"	50	" " "	husband Giovanni Severino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
15	"	mother	"	" " "	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	50	yes 20/22 N.Y.	cousin Falconetti Tommaso	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Farindola
17	"	"	50	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	yes 06/20 N.Y.	son Luigi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
19	"	husband	"	" " "	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	50	no no m	relative Mrs Moore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
21	"	father	"	" " "	relative do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	" " "	relative do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	" " "	relative do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	" " "	relative do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	50	yes B.U.S.	mother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	New York
26	"	"	50	no no m	friend Mrs Moore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	La Turbie
27	"	"	50	" " "	friend Mrs C.A. Moore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scotland Glasgow
28	"	"	50	yes 11/22 Ill.	brother in law Margherita D'Onofrio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	" 08/20 N.Y.	fath. in law Gaetano Massa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Racalmato
30	"	husband	"	" " "	Magnolia Av New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. B. Luffin, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. B. Luffin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 22  
at New York.

W. J. Carney  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 19 22  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List Five*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

*Passengers sailing from* GENOA *on the 11th of August, 1922*

1928

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	4	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013



List # four 4

this sheet must

List Five 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 22, 1922

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Reason for coming to United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity. Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity. Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	✓	myself	yes	yes	1896 June 13 New York City 95 Madison Ave. N. York City	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy Firenze	Firenze

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Christopher J. J. J. of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at New York.  
M. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Stuard, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

J. H. Byrne  
Just  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

Passengers sailing from                      G E N O A                     

August 11th. 1922

N.16 Scavarda Massimo, cancelled, transferred to the II class, see List # 5/19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST

22, 1922

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from native country.	Whether alien enemy at outbreak of war.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Where?															

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giuseppe Raimondo of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. B. Raimondo  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. H. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Shiloh Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 22  
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 11th. 1923

Mr. 10 GALLI Rosina, cancelled, did not sail  
Mr. 11 GALLI Inigia, cancelled, did not sail  
Mr. 12 BONTARI Giuseppe, cancelled, see list # 4/20  
Mr. 13 BONTARI Giuseppe, cancelled, see list # 4/21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 22, 1922

12

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
2	no myself yes	yes 1919 Conn.	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
3	no husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
4	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
5	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
6	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
7	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
8	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
9	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
10	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
11	yes myself \$25	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
12	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
13	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
14	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
15	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
16	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
17	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
18	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
19	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
20	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
21	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
22	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
23	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
24	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
25	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
26	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
27	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
28	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
29	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
30	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
31	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
32	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
33	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
34	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
35	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
36	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
37	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
38	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
39	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
40	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
41	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
42	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
43	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
44	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
45	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
46	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
47	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
48	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
49	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
50	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
51	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
52	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
53	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
54	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
55	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
56	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
57	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
58	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
59	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
60	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
61	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
62	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
63	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
64	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
65	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
66	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
67	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
68	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
69	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
70	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
71	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
72	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Lorenzo Vaccoli
73	yes myself \$25	no	father Dell'Aitante Arcangelo Mendocino, Port Bragg, Cal.-Br. 799	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca Forcari
74	yes myself \$25	no	brother Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona Barbara
75	yes husband yes	no	brother in law Francoletti Egidio, 36 Morgan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Pesaro Mondavio
76	yes brother \$25	no	brother Bertolucci Giorgio Box 149 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	a scar at foreh.	Lucca Marlia
77	yes myself yes	yes 1891 1919 Cal.	brother Mansi Francesco 1158 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. greybrown	none	Lucca S. Angelo in Campo
78	yes myself \$25	no	cousin Romani Gisberto S. Pedro Valley Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
79	yes myself yes	yes 1907 1911 Cal.	brother Romani Giulio San Pedro, Cal.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca S. Pietro a Vico
80	no myself \$30	no	brother in law Reali Florindo 11630 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indef. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph J. Schaffner of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffner  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

Wm. J. C. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List # TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

Passengers sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 11th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		DELLA MAGGIORA	Angela	22	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South LUCCA Porcari	father Della Maggiora Pietro Porcari, Lucca	Cal. S. Francisco
2		PEZZETTA	Arduina	18	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Udine Buia	father Pezzetta Giovanni Buia, Udine	Ill. Chicago
3		POLLACCHI	Ida	31	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Saltocchio	father Pollacchi Giovanni Saltocchio, Lucca	Cal. Fresno
4		<del>BENEDETTI</del>	<del>Rosina</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s housew. yes</del>	<del>Italian yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South Lucca Casoli</del>	<del>gr. father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca</del>	<del>Cal. S. Francisco</del>
5		<del>BENEDETTI</del>	<del>Viviani</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s housew. yes</del>	<del>Italian yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South Lucca Casoli</del>	<del>gr. father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca</del>	<del>Cal. S. Francisco</del>
6		<del>BENEDETTI</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s schoolboy</del>	<del>Italian yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South Lucca Casoli</del>	<del>gr. father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca</del>	<del>Cal. S. Francisco</del>
7		BENEDETTI	Laerte	34	m	s fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Casoli	father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca	Cal. S. Francisco
8		GATTI	Domenico	39	m	m cook yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Parma Belforte	wife Gatti Luigia Belforte, Borgotaro, Parma	N.Y. New York
9		BAGNA	Viola	33	f	s tailor yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Novara Oecchieppo Inferiore	cousin Gastaldi Dionigi Oecchieppo Inferiore, Nov.	N.Y. New York
10 TRANSIT		CARRARO	Agostina	26	f	w housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico Mexico
11 TRANSIT		CARRARO	Masetti Angela	30	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico Mexico
12 TRANSIT		CARRARO	Fortunato	52	m	m farmer yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico Mexico
13 TRANSIT		CARRARA	Angela	18	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico Mexico
14		BIANCHI	Geny	30	f	s fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca S. Gennaro	father Bianchi Andrea S. Gennaro, Lucca	Ill. Chicago
15		AGOLINI	Isola	40	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Pietrasanta	mother Agolini Agata Pietrasanta, Lucca	N.Y. New York
16		MASCIONI	Giovanni	35	m	m Cement worker yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Como Cuvio	mother Mascioni Antonietta Cuvio, Como	N.Y. New York
17		MASCIONI	wife Adalgisa	32	f	m teachers yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Como Cuvio	mother in law Mascioni Antoniet. Cuvio, Como	N.Y. New York
18		MADDALENI	Giovanni	21	m	s student yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Ponte a Moriano	gr. father Michelini Giovanni Ponte a Moriano, Lucca	Mass. Boston
19		VESPA	Giovanni F.	38	m	m fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Calliano	mother Vespra Luigia Calliano Monferrato, Aless.	Cal. Oakland
20		VESPA	wife Elisabetta	35	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Calliano	mother in law Vespra Luigia Calliano Monf. Aless.	Cal. Oakland
21 UNDER 16		VESPA	daughter Giuseppina	9	f	- student yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Calliano	gr. mother Vespra Luigia Calliano Monf. Aless.	Cal. Oakland
22		GAVELLO	Giuseppe	43	m	m fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Frinco d'Asti	brother Gavello Severino Frinco d'Asti, Aless.	Cal. S. Francisco
23		GAVELLO	wife Adele	37	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Frinco d'Asti	brother in law Gavello Severino Frinco d'Asti, Aless.	Cal. S. Francisco
24 UNDER 16		GAVELLO	daughter Olga	14	f	s student yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Frinco d'Asti	oncle Gavello Severino Frinco d'Asti, Aless.	Cal. S. Francisco
25		LAZZARI	Francesco	26	m	m fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	father Lazzari Pietro Boveglio, Lucca	D.C. Washington
26		LAZZARI	wife Cesira	19	f	m fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	father in law Lazzari Pietro Boveglio, Lucca	D.C. Washington
27		FUCCINELLI	Luigi	32	m	m fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Brancoli Decio	wife Fuccinelli Rita Brancoli Decio, Lucca	Cal. Sacramento
28		BIANCHI	Aladino	22	m	s fin. inc. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Firenze Gallano	father Bianchi Virgilio Gallano, Firenze	N.Y. New York
29		FERRARI	Maltagliati Amabilia	23	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	father Ferrari Benedetto Boveglio, Lucca	D.C. Washington
30 UNDER 17		MALTAGLIATI	Leon Oreste	2	m	- student	Italian	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	gr. father Ferrari Benedetto Boveglio, Lucca	D.C. Washington

Mr. 4 Benedetti Rosina, cancelled, did not sail  
Mr. 5 Benedetti Viviani, cancelled, did not sail  
Mr. 6 Benedetti Luigi, cancelled, did not sail



List # TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

Passengers sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 11th., 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		DELLA MAGGIORA	Angela	22	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South LUGGA Porcari	father Della Maggiora Pietro Porcari, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		PEZZETTA	Arduina	18	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Uaine Buia	father Pezzetta Giovanni Buia, Uaine	Ill.	Chicago
3		POLLACCHI	Ida	31	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Saltocchio	father Pollacchi Giovanni Saltocchio, Lucca	Cal.	Fresno
4		<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s housew. yes</del>	<del>Italian yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South Lucca Casoli</del>	<del>gr. father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca</del>	<del>Cal.</del>	<del>S. Francisco</del>
5		<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s housew. yes</del>	<del>Italian yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South Lucca Casoli</del>	<del>gr. father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca</del>	<del>Cal.</del>	<del>S. Francisco</del>
6		<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s schoolboy</del>	<del>Italian yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South Lucca Casoli</del>	<del>gr. father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca</del>	<del>Cal.</del>	<del>S. Francisco</del>
7		BENEDETTI	Laerte	34	m	s finano. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Casoli	father Benedetti Luigi Casoli, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
8		GATTI	Domenico	39	m	m cook yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Parma Belforte	wife Gatti Luigia Belforte, Borgotaro, Parma	N.Y.	New-York
9		BAGNA	Viola	33	f	s tailor yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Novara Oochiceppo Inferiore	cousin Gastaldi Dionigi Oochiceppo Inferiore, Nov.	N.Y.	New-York
10	TRANSIT	CARRARO	Agostina	26	f	w housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico	Mexico
11	TRANSIT	CARRARO	Masetti Angela	30	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico	Mexico
12	TRANSIT	CARRARO	Fortunato	52	m	m farmer yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico	Mexico
13	TRANSIT	CARRARA	Angela	18	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Genova Genova	nobody	Mexico	Mexico
14		BIANCHI	Geny	30	f	s finano. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca S. Gennaro	father Bianchi Andrea S. Gennaro, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
15		AGOLINI	Isola	40	f	s housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Pietrasanta	mother Agolini Agata Pietrasanta, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
16		MASCIONI	Giovanni	35	m	m Cement worker yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Como Cuvio	mother Mascioni Antonietta Cuvio, Como	N.Y.	New-York
17		MASCIONI	wife Adalgisa	32	f	m teachers yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Como Cuvio	mother in law Mascioni Antoniet. Cuvio, Como	N.Y.	New-York
18		MADDALENI	Giovanni	21	m	s student yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Ponte a Moriano	gr. father Michelini Giovanni Ponte a Moriano, Lucca	Mass.	Boston
19		VESPERA	Giovanni F.	38	m	m farmer yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Calliano	mother Vespra Luigia Calliano Monf. Aless.	Cal.	Oakland
20		VESPERA	wife Elisabetta	35	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Calliano	mother in law Vespra Luigia Calliano Monf. Aless.	Cal.	Oakland
21	UNDER 16	VESPERA	daughter Giuseppina	9	f	- student yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. Calliano	gr. mother Vespra Luigia Calliano Monf. Aless.	Cal.	Oakland
22		GAVELLO	Giuseppe	43	m	m farmer yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. d'Asti	brother Gavello Severino Frinco d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S. Francisco
23		GAVELLO	wife Adele	37	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. d'Asti	brother in law Gavello Severino Frinco d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	UNDER 16	GAVELLO	daughter Olga	14	f	s student yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Aless. d'Asti	brother in law Gavello Severino Frinco d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S. Francisco
25		LAZZARI	Francesco	26	m	m finano. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	father Lazzari Pietro Boveglio, Lucca	D.C.	Washington
26		LAZZARI	wife Cesira	19	f	m indus. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	father in law Lazzari Pietro Boveglio, Lucca	D.C.	Washington
27		PUCINELLI	Luigi	32	m	m finano. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Brancoli Decio	wife Puccinelli Rita Brancoli Decio, Lucca	Cal.	Sacramento
28		BIANCHI	Aladino	22	m	s finano. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Firenze Galleno	father Bianchi Virgilio Galleno, Firenze	N.Y.	New-York
29		FERRARI	Maltegiati Amabilia	23	f	m housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	father Ferrari Benedetto Boveglio, Lucca	D.C.	Washington
30	UNDER 16	MALTEGIATI	son Oreste	2	m	- student yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Lucca Boveglio	gr. father Ferrari Benedetto Boveglio, Lucca	D.C.	Washington

Nr. 4 Benedetti Rosina, cancelled, did not sail  
Nr. 5 Benedetti Viviani, cancelled, did not sail  
Nr. 6 Benedetti Luigi, cancelled, did not sail



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

AUGUST

19<sub>22</sub>

14

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Schiappia of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Schiappia  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922.  
at New York.

W. J. Cagney  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 22  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List # ONE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CASARE"

Passengers sailing from Genoa

August 11th.

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		FRANCESCHI	Mose'	24	- m	s	Painter yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	father Franceschi Francesco Pieve S. Paolo, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
2	134045	SALA	Stefani Maria	47	- f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Belluno	Borca Cadore	father Sala Bernardo Barca Cadore, Belluno	Ill.	Chicago
3		ROSSI	Mario	23	- m	m	clerk yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Livorno	Portoferraio	father Rossi Aldicino Portoferraio, Livorno	Cal.	Fresno
4		ROSSI	wife Maria	22	- f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Livorno	Porto-Ferraio	brother Landi Ebbaldo Portoferraio, Livorno	Cal.	Fresno
5		NICOLAI	Quintilio	31	- m	m	financ. indep. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	mother Nicolai Regina Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
6		NICOLAI	wife Ida	22	- f	m	financ. indep. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	mother in law Nicolai Regina Ponte Buggianese, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
7		PICCHI	Giovanni	27	- m	m	trader yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Morione S. Gemignano	father Picchi Giuseppe Morione di S. Gemignano	Cal.	Oakland
8		SQUAGLIA	Franceschi Assunta	34	- f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	mother Squaglia Rosa Pieve S. Paolo, Lucca	Cal.	Eureka
9	UNDER 16	FRANCESCHI	Jolanda	13	- f	-	student yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	gr. mother Squaglia Rosa Pieve S. Paolo, Lucca	Cal.	Eureka
10	UNDER 16	FRANCESCHI	son Francesco	6	- m	-	-	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	gr. mother Squaglia Rosa Pieve S. Paolo, Lucca	Cal.	Eureka
11	UNDER 16	FRANCESCHI	daughter Sara	4	- f	-	-	Italy	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	gr. mother Squaglia Rosa Pieve S. Paolo, Lucca	Cal.	Eureka	
12															
13															
14		BRUZZESE	Domenico	30	- m	m	trader yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Lucca	father in law Buonanorma Raffaele Via S. Croce 14, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
15		BRUZZESE	wife Ubaldina	32	- f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Lucca	father Buonanorma Raffaele Via S. Croce 14, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
16		NOTO	Antonio	22	- m	s	artist yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Milano	Milano	father Noto Oreste Via Mauro Macchi, 69, Milano	N.Y.	New-York
17		CORTI	Oreste	31	- m	m	trader yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	N.J.	New-Jersey	father Corti Nicodemo Spicchio, Empoli, Firenze	N.J.	Long Island
18		CORTI	wife Amina	30	- f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Spicchio	father in law Corti Nicodemo Spicchio, Empoli, Firenze	N.J.	Long Island Cy
19	UNDER 16	CORTI	daughter Vanda	5	- f	-	-	Italy	South	Firenze	Spicchio	gr. father Corti Nicodemo Spicchio, Empoli, Firenze	N.J.	Long Island Cy	
20	UNDER 16	CORTI	son Mario	2	- m	-	-	Italy	South	Firenze	Spicchio	gr. father Corti Nicodemo Spicchio, Empoli, Firenze	N.J.	Long Island Cy	
21		CARDELLA	Giuseppe	25	- m	s	financ. indep. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Marlia	father Cardella Angelo Marlia, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	153744	MATRIGALI	Lina	40	- f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pontetetto	father Matrigali Cesare Massa Pisana, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
23		DURIGHELLO	Elia	24	- m	s	trader yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Belluno	Alano di Piave	father Durighello Giovanni Alano di Piave, Belluno	N.Y.	New-York
24		ANDREOTTI	Giuseppe	24	- m	s	financ. indep. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Pisa	Molina di Quosa	father Andreotti Antonio Molina di Quota, Pisa	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25															
26		MAGNANI	Giovanni	26	- m	s	financ. indep. yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Gombitelli	wife Magnani Rosa Gombitelli, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
27		RIOCI	Italo	35	- m	m	trader yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Moriano	wife Ricci Ida Pontemariano, Lucca	Mass.	Boston
28		CAIMI	Italo Reneo	43	- m	m	trader yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Mantova	S. Martino dell'Argine	wife Caimi Poli Maria S. Martino dell'Argine, Mantov.	Pa.	Blairsville
29		SIMI	Mario	22	- m	s	trader yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father Simi Filippo Bagni di Lucca	Mich.	Alma
30		LUCHINI	Remo	18	- m	s	student yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Longorio B. di Lucca	father Luchini Giuseppe Longorio, B. di Lucca	Mich.	Alma

Mr. 25 Manetti Domenico, cancelled, did not sail  
Mr. 12 Tomasi Angela Violandi cancelled did not sail  
Mr. 13 Angeli Ersilia cancelled did not sail

The Purser

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Schiffino Hunt, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa at Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Schiffino Hunt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York  
W. G. Cayne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

sailing from Genoa

August 11th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, August 21, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CUOZZO	Rosalie	45	f	m	157111	father's naturalization: Sup. Court of New-York March 19/1895	421, 3rd. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GOTTA	Pietro	30	m	m	157111	Sup. Court of New-York Nov. 5th./1919	114 Christopher St. New-York
3	GOTTA wife	Emilia	23	f	m	157111	by marriage	114 Christopher St. New-York
4	GIANNINI	Francesco	58	m	w	157111	Court of Martinez, Cal. March 1890	Box 932 Fresno, Cal.
5	GIANNINI daughter	Elvina	20	f	s	born at Sacramento, Cal. 15 Nov. 1902	157111	Box 932 Fresno, Cal.
6	EKES	Isolina	31	f	w	born at Sacramento, Cal. 1891	157111	Box 932 Fresno, Cal.
7	MILHAN MILHAN	Antoniette	44	f	m	157111	Court of S. Francisco, Cal. April 16/1914	150 Joyce St. S. Francisco, Cal.
8	MARCUCCI	Ugo	33	m	m	157111	Court of Chicago, July of 1919	414 So. Sangamon Street Chicago, Ill.
9	MARCUCCI wife	Assunta	31	f	m	157111	by marriage	414 So. Sangamon Street Chicago, Ill.
10	NUTI	Agostino	42	m	m	157111	Court of Chicago. 17/2/1916	Chicago, Ill.
11	ROBOTTI	Giovanni	30	m	m	157111	Camp Hancock, July 24th. 1918	337 East, 43 St. New-York
12	ROBOTTI wife	Enrichetta	29	f	m	157111	by marriage	337 East, 43 St. New-York
13	WOLF	Albert J.	40	m	m	born at Bayou Sara, La. Nov 4/1881	157111	1731 State Str. New-Orleans, La.
14	WOLF wife	Albert	37	f	m	born at New-Orleans, La. July 30/1885	157111	1731 State Str. New-Orleans, La.
15	WOLF daughter	Caroline R.	15	f	-	born at New-Orleans, La. Oct. 11/1907	157111	1731 State St. New-Orleans, La.
16	WOLF son	Morris	12	m	-	born at New-Orleans, La. April 18/1910	157111	1731 State St. New-Orleans, La.
17	WOLF son	Albert J. Jr.	8	m	-	born at New-Orleans, La. March 20/1914	157111	1731 State St. New-Orleans, La.
18	COOPER	Clayton S.	53	m	m	born at Henderson, Ky May 24. 1869	157111	242 E. 48th str. N. York Cy
19	COOPER wife	Elizabeth	46	f	m	born at Homer, Iowa	157111	242 E. 48th str. N. York Cy
20	GUANO	EMANUEL	69	m	m	Supreme Court of Philadelphia, Penna. 3 October. 1888	157111	2639 Pacific Avenue Atlantic Cy
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **GIULIO CESARE**

sailing from

*Genoa, Italy, August, 1922*

Arriving at Port of

*New York City, August 19, 1922*

Number **18**

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<i>SOROGGIN</i>	<i>ORVILLE</i>					
2	Orville	G. Soroggi	55	m	M	Conway Co. Ark Feb. 13 1867	Little Rock Arkansas
3	wife	Aurore	46	f	M	Memphaw 1876	do do
4	Frieri	Adele	48	f	W	Washington D.C. 2-6-22	135 Duffield St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Marioni	Angelo	40	m	M	Naturalized Kansas Mo. 22-5-1922	3700 Indian Av. Kansas N.Y.
6	Garga	Alessandro	44	m	S	Washington D.C. 2-6-22	251 Hudson Av. New York
7	Di Canio	Michelangelo	46	m	M	Washington D.C. 27-5-1922	152 47 St. New York
8	Romano	Gaetano	38	m	M	Washington D.C. 22-5-22	Cleveland Ohio
9	D'Agostino	Matteo	49	m	M	Canada N.J. 22-6-1890	Atlantic N.J.
10	wife	Maria	47	f	M	do do	do
11	daughter	Margherita	12	f	S	Canada N.J. 2/2/1910	do
12	Piccirillo	Costabile	28	m	M	Washington D.C. 14-7-21	1150 58 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	White	Phyllis	26	m	S	New York 1896	300 West 49 8 th St. N-Y
14	Matteucci	Albert	43	m	S	Washington D.C. 5-6-22	Pittsburg Pa
15	Travaglini	Achille	42	m	M	Los Angeles California 3/3/1922	326 South Tremont Ave
16	Wife	Mery	41	f	M	do do do	do do
17	daughter	Gabriella	15	f	S	Los Angeles 2-6-1907	do do
18	son	Antonio	12	m	S	Los Angeles 1-3-1910	do do
19	Maniscalco	Samuel	53	m	S	Pennsylvania Greensburg 7/2/1907	Mercants Trust Co. Greensburg
20	Ahearn	William	39	m	M	Nov. 3 1883 Susquehanna Penna.	326 Grand-Ave Grantwood N.Y.
21	Wife	Margaret	29	f	M	April 16 1893 New-York City	do do
22	Washburne	George	45	m	M	April 11 1877 N.Y. City	Grantwood N.Y.
23	Wife	Eleonora	29	f	M	Dec 26 1893 New-Jersey	do do

*On arrival ship 10 3 5 p.m.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horati Lupies, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1911

at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Deputy  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

**22 August**

1922

20

[illegible]

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John J. Schaffner Master, of the Italian ship Leura and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffner  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 22  
at New York

W. C. Carr  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1920  
at New York

W. C. C. C.  
J. C. C. C.  
of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from Genoa, Naples 19 August, 1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people		11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (if if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Rossotti	Domenico	17	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altino		mother Rebecca Altino	Pa	Philadelphia
2	3/15566-RJL-7/7/32-E113	Rossotti	Vincenzo	29	m		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"		wife Filomena Altino	N.J	P. Reading
3		Iaconelli	Assunta	35	f		M.H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Pisciotta		mother Nunzia Pisciotta	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	son	Leone	8	m		S. none	no	.....	no	Italy	South	Italy	"		grand mother do	"	"
5	48-1772-4-74-29-200	Smeraldi	Carmelo	56	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		My son Michele Palermo	N.Y	N.Y
6		Massoni	Barbara	21	f		Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Martino		Father Luigi Massoni S. Marti.	III	Chicago
7		Delci	Rosaria	27	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	P. Sausene		Father in law Di Bernarde G.	N.Y	N.Y
8	UNDER 16	son	Giulio	4	m		S. none	no	.....	no	U.S.A.	N.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.		my aunt Di Bernarde Camille	N.Y	N.Y
9	UNDER 16	son	Camille	3	m		S. none	no	.....	no	U.S.A.	N.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.		DO do do	N.Y.	N.Y.

12  
No. 3 from list cancelled, see list 11/3

The Purser



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28, 1922

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to force or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes self		25	no	no	no	824-26-28 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Altino
2	"	"	25	yes	09.13 Pa	brother Luigi	147 Box Port Reading N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Della Sala Oreste	111 Thompson St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pisciotte
4	"	mother	1	"	"	father	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5	.....																							
6	yes self		25	no	no	no	brother G. Battista Battista	Wright Avenue Bay Side L.I	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Palermo
7	yes self		25	no	no	no	friend 414 Saul Chicago Ill	Misses Maroussi Ugo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brow	brow	none	Lucca	S. Martino
8	yes husband		25	no	no	no	husband Cesare Di Bernarde	61 Ann. Street NEW-YORK	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brow	brow	none	Cascone	Palermo
9	.....																							
10	.....																							
11	.....																							
12	.....																							
13	.....																							
14	.....																							
15	.....																							
16	.....																							
17	.....																							
18	.....																							
19	.....																							
20	.....																							
21	.....																							
22	.....																							
23	.....																							
24	.....																							
25	.....																							
26	.....																							
27	.....																							
28	.....																							
29	.....																							
30	.....																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to force or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giulio Cesare, Master of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiffer  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emilio Morari, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 19 22  
at New York.

W. J. Coyne  
Seal

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian. <u>HERZEGOVINIAN</u>
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 August, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	67264	Pasqucci	Michela	17		f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Giuseppe Vasto	N.J.	Hoboken
2	34131	Bosco	Maria	48		f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Domenico Vasto	N.Y.	New York
3		Raiana	Leonora	30		f	M	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi Vasto	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son Loreto	Vincenzina	2		f	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
5		Mauro	Adriano	42		m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Demetrio	wife Veronica S. Demetrio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Gravioli	Luigi	38		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CastelGudio	wife Giovanna C. Giudice	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Dazzi	Luigi	28		m	S waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Valentino Roma	N.Y.	New York
8		Cavieschi	Maria	40		f	S Maid	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Maria Cavieschi Roma Conn	Greenwich	
9																	
10		Lapenna	Maria Felicia	24		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravino	father Ubaldo Gravino	N.Y.	New York
11		Lapenna	Pasquale	19		m	S mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ubaldo Gravino	"	"
12		D'Amico	Teresa	34		f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ielsi	father Costanzo Ielsi	Cal.	Stockton
13	UNDER 16	son Padulo	Giuseppe	11		m	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
14		Rotundo	Girolamo	46		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Regia	wife Angela Rosa G. Regia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Albanese	Domenico	24		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria G. Regia	N.Y.	New York
16		Vacchiarelli	Pasquale	35		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria G. Regia	"	"
17		Bartolomeo	Michelangelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Prudenzia G. Regia	D.C.	Washington
18		Giannantonio	Pietro	41		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Regia	wife Carmela G. Regia	N.J.	Patience
19		Vacchiarelli	G. Camillo	27		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria G. Regia	N.Y.	New York
20		Pallotta	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law Pallotta Veneranda	"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		Regina	Giovanni	28		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grumo	father Regina Grumo	N.Y.	New York
25		Petrilli	Luigina	24		f	M. H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O. Giudice	mother Concetta O. Giudice	Mass	Boston
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Isolotta	1		f	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
27																	
28																	
29		Pirori	Alessandro	31		m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzilli	wife Filomena Pozzilli	N.J.	Atlantic
30		Rossati	Filomena	20		f	S. H. wife	no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altieri	mother Rebecca Orazio Altieri	Pa	Patience

Mr. 9 Prastura Maria cancelled did not sail.  
Mr. 21 Maltari Raffaele cancelled did not sail.  
Mr. 21 Maltari Raffaele cancelled did not sail.

Mr. 9 Pratura Maria cancelled did not sail.  
Mr. 21 Maltari Raffaele cancelled did not sail.  
Mr. 22 Fra Goman Matilde cancelled did not sail.  
Mr. 23 Maltari Albino cancelled did not sail.  
Mr. 25 Pipotelli Raffaele cancelled did not sail.  
Mr. 26 D'Amico Constantine cancelled did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The Parser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York 22 August, 1922

List ..... 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any political organization, or is or has been a member of any labor union, or is or has been a member of any other organization, or is or has been a member of any other organization, or is or has been a member of any other organization.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	sister Lucia Pasoucci 527 Central Av W. Hoochoken N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
2	"	"	25	"	"	husband Francesco Scarano 2384 Hughes Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	husband Loretto Raffaele 689 E. 188 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	self	50	yes	06/10	N.Y	cousin Nuoci Giuseppe 1046 83rd St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetrio
6	"	"	25	"	11/20	Pa	cousin Erasmo Montestabile 339 Taylor St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	CastelGiudice
7	"	"	25	no	no	friend Mrs Moore New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratofontana
8	"	"	25	yes	15/16	N.Y	friend Mrs Moore Halle Haven Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scarperia
9	<del>self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>06/10</del>	<del>N.Y</del>	<del>uncle Giuse. de Busselli 1550 Lexington Ave New York</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>perman.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>nat. brow. brow.</del>	<del>none</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>CastelGiudice</del>
10	"	"	25	yes	07/21	N.Y	uncle Laponne Menotti 8 Jones St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
11	"	"	25	"	07/21	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Padulo Giovanni 25115 E Scott Av Stockton Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Felsi
13	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	self	70	yes	91/07	N.Y	sister Angela Rosunda 225 Consellien St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
15	"	"	45	no	no	no	brother Nicola 11 Audubon St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	05/10	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Vecchiarelli 113 Lafayette St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	07/09	"	brother Matteo 1816-6 St. Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	08/12	"	brother Antonio Pollicades Park, N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	fath.in law Carlo Rostundo 62 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomo 62 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	<del>self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>06/10</del>	<del>N.Y</del>	<del>father Nicola</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>perman.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>nat. brow. brow.</del>	<del>none</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>CastelGiudice</del>
22	<del>self</del>	<del>50</del>	<																			

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Sup. Whiffles* of the **GIULIO CESARE**, from *Giulio Cesare*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Bonifant*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *August*, 19*22*  
at *New York*.

*W. K. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eusebio Morini, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this August day of 1922  
at New York

W. C. McLaughlin  
Superintendent

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. GIULIO CESARE**

Passengers sailing from Green Staples 12 August, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	482938-434-29-208	Simonetta	Vincenzo	48	✓	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Carmela	Caulonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Gortila	Angelo	47	✓	m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aori	wife Nunzia	Aori	"	New York	
3		Gancerali	Angelo	44	✓	m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marietta	Aori	"	Westerly	
4		Tricari	Maria	9	✓	f	S none	no mother	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	R.I.	Westerly	
5		Pascinnari	Luigi	26	✓	m	M owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Teresa	Caulonia	Pa	Bronxville	
6		Massa	Salvatore	22	✓	m	S artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Carmela	Caulonia	N.Y.	Middletown	
7		Ingergiola	Brigida	25	✓	f	S dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	sister Paola	Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		Mastrangioli	Concetta	22	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Antonio	Pacentro	Pa	Corapolis	
9		Di Nello	Domenico	25	✓	m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filiberta	Pacentro	Ill	Chicago	
10		Leonbruna	Biagio	17	✓	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Basia	father Filippo	Basia	Mass	Boston	
11		Cipolla	Vittorio	30	✓	m	M owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pattorana	wife Brailia	Pattorana	Ohio	Stanhenville	
12		Di Nello	Giovanni	22	✓	m	S tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Carlo	Pacentro	Ill	Chicago	
13		Di Nello	Germano	17	✓	m	S shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Pacentro	"	"	
14		Gianferri	Ester	28	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Pacentro	Pa	Monessen	
15		Passalacqua	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsala	father Tommaso	Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16		Casano	Pietro	17	✓	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Marsala	"	"	
17		Berna	Salvatore	35	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cefalu'	mother Maria	Cefalu'	"	New York	
18		wife	Giuseppina	31	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"	
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	2	✓	f	S none	no uncle	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"	
20		Torregrossa	Giuseppa	18	✓	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Ignasia	Via Ruggiero Loria 55	Palermo	"	Brooklyn
21		Scaletta	Salvatore	29	✓	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	wife Maria	Termini	N.Y.	Oleana	
22		Granello	Giuseppe	65	✓	m	M owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bancina	son Filippo	Bancina	Conn	Hartford	
23															mother Maria				
24																			
25		Liberali	Fortunata	65	✓	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bancina	brother Giovanni	Bancina	"	"	
26																			
27		Del Senaro	Alfredo	22	✓	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Montenaro	N.Y.	New York	
28		Procaro	Antonio	31	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Montenaro	"	"	
29		Iacobossi	Filippo	34	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	Montenaro	"	"	
30		wife	Lucia	36	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father inlaw	do	"	"	
Mr. 23 Bonni Natale cancelled, did not sail																			
Mr. 24 Bonni Giacinto cancelled, did not sail																			
Mr. 25 Portanova Angelina cancelled did not sail																			

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *29 August*, 19*22*

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of any other country.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States or of any other country.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	33/18 N.Y.	cousin Geracitano Vincenzo 55 12th St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
2	"	"	50	"	98/07 "	cousin Nicola Pettinoto 42 Ramara St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
3	"	"	50	"	98/20 "	uncle Gennarelli Giuseppe 122 Park Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco Bronxville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
6	"	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio 85 Box Midlletown W.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Biagio 971 Flushing Av Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
8	"	"	30	"	"	husband Silvestri Fiore 212 Box Coraopolis Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
9	"	"	30	yes	14/19 Ill	uncle Di Nello Camillo Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	25	yes	06/21 Ohio	cousin Antonio Manaco 645 So. St Stambenville Ohi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potterone
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro	
13	"	"	30	"	"	father 522 Taylor St do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	husband Lucio Liberatore 1324 Box Monessen Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	brother Passalacqua Nicolo' 2257 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
16	"	"	25	yes	07/14 N.Y	uncle Casano Rocco 2345 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
17	"	"	100	01/20	"	brother Alfredo 315 E. 21 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcelona
18	"	husband	1	48	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	"	father	1	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	self	25	"	"	father Francesco 1283 Ed Place Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
21	"	"	25	"	"	broth.in law Saverio Bordonaro 408 N. 1st St Olean N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Pratiello
22	"	"	25	"	"	sons Grossato Giuseppe 473 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bancina
23	"	"	25	"	"	daughter Maria	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	daughter Maria	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	yes	05/07 N.Y	father Giovanni 242 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Procaro Filippo 2265 2 Av. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother Florideo 2265 th Av. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	09/13 N.Y	brother Giovanni 2265 th Av. N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	13/21 N.Y	brother in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ag. Schiffer, Master of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ag. Schiffer  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at New York.  
J. H. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Olari, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, in his hands do  
(State whether Surgeon "legally qualified" or "unlicensed by others thereof" as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 29  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 22  
 at New York

W. C. Cayne  
Seal  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Genoa & Naples

12, August, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Galluccio	Rocco	21		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	father Pasquale Cittanova	N.Y.	New York
2		Sgambettarra	Luigi	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Cittanova	N.Y.	Englewood
3		Giovinezso	Giuseppe	22		m	S joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta Cittanova	Pa	Lebanon
4		Croce	Assunta	23		m	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father Luigi Castiglione	Ohio	Newark
5		D'Agostino	Biagio	22		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Castiglione	Mass	Everett
6		D'Agostino	Nunzia	17		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father G. Battista Castiglione	Ohio	Bellaire
7		Tartaro	Bartolo	33		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Francesco Lipari	N.Y.	Long Island
8		Santopietro	Clotilde	27		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Raffaele Pontecorvo	R.I.	Providence
9	UNDER 16	daughter Ripa	Concetta	2		f	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10		Santopietro	Ida	19		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele Pontecorvo	"	"
11		Scalino	Giuseppina	22		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	father Nicola Cupello	Pa	Fayne
12		Giulino	M. Costanza	24		f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	brother Pasquale Vasto	Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	daughter Perillo	Maria	1		f	S none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
14		Castaldo	Antonio	50		m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	mother Maria Afragola	N.J.	Jersey City
15		wife	Nunziata	35		f	M H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	S none	no uncle	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Giulia	7		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Di Leo	Angelo	30		m	M smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.S. Felice	wife Maria Rocco S. Felice	N.Y.	Port Chester
19		D'Amico	Michelo	30		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ielsi	wife Maria Ielsi	Conn	Norwalk
20		Gienciullo	Maria	30		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea Ielsi	N.Y.	Port Chester
21		Vena	Angelina	28		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosalia Ielsi	Conn	Norwalk
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23		Santella	M. Antonio	18		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Ielsi	"	Norwalk
24		Restaino	Giuseppe	68		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	son Francesco Bella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Margiotta	Angela	64		f	M H.Wife	no son	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Francesco Restaino Bella	"	"
26		Mellanno	Giuseppe	29		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Calabria	father Antonio Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Fairmont
27		Gerro	Amibale	31		m	M barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28		Politi	Emmanuela	29		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giorgio R. Calabria	"	"
29		D'Auria	Luca	36		f	S H.Wife	no 5 mos.	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O.S. Giorgio	relation D'Auria Alfonso	Pa	Phila
30		Guomo	Antonio	40		m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Equenze	uncle Guomo Vincenzo V. Equenze	N.Y.	New York
15		Mr. 22 Norwalka Resumma Canceled did not sail															

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ward



States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1. The vessel is to be used for the purpose of carrying passengers and cargo, and upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

22 August, 1922

28

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Oliver of the GIULIO CESARE from Genoa, Italy; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Oliver  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

J. H. Cayne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this August day of 1922  
at New York

W. C. Ayer  
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Genoa - Naples, August, 1922

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

[illegible]

30

Now.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph J. Schaffner of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffner  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at New York  
W. H. Cayne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 22  
at New York.

W. C. Cayne  
Shrop

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-470



## ALL ALIENS

**S. S. GIULIO CESARE**

## Passengers sailing from

19 August 1922

**This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of**

N.I; Protino Priamiana cancelled, did not sail.

### Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List *4*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*22 August*

*1922*

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / Modugno
2			25										no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / Modugno
3			25										no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
4			25										no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
5		husband	100	yes	07/21 Wisc	brother Sa verio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
6		self	50			broth. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
7		sister	1			sister's home do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
8		self	25			139 Front St Mittineage Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
9			25			do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
10			25			brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
11			25			brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
12			25			brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
13			25			brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
14			50	yes	09/12 R.I	broth. in law Ignami Filippo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
15			700		07/21 N.J	3482 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
16		husband	1			broth. in law Dattoli Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
17		father	1			151 Bergenline Av N. Hoboken N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
18		self	25			brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
19			25			uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
20			25			broth. in law Gargano Vico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
21			25			broth. in law Dattoli Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
22		mother	1			1082 Chas Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
23		self	100			husband Mastrocinque Nicola	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
24		husband	1			360 Leonard St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
25		father	1			son Silvio Della Penna	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
26			1			2385 Lorillard Place Bronx N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
27		self	25			brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
28			25			brother Lorenzo Rucella	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
29			50			uncle Francesco Sisto	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
30			50			740 Trinity Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
						brother Alfredo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
						4919 Marchet St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
						brother Alfredo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "
						4919 Marchet St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy / " "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Schiavone of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiavone  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

H. J. Cayne  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. C. Cuyne  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**List # FIVE**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

Passengers sailing from Genoa

August 11th. 1922

Passengers sailing from Genoa, August 11th., 1922																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		PISTORESI	DONATI	Assunta	23	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Badia Pozzeveri	father in law Donati Giovanni	Wash. Renton
2	UNDER 16	DONATI	daughter	Arduina	2	f	A			Italy		Italy	South	Lucca	Badia Pozzeveri	gr. father Donati Giovanni	Wash. Renton
3	499760-5-22-29 mm	LEONELLI		Argia	32	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Fiano	father Leonelli Domenico	Ill. Chicago
4		ROSSO		Flavio	35	m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Pollone Biallese	wife Rosso Angela	N.Y. New-York
5		BRUN		Pasqua	37	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Treviso	Crespino	brother Bruce, Roberto	Cal. S.Barbara
6		ROBIATI		Maria	25	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy					
7		ROBIATI		Cesare	18	m	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy					
8		PORCINI		Armida	27	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Castiglione Ligure	cousin Rolleri Giacomo	Cal. Stockton
9		CHIOINO	Porcini	Luigia	64	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Castiglione Ligure	cousin Rolleri Giacomo	Cal. Stockton
10		TARDITO		Pietro	24	m	s	foundry	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Candia Canavese	Onole Tardito Antonio	Cal. Los Angeles
11		NOLLI		Carlo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Casale C.Cerro	father Nelli Giacomo	Wash. Brandon
12		BELLIS		Pietro	25	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Strambino Cerone	father Bellis Giovanni	Cann. Chester
13	357402	CORDONO	DEMARTINI	Teresa	56	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	sister Cordono Maria	Cal. S.Francisco
14		ZANARDI	MAGAROLI	Augusta	30	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Bologna	Bologna	father Zanardi Angelo	N.Y. New-York
15		ERBA		Isidora	20	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Bergamo	Strozze	father Erba Isidoro	R.I. Providence
16		GIUNTOLI		Maria	29	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father Giuntoli Angiolo	Ill. Chicago
17	592198-4-9-30-20	GIANNINI		Arduina	17	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Seg. Piano	oncle Menicucci Giocondo	N.M. Albuquerque
18		AGLIETI		Leonilda	23	f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Cossato	aunt Rinaldo Angela	N.J. Paterson
19	3/31255-EF	SCAVARDA		Massimo	37	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Torino	Aglie'	mother Scavarda Maria	Ill. Pail Spring
20	26/27/33-1/3	BERRUTI		Margherita	26	f	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Alessan.	Quattordio	father Berruti Pietro at	N.Y. N.York Cy
21	ADMITTED	BERTANI		Angelo	57	m	w	miner	no	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Reg. Emilia	Castelnuovo	daughter Bertani Clotilde	Ill. Johnston City
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
18																	
Nr. 6 Robiati Maria, cancelled, see list # 2/17																	
Nr. 7 Bastiani Cesare, cancelled, see list # 2/18																	
Nr. 15 Erba Isidora, cancelled, did not sail																	

Nr. 6 Robiati Maria, cancelled. see list # 2/17  
Nr. 7 Bastiani Cesare, cancelled. see list #2/18  
Nr.15 Erba Isidora ,cancelled.did not sail

Total passengers	• • • •	444 000 000 444 000 000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1 000 000 000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular posse  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August

22 M, 19 22

34

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Schioppa of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schioppa  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1922  
at New York.

H. C. Cause  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

W. J. Coyne  
Surp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

August 22th, 1922

List # FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to receive instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive training, or to receive instruction in any art, science, or profession, or to receive instruction in any language, or to receive instruction in any other subject.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1						husband Mandoli Nello														
2						brother Mei Teopinto Box 97, MADERA, Calif.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Massarosa
3						affiance. Bianchi Asserone 2904-23 S. Francisco, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Massarosa
4				1913 1921		own residence: mother in law Stefani Adele, Great Falls, Mont.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Segromigno in Monte
5						Uncle Paoli Achille 614th Black Eagle, Butte, Mont.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca
6						husband Garetto Giuseppe, Bx 143 Cloud River, Sisson, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Lucca Candia
7						father Garetto Giuseppe Bx 143 Cloud River, Sisson, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Lucca Candia
8						sister Felepetto Romana Box 346 Red Lodge, Montana	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Romano
9				1912 1920		sister in law Felepetto Romana Red Lodge, Mont.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Lucca Romano
10				1911 1920		sister in law Felepetto Romana Red Lodge, Mont.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	fair	none	Lucca Romano
11						aunt Felepetto Romana Red Lodge, Mont.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	fair	none	Lucca Romano
12						aunt Felepetto Romana Red Lodge, Mont.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	fair	none	Lucca Romano
13						aunt Felepetto Romana Red Lodge, Mont.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	fair	none	Lucca Romano
14						brother Natta Giuseppe 302 W. 140 Str. New-York	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Cisterna d'Asti
15						brother in law Natta Giuseppe 302 W. 140 Str. New-York	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Cisterna d'Asti
16						affiance. Portiglia Carlo 302 W. 140 Str. New-York	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Cisterna d'Asti
17						daughter Galletti Teresa Box 17, Vineland, N.J.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	grey	none	Lucca Perange
18						sister Galletti Teresa Box 17, Vineland, N.J.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Tonop Monferato
19						sister Pavia Carolina Box 102, Vineland, N.J.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Villafranca
20						husband Luchini Giuseppe Bx 144 Deshler, Ohio	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Piombino
21						Uncle Ragghianti Jacopo Box 144 Deshler, Ohio	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Massa Marinaia
22						brother Cantieri Natala West Lake Str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Verciano
23						brother Cantieri Natala West Lake Str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Verciano
24				1903 1920		husband residence 358 Main Str. Boston, Mass.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Barga
25						Uncle Ragghianti Jacopo Box 144 Deshler, Ohio	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Barga
26						brother Nutini Luigi 25 West 28 St. Covington, Ky.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Lucca S. Filippo
27				1890 1904		son Buonacorsi Eugenio West Hoboken, N. Jersey	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	grey	none	Lucca Aquileia
28						son Buonacorsi Eugenio West Hoboken, N. Jersey	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	grey	none	Lucca Aquileia
29						father Buonacorsi Eugenio Box 144 Deshler, Ohio	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca Aquileia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Schinffin, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

J. Schinffin  
Master, Officer.

J. Schinffin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. C. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ~~1~~ ~~2~~ ~~3~~ ~~4~~ ~~5~~ ~~6~~ ~~7~~ ~~8~~ ~~9~~ ~~10~~ ~~11~~ ~~12~~ ~~13~~ ~~14~~ ~~15~~ ~~16~~ ~~17~~ ~~18~~ ~~19~~ ~~20~~ ~~21~~ ~~22~~ ~~23~~ ~~24~~ ~~25~~ ~~26~~ ~~27~~ ~~28~~ ~~29~~ ~~30~~ ~~31~~ ~~32~~ ~~33~~ ~~34~~ ~~35~~ ~~36~~ ~~37~~ ~~38~~ ~~39~~ ~~40~~ ~~41~~ ~~42~~ ~~43~~ ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~ ~~48~~ ~~49~~ ~~50~~ ~~51~~ ~~52~~ ~~53~~ ~~54~~ ~~55~~ ~~56~~ ~~57~~ ~~58~~ ~~59~~ ~~60~~ ~~61~~ ~~62~~ ~~63~~ ~~64~~ ~~65~~ ~~66~~ ~~67~~ ~~68~~ ~~69~~ ~~70~~ ~~71~~ ~~72~~ ~~73~~ ~~74~~ ~~75~~ ~~76~~ ~~77~~ ~~78~~ ~~79~~ ~~80~~ ~~81~~ ~~82~~ ~~83~~ ~~84~~ ~~85~~ ~~86~~ ~~87~~ ~~88~~ ~~89~~ ~~90~~ ~~91~~ ~~92~~ ~~93~~ ~~94~~ ~~95~~ ~~96~~ ~~97~~ ~~98~~ ~~99~~ ~~100~~ ~~101~~ ~~102~~ ~~103~~ ~~104~~ ~~105~~ ~~106~~ ~~107~~ ~~108~~ ~~109~~ ~~110~~ ~~111~~ ~~112~~ ~~113~~ ~~114~~ ~~115~~ ~~116~~ ~~117~~ ~~118~~ ~~119~~ ~~120~~ ~~121~~ ~~122~~ ~~123~~ ~~124~~ ~~125~~ ~~126~~ ~~127~~ ~~128~~ ~~129~~ ~~130~~ ~~131~~ ~~132~~ ~~133~~ ~~134~~ ~~135~~ ~~136~~ ~~137~~ ~~138~~ ~~139~~ ~~140~~ ~~141~~ ~~142~~ ~~143~~ ~~144~~ ~~145~~ ~~146~~ ~~147~~ ~~148~~ ~~149~~ ~~150~~ ~~151~~ ~~152~~ ~~153~~ ~~154~~ ~~155~~ ~~156~~ ~~157~~ ~~158~~ ~~159~~ ~~160~~ ~~161~~ ~~162~~ ~~163~~ ~~164~~ ~~165~~ ~~166~~ ~~167~~ ~~168~~ ~~169~~ ~~170~~ ~~171~~ ~~172~~ ~~173~~ ~~174~~ ~~175~~ ~~176~~ ~~177~~ ~~178~~ ~~179~~ ~~180~~ ~~181~~ ~~182~~ ~~183~~ ~~184~~ ~~185~~ ~~186~~ ~~187~~ ~~188~~ ~~189~~ ~~190~~ ~~191~~ ~~192~~ ~~193~~ ~~194~~ ~~195~~ ~~196~~ ~~197~~ ~~198~~ ~~199~~ ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~202~~ ~~203~~ ~~204~~ ~~205~~ ~~206~~ ~~207~~ ~~208~~ ~~209~~ ~~210~~ ~~211~~ ~~212~~ ~~213~~ ~~214~~ ~~215~~ ~~216~~ ~~217~~ ~~218~~ ~~219~~ ~~220~~ ~~221~~ ~~222~~ ~~223~~ ~~224~~ ~~225~~ ~~226~~ ~~227~~ ~~228~~ ~~229~~ ~~230~~ ~~231~~ ~~232~~ ~~233~~ ~~234~~ ~~235~~ ~~236~~ ~~237~~ ~~238~~ ~~239~~ ~~240~~ ~~241~~ ~~242~~ ~~243~~ ~~244~~ ~~245~~ ~~246~~ ~~247~~ ~~248~~ ~~249~~ ~~250~~ ~~251~~ ~~252~~ ~~253~~ ~~254~~ ~~255~~ ~~256~~ ~~257~~ ~~258~~ ~~259~~ ~~260~~ ~~261~~ ~~262~~ ~~263~~ ~~264~~ ~~265~~ ~~266~~ ~~267~~ ~~268~~ ~~269~~ ~~270~~ ~~271~~ ~~272~~ ~~273~~ ~~274~~ ~~275~~ ~~276~~ ~~277~~ ~~278~~ ~~279~~ ~~280~~ ~~281~~ ~~282~~ ~~283~~ ~~284~~ ~~285~~ ~~286~~ ~~287~~ ~~288~~ ~~289~~ ~~290~~ ~~291~~ ~~292~~ ~~293~~ ~~294~~ ~~295~~ ~~296~~ ~~297~~ ~~298~~ ~~299~~ ~~300~~ ~~301~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~ ~~304~~ ~~305~~ ~~306~~ ~~307~~ ~~308~~ ~~309~~ ~~310~~ ~~311~~ ~~312~~ ~~313~~ ~~314~~ ~~315~~ ~~316~~ ~~317~~ ~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~320~~ ~~321~~ ~~322~~ ~~323~~ ~~324~~ ~~325~~ ~~326~~ ~~327~~ ~~328~~ ~~329~~ ~~330~~ ~~331~~ ~~332~~ ~~333~~ ~~334~~ ~~335~~ ~~336~~ ~~337~~ ~~338~~ ~~339~~ ~~340~~ ~~341~~ ~~342~~ ~~343~~ ~~344~~ ~~345~~ ~~346~~ ~~347~~ ~~348~~ ~~349~~ ~~350~~ ~~351~~ ~~352~~ ~~353~~ ~~354~~ ~~355~~ ~~356~~ ~~357~~ ~~358~~ ~~359~~ ~~360~~ ~~361~~ ~~362~~ ~~363~~ ~~364~~ ~~365~~ ~~366~~ ~~367~~ ~~368~~ ~~369~~ ~~370~~ ~~371~~ ~~372~~ ~~373~~ ~~374~~ ~~375~~ ~~376~~ ~~377~~ ~~378~~ ~~379~~ ~~380~~ ~~381~~ ~~382~~ ~~383~~ ~~384~~ ~~385~~ ~~386~~ ~~387~~ ~~388~~ ~~389~~ ~~390~~ ~~391~~ ~~392~~ ~~393~~ ~~394~~ ~~395~~ ~~396~~ ~~397~~ ~~398~~ ~~399~~ ~~400~~ ~~401~~ ~~402~~ ~~403~~ ~~404~~ ~~405~~ ~~406~~ ~~407~~ ~~408~~ ~~409~~ ~~410~~ ~~411~~ ~~412~~ ~~413~~ ~~414~~ ~~415~~ ~~416~~ ~~417~~ ~~418~~ ~~419~~ ~~420~~ ~~421~~ ~~422~~ ~~423~~ ~~424~~ ~~425~~ ~~426~~ ~~427~~ ~~428~~ ~~429~~ ~~430~~ ~~431~~ ~~432~~ ~~433~~ ~~434~~ ~~435~~ ~~436~~ ~~437~~ ~~438~~ ~~439~~ ~~440~~ ~~441~~ ~~442~~ ~~443~~ ~~444~~ ~~445~~ ~~446~~ ~~447~~ ~~448~~ ~~449~~ ~~450~~ ~~451~~ ~~452~~ ~~453~~ ~~454~~ ~~455~~ ~~456~~ ~~457~~ ~~458~~ ~~459~~ ~~460~~ ~~461~~ ~~462~~ ~~463~~ ~~464~~ ~~465~~ ~~466~~ ~~467~~

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

Passengers sailing from G e n o a

August 11th.

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	4/6/09 3/27/19	MONGRANDI	Varina Maria	28	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	father Mongrandi Francesco Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	MONGRANDI son	Carlo	18	m	---	---	---	---	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	gr.father Mongrandi Francesco Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
3		MORETTI	Luigia	29	f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Uavour	friend Lamberti Giuseppe Cavour, Cuneo	W.Y.	Fairmont
4	ADMITTED	DONATI	Pietro	15	m	s country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Badia Pozzeveri	mother Donati Giulia Badia Pozzeveri, Lucca	Cal.	Madara
5	433479-10-10-29-200	TUCCORI	Guido	27	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Lammari	wife Tuccori Pia Lammari, Lucca	Cal.	S.Leanadro
6		Ceru' DOMENICI	Zelinda	46	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Gombitelli	mother Ceru Degna Gombitelli, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
7		CARLONDI	Paolo	52	m	m firem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Genova	wife Caridali Ceterima Via Cassini 19/6 Genova	N.Y.	New-York
8		GIOMBI Petrelli	Augusta	32	f	m tailoryes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ancona	Ancona	mother Giombi Palombella, 97, Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	PETRELLI daughter	Mafalda	6	f	---	---	---	---	Italy	South	Ancona	Ancona	gr.mother Giombi Palombella, 97, Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	PETRELLI daughter	Clelia	4	f	---	---	---	---	Italy	South	Ancona	Ancona	gr.mother Giombi Palombella, 97, Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
11		GENOVESIO	Michele	27	m	m country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Candia Canavese	wife Genovesio Maria Candia Canavese, Torino	Cal.	Sisson
12	53979-10-10-29-200	PERACCHINO	Domenico	26	m	s country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Candia Canavese	father Peracchino Matteo Candia Canavese, Torino	Cal.	Sisson
13		<del>FRIDIANI</del>	<del>Cassandra</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s housew.</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Lucca</del>	<del>Chiesina</del>	<del>friend Pintori Fiorina</del>	<del>Cal.</del>	<del>San Francisco</del>
14		FREDIANI	Luigi	37	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Vorno	mother Frediani Eufrosina Vorno, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
15		FREDIANI wife	Zaira	38	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Vorno	mother in law Frediani Eufrosina Vorno, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
16		BARTOLOMEI	Florida	31	m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pariana	wife Bartolomei Rosa Pariana, Lucca	Mich.	Mountain
17		NOTTOLI Matteoni	Edvigia	31	f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Gennaro	father Nottoli Placido S. Gennaro, Lucca	Ind.	Hammond
18		<del>FRIZZA</del>	<del>Ansano</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s shop-keeper</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Lucca</del>	<del>Segromigno</del>	<del>father Santori Gabriello</del>	<del>Cal.</del>	<del>Glenn</del>
19		FRIZZA	Ansano	23	m	s shop-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Nozzano	father Frizza Luigi Nozzano, Lucca	Cal.	Scottia
20		GONNELLA	Augusto	32	m	s traderyes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	mother Gonella Assunta Barga, Lucca	Mass.	Boston
21		VANNUCCI	Marianna	21	f	s housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Cordoso	mother Teresa Vannucci Cardoso, Massa	Mass.	Holyoke
22		PARDINI	Enrico	18	m	s country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Pieve di Compito	mother Pardini Ersilia Pieve di Compito, Lucca	Cal.	Fresno
23		<del>GIUSTI</del>	<del>Donato</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s clerk</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Lucca</del>	<del>Montuolo</del>	<del>father Giusti Davino</del>	<del>Pa.</del>	<del>Harriahrg</del>
24		GIUSTI	Donato	21	m	s clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Veneri	father Giusti Davino Veneri, Lucca	Pa.	Harriahrg
25		STRAMBI	Nello	22	m	s financ. indep.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Lorenzo a Vanoli	father Strambi Michele S.Lorenzo a Vanoli, Lucca	Cal.	Dunsmuir
26		GORI	Luigi	24	m	s financ. indep.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Quiesa	wife Gori Orsolina Quiesa, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
27		PETRINI	Ada	28	f	s financ. indep.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Capanne di Vitiana	father Adolfo Petrini Capanna di Vitiana, Lucca	Mass.	Barnet
28		PETRINI Matroni	Irma	27	f	m financ. indep.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Piano della Rocca, B.a M.	father Petrini Adolfo Capanna di Vitiana, Lucca	Mass.	Boston
29	UNDER 16	MATRONI son	Enrico	6	m	---	---	---	---	Italy	South	Lucca	Piano della Rocca B.a M.	gr.father Petrini Adolfo Capanna di Vitiano, Lucca	Mass.	Boston
30	UNDER 16	MATRONI daughter	Renata	2	f	---	---	---	---	Italy	South	Lucca	Piano della Rocca B.a M.	gr.father Petrini Adolfo Capanna di Vitiano, Lucca	Mass.	Boston

Nr. 16 SANTORI Ester, cancelled, did not sail

Nr. 13 MIGIDDI Cassandra, cancelled, did not sail  
Nr. 23 ROSSINI TORELLO, cancelled, did not sail

Mr. 23 BOSSINI TORELLO, cancelled, did not sail

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

August

1922

38

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	myself \$50	no	husband Mongrandi Secondo E. 360 West. 45 Str. New-York	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Italy / Masserano
2	Yes	mother -- no	no	father Mongrandi Secondo F. 360 West. 45 Str. New-York	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	none	Novara / Masserano
3	Yes	myself \$50	no	affiano Vigliano Mattia Bx 257 Mont. W. Va.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. fair grey	none	Italy / Verzuolo
4	Yes	myself \$25	no	father Donati Narciso Box 35, Madera, Cal.	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Badia Pozzeveri
5	Yes	myself \$30	yes 1911-1920	friend Bandori Pietro 1387 Park Str. S. Leandro, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Lammari
6	Yes	myself \$100	no	husband Domenico Gaetano 1456 Bellerose St. New York	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Gombitelli
7	Yes	myself \$100	no	son Cariddi Luigi 136 Houston Str. New-York	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ankylor-sis, mdd 15 fin. l. h. 20 years	5 3	nat. gray brown	none	Italy / Siderno
8	Yes	myself \$25	yes 1920	husband Petrelli 2236 W. 24th str. Chicago, Ill.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Ancona / Ancona
9	Yes	mother --	no	father Petrelli 2236 W. 24th str. Chicago, Ill.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	none	Ill. / CHICAGO
10	Yes	mother --	no	father Petrelli 2236 W. 24th str. Chicago, Ill.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	none	Ill. / CHICAGO
11	Yes	myself \$100	no	cousin Garetti Giuseppe, Mc Cloud River, Bx. 143, Sisson, Cal.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. dark	none	Candia / Canavese
12	Yes	myself \$100	no	brother Peracchino Vincenzo Mc Cloud River, Box 195, Sisson, Cal.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. dark	none	Torino / Candia Canavese
13	Yes	affiano \$30	no	affiano Bettini Alfredo 219 Terrace Ave. S. Francisco	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Segromigno
14	Yes	myself \$35	yes 1913-1920	brother in law Lippi Guglielmo Box 1215, 51 Str. Chicago, Ill.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Vorno / Vorno
15	Yes	husband \$55	yes 1920	brother Lippi Guglielmo 1215 Box, 51 Str. Chicago	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Guamo
16	Yes	myself \$30	no	brother in law Bardi Leandro Box 214, Mountainton, Mich.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	None	Lucca / Pariansa
17	Yes	husband \$30	yes 1910-1919	husband Matteoni Giuseppe 244 Hammond Str. Hammond Ind.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca / S. Gennaro
18	Yes	brother \$30	no	affiano Lippi Santa Box 316, River Str. China, Cal.	Indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Segromigno
19	Yes	brother in law \$40	no	brother in law Bianchini Angelo Box 399, Scotia, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Nozzano
20	Yes	myself \$100	yes 1912-1921	brother Connelia Enrico 780 Belmont Str., Watertown, Mass.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. dark brown	Tattooed	Lucca / Barga
21	Yes	myself \$25	no	brother Vanucci Adamo 38 Ely Str. Holyoke, Mass.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	M. Carrara / Cardoso
22	Yes	myself \$50	no	brother Pardini Corrado 1544 1st Ave. Fresno, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown grey	none	Lucca / Pieve di Compito
23	Yes	brother \$30	no	brother Rossini Achille S. Francisco, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	none	Montuolo / Montuolo
24	Yes	myself \$25	no	brother Giusti Giuseppe 25-111 Harrisburg Pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Veneri
25	Yes	myself \$100	no	brother Strambi Renata Box 22, S. Francisco, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca / S. Lorenzo
26	Yes	myself \$100	no	brother Gori Bruno 2571 Pacific St. S. Francisco, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Lucca / Quiesa
27	Yes	father \$25	no	brother Petrini Paolo Box 257												

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Schreffers, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Schreffers  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

W. H. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of his mother.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

J. W. Cayne  
Notary  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**List # TWO**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

### Passengers sailing from G e n o a

August 11th. \_\_\_\_\_, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates where permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		PIVANO	Maddalena	24	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Pollone Biellese	father Bohino Michele Pollone Biellese, Novara	N.J.	West Hoboken								
2	UNDER 16	PIVANO daughter	Delia	2	f	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	North	Novara	Pollone Biellese	gr. father Bohino Michele Pollone Biellese, Novara	N.J.	West Hoboken								
3	4/3/49	FERRAROTTI	Dorina	21	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Sandigliano Biellese	father Ferrarotti Giacomo Sandigliano Biellese	N.Y.	New York								
4		MARTINA	Esterina	25	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Montebraglio	father Martina Luigi Montebraglio, Novara	Cal.	S. Francisco								
5		ODIARDI	Giovanni	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Meana	father Odiardi Bernardo Meana, Torino	Wisc.	Kenosha								
6		VITONE	Francesca	22	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Chivasso	mother Vittone Anna Chivasso, Torino	N.Y.	New York								
7		ANTONINI	Luigia	24	f	s	woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Castiglione Chiavarese	father Antonini Gio. Batta Castiglione Chiavarese	Cal.	Stockton								
8		NERI Cella	Erminia	33	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Rezzoaglio	mother Neri Serafina Rezzoaglio, Genova	N.Y.	New York								
9	UNDER 16	CELLA son	Giovanni	5	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Genova	Rezzoaglio	gr. mother Neri Serafina Rezzoaglio, Genova	N.Y.	New York								
10	UNDER 16	CELLA daughter	Emilia	3	f	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Genova	Rezzoaglio	gr. mother Neri Serafina Rezzoaglio, Genova	N.Y.	New York								
11		BULBARELLI	Irma	23	f	s	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mantova	Mantova	mother Bulbarelli Iria Mantova, Mantova	N.Y.	New York								
12	502042	INFANTE	Guido	43	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Milano	Milano	friend Saccomanno Ottavio Via Lecco 6, Milano	N.Y.	New York								
13	502093	INFANTE wife	Clementina	31	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Milano	friend Saccomanno Ottavio Via Lecco 6, Milano	N.Y.	New York								
14		PERINI	Quinta	28	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	father Perini Vincenzo Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New York								
15		MERCANDETTI	Antonio	21	m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Alessand.	Villafranca	father Riva Giacomo Villafranca d'Asti, Aless.	Pa.	Leechburg								
16		PAVIA	Adolfo	36	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Maria di Giudice	wife DE Ranieri Rosa S. Maria del Giudice, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco								
17		DE RANIERI	Maria	25	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Cassiano di Controni	mother in law Bastiani Maria S. Cassiano di Controni, Lucca	N.Y.	Buffale								
18	579104	ROBIATI Bastiani	Cesare	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Cassiano di Controni	mother Bastiani Maria S. Cassiano di Controni, Lucca	N.Y.	Buffale								
19	634389-7-5-30	BASTIANI son	Giuseppe	32	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	father Mossina Carlo Oleggio, Novara	Cal.	Port Costa								
20		MOSSINA	Lorenzo	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	father Mossina Carlo Oleggio, Novara	Cal.	Port Costa								
21		VIANOLI	Luigi	25	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Turbigo	father Vianoli Luigi Via Monte Ruzzo, Turbigo, Milano	Wyg.	Diamondville								
22	671504	ARBEIA	Giuseppe	26	m	m	proprie	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	father Arbeia Andrea Brusati Natalina, Oleggio	Cal.	S. Francisco								
23	2/4/30	BASSO	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Bosconero	father Basso Giacomo Bosconero, Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles								
24		SCALA	Giancarlo	22	m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Saluggia	father Scala Carlo Saluggia, Novara	N.Y.	New York								
25	470516	BANINO	Pio Quinto	30	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Cerrione	wife Banini Girolana Cerrione Biellese, Novara	N.Y.	New York								
26	7/12/39	COSTA	Corradino	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	father Costa Giulio Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New York								
27	4/2/30	MICHELIA	Margherita	31	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Bosconero Canavese	mother Michela Domenica Bosconero Canavese, Torino	Cal.	Sterling								
28		RIVA	Maria	29	f	m	women	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Vigliano d'Asti	father Riva Giovanni Vigliano d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S. Francisco								
29	UNDER 16	Alciati daughter	Olga	7	f	-	scholr.	-	-	-	Italy	North	Aless.	Vigliano d'Asti	gr. father Riva Giovanni Vigliano d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S. Francisco								
30	140084-6-16-31	PORTO	Maria	22	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Milano	Somma Lombardo	father Somma Carlo Somma Lombardo, Milano	Ill.	Oglesby								
31		Fr. 11 BULBARELLI IRMA, cancelled, did not sail																							



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # TWO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

August

22nd

1922

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	myself	yes	no	husband Pivano Angelo 167 West 72 Str. W. Hoboken, N.J.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Pollone Biellese
2	no	mother	no	no	father Pivano Angelo 167 West 72 Str. W. Hoboken, N.J.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Novara	Pollone Biellese
3	yes	father	no	no	brother Ferrarotti Pietro 600 Madison Ave. New York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	---	---	none	Novara	Pollone Biellese
4	yes	myself	no	no	sister Martina Ernesta 1602 Stockton Str. S. Francisco	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	---	---	none	Novara	Sanvigliano
5	yes	myself	no	no	cousin FRANCO Giovanni 1602 Stockton Str. S. Francisco	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Montebuglio
6	yes	myself	no	no	sister Danzera Carolina 1630 Voorhies Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Meana
7	yes	myself	no	no	brother Antonini Virgilio P.O. Box 948, Stockton, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Chivasso
8	yes	myself	yes	1911 N.Y.	husband Cella Giovanni 4 MacDougal Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Novara	Castiglione Chiavarese
9	yes	mother	yes	born N.Y.	father Cella Giovanni 4 MacDougal Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	N.Y.	New-York
10	yes	mother	yes	born N.Y.	father Cella Giovanni 4 MacDougal Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	N.Y.	New-York
11	yes	myself	yes	no	brother Infante Pasquale Gen. Delivery P.O. C. Hall, N.Y.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Porto Montevare
12	yes	husband	yes	no	brother in law Infante Pasq. Gen. Delivery P.O. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browndark	a scar at the chin	Novara	Ferrera Erbozone
13	yes	husband	yes	no	husband Mercandetti Tito 307 W. 43 St. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fairgrey	none	Novara	Masserano
14	no	myself	no	no	brother in law Bonello Domen. Box 403, Leesburg, Pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brownblack	none	Novara	Villafranca d'Asti
15	yes	myself	yes	1904 Cal.	cousin marino Martino 332 Alabama Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Novara	S. Maria del Giudice
16	yes	husband	no	no	husband Bastiani Giovanni D. 110 West 110th Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Bellaggio
17	no	father	no	no	father Bastiani Giovanni 612 Rear Mich. Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Novara	Milano
18	yes	myself	no	no	uncle Biagio Ferrario Box 5, Port Costa, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
19	yes	myself	no	no	uncle Biagio Ferrario Box 5, Port Costa, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
20	yes	myself	no	no	cousin Citerio Carlo Bx 194, Diamondville, Wyoming	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Torino
21	yes	myself	no	no	brother in law Bonello Domen. Box 403, Leesburg, Pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
22	yes	myself	no	no	brother Basso Ottavio 701 Castelar Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fairbrown	none	Novara	Bosconero
23	yes	myself	no	no	brother Scala Fiorentino 707 Pallisade Ave. W. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Saluggia
24	no	myself	no	no	cousin Ferrarotti Guido 111 Broadway Ave. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	browndark	none	Novara	Cerrione
25	yes	myself	no	no	brother Costa Giacomo 424 East 51 Str. New-York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Masserano
26	yes	mother	no	no	affiano. Doglio Giuseppe Box 65, Starling, Col.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Bosconero
27	yes	myself	no	no	husband Bastiani Filippo 3305 Buchanan Str. S. Francisco	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Vigliano d'Asti
28	yes	mother	no	no	father Bastiani Filippo 3305 Buchanan Str. S. Francisco	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Vigliano d'Asti
29	yes	myself	no	no	affiano. Galetti Giovanni Bx 65, Oglesby Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Paralago

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giulio Cesare*, of the **GIULIO CESARE**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Scarpino*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *August*, 19*22*  
at *New York*.

*W. J. Cayne*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emilio C. Vanni, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of at Genoa Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 22  
at New York.

W. D. Cayne  
Sup.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		



List ~~1~~ ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

August 11th. 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		PIZZA	Bruma	21	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Colloidi	father Piza Lorenzo Colloidi, Lucca	Iowa	Villisca
2		LANDI	Gino	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Iammari	oncle Giovannini Paolo Iammari, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
3		SALANI	Giulia	26	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Colloidi	father Salani Ernesto Colloidi per Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
4		LAZZARI	Mazzina	34	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte a Moriano	father Lazzari Fabio Ponte a Moriano, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
5		CERU'	Eugenia	34	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Gambitelli	mother Ceru' Regina Gambitelli, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
6		Mottino	Margherita	24	f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Candia Canavese	mother Mottino Domenica Candia Canavese, Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		ACCOTTO	Maddalena	26	f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Vische	father Accotto Giuseppe Vische, Torino	Cal.	Sisson
8	UNDER 18	BORDINO	Domenica	2	f	-	-	-	-	Italy	North	Torino	Vische	gr. father Accotto Giuseppe Vische, Torino	Cal.	Sisson
9		FAGA	Bartolomeo	27	m	s	country laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Cirie'	father Faga Felice Vische, Torino	Cal.	Sisson
10		ACCOTTO	Domenico	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Vische	father Accotto Giuseppe Vische, Torino	Cal.	Sisson
11		PEDRETTI	Settimio	41	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	mother Pedretti Maria Cargalla, Pontremoli, Massa	N.Y.	New-York
12		PEDRETTI	Narcisa	24	f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	mother Pedretti Maria Cargalla, Pontremoli, Massa	N.Y.	New-York
13		PIAGNERI	Maria	31	f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	father Piagneri Luigi Cargalla, Pontremoli, Massa	Cal.	Sutter Creek
14	UNDER 18	PINOTTI son	Primo	9	m	-	schoolb.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	father Piagneri Luigi Cargalla, Pontremoli, Massa	Cal.	Sutter Creek
15	UNDER 18	PINOTTI son	Aldo	2	m	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	gr. father Piagneri Luigi Cargalla, Pontremoli, Massa	Cal.	Sutter Creek
16	ADMITTED	VAROLI	Ermelinda	50	f	w	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	daughter Varoli Glorinda Cargalla, Pontremoli, Massa	Pa.	Bridgeville
17		VANNUCCI	Argentina	28	f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Carrara	mother Vannucci Teresa Cardano, Massa Carrara	Mass.	Holyoke
18		EVANGELISTI	Giuseppe	29	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Evangelisti Gastano Barga, Lucca	Tenn.	Memphis
19		EVANGELISTI wife	Mercede	25	f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father in-law Evangelisti G. Barga, Lucca	Tenn.	Memphis
20		SUFFREDINI	Bruno	29	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Castelnuovo	father Suffredini Luigi Castelnuovo Garfagnana, Massa	Cal.	S. Francisco
21		SUFFREDINI wife	Annita	29	f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Castelnuovo	father in-law Suffredini L. Castelnuovo Garfagnana, Massa	Cal.	S. Francisco
22		RENUCCI	Rina	23	f	m	financ.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Renucci Luigi Barga, Lucca	Cal.	Roseville
23		PAOLINI	Lidia	1	f	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	gr. father Renucci Luigi Barga, Lucca	Cal.	Roseville
24		MAROSTICA	Maria	34	f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Treviso	S. Zenone degli Ezzel.	father Marostica Angelo S. Senone degli Ezzolini, Trev.	Cal.	S. Barbara
25		BADINI	Enrichetta	28	f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	sister Badini Emma Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
26		CHINA	Mario	16	m	s	financ. indep.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	mother China Clelia Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
27		MANAVELLA	Maria	55	f	w	country women	yes	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Bagnolo Olmetto	brother Manavella Giorgio Bagnolo, Cuneo	West Va.	Fairmont
28		TRIVERO	Marcella	32	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Pettinengo Biellese	father Trivero Francesco Pettinengo Biellese, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
29		FAVELLI	Margherita	27	f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Bosconero Canavese	father Favelli Giovanni Bosconero Canavese, Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		PELISSETTI	Elvira	22	f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Cortandone d'Asti	father Pelisetti Battista Cortandone d'Asti, Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

August

29th

1922

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	brother in law	\$30	no		brother in law Tomei Gino Villisca, Iowa	yes 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. black	brown	Italy	Colloidi
2	brother	\$51	no		brother Landi Aladino 1418 Galvez Ave. S. Francisco, Cal.	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Lammari
3	father	\$30	no		affiano. Polastrini Ottavio 1408 W. 14th Str. Chicago, Ill.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown		Italy	Colloidi
4	myself	\$25	no		cousin Zita Sarti 830 Gerard Ave. Bronx New York	no indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. dark		Italy	Cascine Butti
5	brother	\$25	no		brother Ceru' Olinto 183 Thompson Str. N. York Cy	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. brown		Italy	Gambitelli
6	myself	\$50	no		husband Lomagne Giuseppe 1459 Main Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. dark		Italy	Candia Canavese
7	myself	\$40	no		husband Bordino Michele 291 Mc. Cloud River, Sisson, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. dark		SANTA FE ARGENTINE	ROSARIO
8	father	---	no		father Bordino Michele 291 Mc. Cloud River, Sisson, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---			Italy	Vische
9	myself	\$50	no		friend of mine Bordino Michele 291 Mc. Cloud River, Sisson, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. fair grey		Italy	Cirie'
10	myself	\$50	no		brother in law Bordino Michele 291 Mc. Cloud River, Sisson, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. dark		SANTA FE ARGENTINE	Perio
11	myself	\$50	no	1904 Cal.	brother Pedretti Alfonso 1118 First Ave. New York	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Pontremoli Cargalla
12	myself	\$25	no		brother Pedretti Adolfo 1118 First Ave. New York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Pontremoli Cargalla
13	myself	\$40	no		husband Pinotti Giuseppe Box 155, Sutter Creek, Sacramento Cal.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Pontremoli Cargalla
14	mother	---	no		father Pinotti Giuseppe Box 155, Sutter Creek, Sacramento Cal.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---			Italy	Pontremoli Cargalla
15	mother	---	no		father Pinotti Giuseppe Box 155, Sutter Creek, Cal.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---			Italy	Pontremoli Cargalla
16	myself	\$40	no		son Varoli Augusto 409 Railroad street Bridgeville, Pa.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. gr. br.		Italy	Pontremoli Cargalla
17	myself	\$25	no		brother Vannucci Raffaele 38 Ely Str., Holyoke, Mass.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Cardoso
18	myself	\$25	no		Uncle Bellanti Ippolito 721 S. Main Memphis, Tenn.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown		Italy	Bologna
19	myself	\$25	no		Uncle Bellanti Ippolito 721 S. Main Memphis, Tenn.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. fair blue		Italy	Barga
20	myself	\$40	no		brother in law Moscardini Alberto 69 Gilbert St. S. FRANCISCO, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		Italy	Casteln. Garfagnana
21	myself	yes	no		brother Moscardini Alessandro 69 Gilbert St. S. Francisco, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Casteln. Garfagnana
22	myself	\$40	no		husband Paolini Gisberto Roseville, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. dark		Italy	Barga
23	mother	---	no		father Paolini Gisberto Roseville, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---			Italy	Barga
24	myself	\$40	no		affiano. Morasin Giovanni 702 Anacapa, Santa Barbara, Cal.	yes indef. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	S. Zenone degli Ereli
25	myself	\$40	no		affiano. Inocco Augusto 560 W. 14th Str. New York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Masserano
26	myself	\$40	no		father China Giovanni 436 W. 32 Str. New York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Masserano
27	myself	\$25	no		son Vigliano Catalino Box 252, Fairmont, W. Va.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. brown		Italy	Bagnoli
28	myself	\$25	no		cousin Maggia Rosalia 541 W. 49 Str. New York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. fair grey		Italy	Pettinengo Biellese
29	myself	\$50	no		Uncle Cavelli Pietro 3907 Winter Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. fair grey		Italy	Boscunero
30	myself	\$50	no		cousin Falletti Oreste 527 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. fair brown		Italy	Cortandone d'Asti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Schiavini of the **GIULIO CESARE**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schiavini  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York.

W. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *August*, 19*22*

*New York City*

Number

*14*  
43

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Eleison	Vincenzo	46		m	M		Washington D.C. 6-4-22	139 Front St. Mitteneague Mass
2	wife	Giuseppina	34		f	M		do do	do do do
3	son	Carlo	5		m	S		do do	do do do
4	son	Giuseppe	3		m	S		do do	do do do
5	Carisano	Pietro	45		m	M		Washington D.C. 3-6-22	Wicksburg Miss.
6	wife	Giuseppina	33		f	M		do do	do do
7	Fino	Adelina	42		f	M		Washington D.C. 19-6-22	2737 Floway St. Chicago Ill
8	Rosati	Luigi	58		m	M		Washington D.C. 23-2-22	15 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y
9	Ansevino	Biagio	34		m	M		Washington D.C. 10-10-21	1333 S. Bangroff St. Phila Pa
10	wife	Maria Giovanna	35		f	M		do do	do do do
11	Capraro	Alberto	47		m	M		Washington D.C. 25-3-22	356 E. 116 St. New York
12	Incaterto	Savino	39		m	M		Washington D.C. 15-3-22	20 E. 24 W 11 Av. New York
13	wife	Carmela	37		f	M		do do	do do do
14	De Feo	Antonio	31		m	M		Washington D.C. 24-4-22	430 E. 42 St. New York
15	wife	Francesca	26		f	M		do do	do do do
16	son	Giuseppe	6		m	S		do do	do do do
17	son	Francesco	5		m	S		do do	do do do
18	Coppola	Francesco	34		m	S		Washington D.C. 24-4-22	192 Washington St. New York
19	Russo	Giuseppe	25		m	S		Washington D.C. 26-4-22	239 West 58 St. New York
20	Giordano	Luigi	44		m	M		Washington D.C. 21-11-21	114 First Stove St. New York
21	Sallustro	Sebastiano	36		m	M		Washington D.C. 22-4-22	500 West 172 St. New York
22	Berardinelli	Giovanni	29		m	S		Washington D.C. 7-6-21	10 Six th Av. Newark N.J
23	Musolino	Cosmo	28		m	S		Naturalized Camp. Upton N.Y 29-7-1918	550 Bronx St. New York
24									
25									
26	Gallozzi	Tommaso	50		m	M		Washington D.C. 2-3-22	351 Central St. Boston Mass
27	wife	Elena	49		f	M		do do	do do do
28	Restaino	Nicola	26		m	S		Washington D.C. 8-12-21	745 Fresh P. Road Brooklyn N.Y
29									
30									

Nr. 24 Scoppellitti Angela, cancelled, did not sail  
Nr. 25 Scoppellitti Francesco, cancelled, did not sail

Nr. 29 Neri Antonio cancelled did not sail  
Nr. 30 Neri Teresa cancelled did not sail

The Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

Genoa, Italy, August 19, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York, August 19, 1922

Number

13

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Cuomo	Lucia	32	f	M	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 17-7-22	278 Anns Av. Bronx N.Y.
2	Curatolo	Olive	18	f	S	New York 1904	189 Elisabeth St. New York
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	Ianni	Raffaele	31	m	M	Issued by Washington D.C. 20-1-21	2226 Atlantic Av. Atlantic N.Y.
8	Berna	G. Domenico	5	m	S	New York 6/6/22	315 E. 28 St. New York
9	Toscano	Pasquale	32	m	M	Washington D.C. 25-7-21	77 Pleasant St. Westerly R.I.
10	wife	Marietta	28	f	M	do do	do do do
11	son	Vincenzo	5	m	S	Westerly R.I. 1917	do do do
12	daughter	Gemma	1	f	S	" " 1921	do do do
13							
14	Campanella	Giuseppe	13	m	S	New York 1909	242 Mulberry St. New York
15	Scurti	Baldassarre	29	m	S	Naturalized King. Vy 9-1-22	243 Buerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16							
17							
18	Bellini	Filomena	20	f	S	Blairsville Pa 18-8-1902	124 E. Becon St. Blairsville Pa
19	Spinucci	Joseph	25	m	M	Issued by Court of Boston Mass 3/24/18	61 Mechanic St Southbridge Mass
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

#14: +18 N. Capre Sup  
8/23/22 - 11 am

Receipt 14, 18, 20  
11 pm

Nos 16, 17 ordered re-perforated  
as aliens

Mr. 3 Grimaldi Nunzio, cancelled did not sail  
Mr. 4 Grimaldi Anna, cancelled did not sail  
Mr. 5 Amico Domenico, cancelled did not sail  
Mr. 6 Amico Maria, cancelled did not sail  
Mr. 13 Maniscalco Samuele, cancelled did not sail  
Mr. 16 Salvatore Antonio cancelled signal list 18/1  
Mr. 17 Marchetti Vincenzo cancelled signal list 19/1

Mr. 20 Spinucci Nicola, cancelled because passed to List 15 Mr. 3

The Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

45

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

sailing from GENOA

11, August 11th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 August 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FOFPIANO	Louis	20	m	s	born at Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 21st. 1900		1316 Madison Ave. Memphis, Tenn
2	GIUSTI	Giuseppe	33	m	m		Court of Harrisburg Pa. 1/11/1910	Harrisburg, Pa.
3	GIUSTI wife	Elena	21	f	m		by marriage	Harrisburg, Pa.
4	GIUSTI daughter	Gina	3	f	-	born at Harrisburg, Pa.		Harrisburg, Pa.
5	GIUSTI daughter	Lina	-	f	-			Harrisburg, Pa.
6	CANTIERI	Federico	29	m	s		Court of Galveston, Texas, July 10th/1922	Box 888, Galveston, Texas
7	CANTIERI	Maria	27	f	m		American Consul at Leghorn, July 26/1922	New-York, N.Y.
8	SAPORITI Cova	Maria	22	f	m		Court of S. Francisco, Cal. June 10/1910	Box 53, Stegge, Cal.
9	PORCINI	Alberto	39	m	s	Hughes - 135963.	Court of Stockton, Cal. May 11th. 1921	20 East, Astoria Str. Stockton, Cal.
10	DE MARTINI	Rose	20	f	s	born at S. Francisco, Cal.		2549 Sutter Str. S. Francisco, Cal
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norari Swier, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 22

at New York

W. J. Payne  
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 46

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

## Passengers sailing from

Naples

19 august

.., 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Pallioni	Gennaro	19	4	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Salvatore	NY	NYC
2	DEPORTED	Torres	Gennaro	17	4	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pasquale	NY	NYC
3	DEPORTED	Raposo	Barlo	28	4	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Giuseppina Iorio	NY	NYC
4																
5																
6																
7	CL USC	Jaravosetti	Raffaella	33	4	F	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	no one	DC	Washington
8	CL USC	Rigaldi	Giuseppe	17	4	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caranta	Father Angelo	MA	Worcester
9	UNDER 16	Chizzibetti	Stilomene	12	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	no one	CA	San Francisco
10	UNDER 16		Stilomene	10	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16		Stilomene	9	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
12	CL USC	Penna	Emilio	17	4	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capalone	Father Vito	NY	Albany
13	CL USC	Genovese	Rosa	31	4	F	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenarona	no one	MA	Worcester
14	UNDER 16	Rusciano	Rosa	29	4	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Petrallo	Emilio	12	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	San del Lami	no one	PA	Scranton
16	UNDER 16		Emilio	10	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	PA	"
17	UNDER 16	Callisto	Gosimo	10	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Wolmar	"	MA	Worcester
18	UNDER 16		Giovanni	9	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16		Vito	16	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16		Mauro	4	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Rusciniti	Emilio	7	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Roscigno	"	NY	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16		Domenico	5	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16		Amadeo	3	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
24	CL USC	Pompeo	Elisabetta	7	4	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	CL USC		Domenico	4	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Palmisano	Camela	8	4	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	NY	NYC
27	UNDER 16		Emilia	7	4	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16		Concetta	6	4	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16		Giovanni	2	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
30																

8/24/22 7/29 15, 20/21 + 29 by Philadelphia Inf.

(25 - Giovanni Inf.)











# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. J. Coyne  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

571  
27  
26  
21  
73  
730  
218  
958

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

August, 1922

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2			25		brother Innocenzo 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
					husband Granchella Innocenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy
6		self	25		uncle Silvestri Domenico 3729 Randolph St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
			25		uncle Di Candio Nicola 6325 Vine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
8			25		brother Nicola 414 64 W. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
9			25	yes 09/15 N.Y.	brother Carmine Di Virgilio 24 Ellison St Paterson N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
10			25	no	brother Di Leonardo Leonardo 59 8th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
11			25		cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
12			25	yes 20/23 Pa	broth. in law Alessandro Iovino 7303 Burton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
13			25	no	uncle Marinucci Antonio 11 Albert Av Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
14			25		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
15			25		brother Settimo Fioravante 401 3rd St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
16			25	yes 11/21 N.Y.	broth. in law Mercurio Donato 28 President St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
17			25	no	father Alessandro 91 Prumerosa St Haverlin Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
18			25		uncle Capodilupo Graziano 144 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
20			25		father Angelo 205 Franklyn St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
21			50		sister Elisa 315 N. 119 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
22			50	yes 10/11 N.Y.	friend Aiello Michele 55-54 So Sandwich St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
24		father	/	no	father Di Leo Antonio 4 Longwooder St Roxbury Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
25		father	/	no	do do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
26		father	/	no	do do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
27		father	/	no	do do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
28					do do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
29					do do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
30					do do do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiavino, <sup>Master</sup> of the GIULIO CESARE from Genoa and La Spezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiavino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1912

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be shown.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norati Enrico, Surgeon of the Quarantine, GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Carney  
Quarantine Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giovanni Sebastiani Master, of the Italian GIULIO CESARE from Cruce and Poles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scarpino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

M. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read and write in his own language or dialect? If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien moved with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and the country of birth shall be the country of permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit to their native country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

These questions are all compulsory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. J. Payne  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 148

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Naples 12 August, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Salerno	Giovanni	34	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nazzaro	Father Antonio S. Nazzaro	Pa	Thompsonville
2		Nicastro	Vincenzo	18	m	S smith	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	Father Francesco Acri	B.I	Westerly
3		Lupinacci	Salvatore	22	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	Father Antonio Acri	N.Y	Huntington
4		Algieri	Francesco	22	m	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Acri	"	"
5		Gencarelli	M. Teresa	29	f	M H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Acri	B.I	Providence
6	UNDER 16	Son Fiore	Giuseppe	7	m	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. mother do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Giulio	4	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Annina	2	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		Zanfino	Vincenzo	16	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Zanfino Acri	B.I	Westerly
10		Romagnoli	Anna Domenica	30	f	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Checchio	mother in law Maddalena Trentini	Mass	Roxburg
*****														
11		Volpe	Rocco	26	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Biase	wife Vincenza S. Biase	Pa	Smithon
12		Romilla	Antonia	24	f	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Bucho	Father Costanzo S. Bucho	N.Y	New York
13		Gabriele	Antonip	49	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dogliola	wife Clemente Dogliola	N.Y	Syracuse
14		Marchione	Francesco	24	m	S	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Girardi	mother M. Giuseppa V. Girardi	Ohio	Deswell
15		Madia	Attilio	41	m	M unemployed	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Ester Napoli	N.Y	New York
*****														
16		Capuano	Pasquale	18	m	S carter	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontanelir	Father Luigi Fontanelir	N.Y	Schenectady
*****														
17		De Giorgi	Agostino	40	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cesario	mother Addolorata S. Cesario	D.C.	Washington
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	4	f	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
19		Golderisio	Michela	42	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Marianna S. Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Vitiello	Angelina	34	f	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B. Reale	Father Francesco B. Reale	N.Y	Buffalo
21	UNDER 16	daug. D'Alessandro	Rosa	12	f	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22	CL. USC	Rissilari	Giuseppe	22	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia Alia	N.Y	Pueblo
23		Reale	Giovanni	54	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Pa	Paile
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	44	f	S H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
25		Vicenzo	Vincenzo	58	m	M joiner	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Nicola Vasto	"	"
*****														
Immigrants above cancelled FBI Antonio Maria FBI Antonio Angela FBI Antonio Adele FBI Mazzitelli Giovanni FBI Ventitelli Antonio because did not call														

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *44*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*27 August 23, 1922*

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>100%</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>11/11/20</i> <i>Pa</i>	uncle Vesce Giuseppe 49 Sender St. Tompsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Nazario
2	<i>yes</i>	father	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	uncle Pasquale Toscano 77 Pleasant Av Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acri
3	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	broth. in law Antonio Algieri 106 Box Huntington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	brother Antonio 106 Box Huntington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	husband Fiore Pasquale 99 Spruce St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	<i>yes</i>	mother	<i>100%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>100%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>100%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	uncle Pasquale Toscano 77 Pleasant St. Westerly R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	husband Di Luzio Antonio 4 Longwood St. Roxburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Groschio
11	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	brother in law Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	brother in law Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	brother in law Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>50%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	aunt De Fazio Saveria 337 E.P.N. Smitten Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Biase
15	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	husband Antonio Matrippolito 424 W. 163 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Buono
16	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>50%</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>09/14</i> <i>Pa</i>	son Oreste Gabriele 412 Macolony Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Dogliola
17	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	broth. in law Paschio Sabatino 126 Box Belleevilla Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vastogirardi
18	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	sister Clotilde Maria 442 E. 121 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Teramo
19	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	broth. in law Domenico Battista 106-108 Fay St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fontanaliri
20	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	broth. in law Domenico Battista 106-108 Fay St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fontanaliri
21	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	broth. in law Domenico Battista 106-108 Fay St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fontanaliri
22	<i>yes</i>	father	<i>100%</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>02/19</i> <i>D.C.</i>	father in law Tavarozzo Giuseppe 48 Shotto Alley Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Cesario
23	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	daughter Rosina 171 N. Cedar St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Angelo
25	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>25%</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>14/21</i> <i>N.Y.</i>	husband Pasquale D'Alessandro 99 Goethe St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Boncoreale
26	<i>yes</i>	mother	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	brother in law Vincenzo 209 E. 100th St. Public Co	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoleonvil
28	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>25%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	daughter Concetta Vicini 1142 Cross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vasto
29	<i>yes</i>	mother	<i>100%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	<i>yes</i>	self	<i>50%</i>	<i>no</i> <i>no</i> <i>no</i>	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Francesco Schialino Master, of the Yankee **GIULIO CESARE** from Genoa and Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schialino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or business of the alien, such as farmer, laborer, domestic servant, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Morari Enrie*, Surgeon of the *Yankee*, **GIULIO CESARE**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *August*, 19*22*  
at *New York*

*W. H. Payne*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

of date of arrival of alien before the vessel is removed  
the for list removed







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *AV*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*22 August*

*1912*

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 7 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 8 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 9 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 11 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 12 years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 13 years.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/16 N.Y.	cousin Biondo Rocco 135 Prosper St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Butera	
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 "	cousin Angelo Miscio 109 13th St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Laconia	
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 "	cousin Sama' Francesco 107 Box Elkland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Andrea	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 12/15 Mass	broth. in law Michele Archifiacono 102 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Minda	
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 N.Y.	cousin Antonio Vezza 88-7th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vallofreda	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 09/15 "	brother De Leo Giuseppe 642 Lakewood Av Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montero S.	
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 11/15 "	cousin Giovanni Sorrentino 40 E. 24th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acerra	
8	yes	Ital. Gover	1	" B. U. S.	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy New York	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 13/17 Mass	cousin Salvatore Mazzaferro 334 Walter St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gerace	
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 12/14 Pa	cousin Giammarise Giuseppe 352 S. Walter St York Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cattolica	
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 05/15 N.Y.	brother Leo Salvatore 153 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "	
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 12/15 "	broth. in law Iuliano Arturo 90 Adams St, Dalhi N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Martone	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 12/15 Pa	broth. in law Funicelli Giovanni 109 Washington Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Belluno	
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 05/16 W.V.	cousin Angela Zanti 80 Adams St, Gilbert W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Auronzo	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 11/14 N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Nicotra 10 Adams St, Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Savara	
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 14/17 "	cousin Loozso Domenico 1253-42nd St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gioiosa	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 12/15 Cal	cousin Giuseppe Borrelli 356 E. 116 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Buonvicino	
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 12/14 N.Y.	sister Di Stasi Giuseppe 113 43rd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lavello	
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 "	husband Borbone Giacomo 241 E. 108 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mirabella	
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 10/15 "	cousin Sironne Gaetano 211 E. 107 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mirabella	
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 11/15 Cal	broth. in law Girmonte Luigi 236 Box Weed Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casino	
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 08/15 Ill	brother Vito Impallia 210 Columbus Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polignano	
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 10/16 N.Y.	husband Sciuto Alfio 81 Catherine St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Zafferana	
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 14/16 N.Y.	cousin Bertelli Riccardo 236 23rd St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Zafferana	
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 Mass	cousin Pietro Canova 135 Cedar St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amalfi	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 1st Mate Giovanni Obialini Master, of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scimuffo  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1912  
at Cherbourg

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morici Enrie, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List AD

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Naples

12 August

1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
514	Tr. in Group	Mezzatonta	Francesco	56	m	M laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caraffa	wife	Elisabetta Caraffa	"	Sarmia	
514	Tr. in Group	Travale	Giovanni	26	m	S. "	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
514	Tr. in Group	Mattorana	Giuseppe	33	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	Carmelo Racalmuto	"	"	
514	Tr. in Group	Montenabbiaresio	Albina	23	f	M.H. wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	father	Vincenzo S. Giovanni	"	Tarasse Van	
514	Tr. in Group	Vecchio	Maria	33	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Controne	nobody	"	"	Toronto	
514	Tr. in Group	son Guadagno	Gennaro	11	m	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"	
514	Tr. in Group	"	Ruggiero	9	m	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"	
514	Tr. in Group	daug.	Virginia	2	f	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"	
514	Tr. in Group	Rossi	Mariano	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquasanta	father	Giovanni Aquasanta	"	Montreal	
514	Tr. in Group	Valerio	M. Vincenza	30	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	mother	Concetta Larino	"	"	
514	Tr. in Group	De Luca	Pilomena	60	f	W "	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	nephew	Di Stauro Domenico	"	"	
17	Immigrants above cancelled: #1 Colallo Antonio #2 Ruggieri Carmela #3 Di Gioacchino Filomena #4 Di Gioacchino Pasquale #5 Di Gioacchino Rosina because did not sail																	
20	UNDER 16	VENDITTI	CONCETTA	14	f	S. "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GAMBATESA	nobody	"	"	VINELAND	
21	UNDER 16	do	DONOTO	12	m	S. "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	"	"	do	
22	UNDER 16	do	GIUSEPPE	10	m	S. "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	"	"	do	
23	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	9	f	S. "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do	"	"	do	
25	Except #11 Jeanmison 8/24/22																	
26	Killing 31-22 Infants 1822																	
27	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																	
28	Larino Italy do father Concetta																	
29	#1 ad 9/9-22																	

Total passengers	:	.	.	.	-----
U.S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

22 August 1922

57

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vincenzo Chiarini master, of the Italian GIULIO CESARE from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bouffing  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. P.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moraci Enrie, Surgeon of the Tauau, GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tauau Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. C. Payne  
Sup.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. C'ULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Naples

12 August

1922

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August

1922

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	self	85.00	yes 13/20 Mich	cousin Corsi Giovanni 3001 Chene St Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sgargola
2	Yes	"	1.50	13/19 "	cousin Assunto Alteri 3001 Chene St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	Yes	"	25	12/14 Pa	cousin Lemmo Gennaro 112 E. Bell Av Altoona Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tommareccola	
4	Yes	"	25	15/19 N.Y	brother Nicola Caruso 502 N. Meadow St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A. Magni
5	Yes	"	1.50	no no no	uncle Assuntino Alteri 3001 Chene St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sgargola
6	Yes	"	25	" "	fath. in law Tenaglia Carmine 5 N. Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
7	Yes	"	25	yes 09/19 N.Y	brother Gennaro 912 S. Frank Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Basile
8	"	"	25	no no no	brother Francesco 670 Winter Bay Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scappaloni
9	"	"	25	yes 14/21 N.Y	cousin Bosco Orazio 327 E. 112 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia
10	Yes	"	25	no no no	father Giuseppe 438 2nd St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliana
11	"	"	25	no "	hus and Valio Vincenzo 2317 Hughes St Bronx N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
12	"	mother	1	" "	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
13	"	self	25	yes 12/19 N.Y	uncle Senatro Saverio 28 Cogren St Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saracena	
14	No	"	70	no no no	brother Giovanni Fairmont W.V	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atessa
15	"	"	1.50	yes 13/21 Pa	son Nicola Venditti 435 Grap St Vineland N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
16	Yes	"	4.50	13/20 N.Y	son Salvatore 113120 St Birmingham Alab.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorino
17	"	"	25	no no no	affianced Catalano Michelangelo 931 Scranton St Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
18	No	"	25	" "	uncle Ciliberti Carlo 2128 Isominger St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francineto
19	No	"	25	" "	brother Nicola 1936 S. Isominger St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atessa
20	No	"	25	" "	uncle Giuseppe De Marco 802 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	Yes	"	25	" "	broth. in law Alberico Giovanni Fairmont W.V	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	" "	brother Umberto 104 Ann St Flushing N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perentino
23	"	"	25	" "	brother Ugo 104 Ann St Flushing N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	" "	cousin Antonio Guerriero 267 Essex St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
25	"	"	25	" "	sister Antonetta Galluccio 672 Elton St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello
26	"	"	25	yes 10/14 N.Y	cousin Antonio Viselli 15 Greece St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S. Giovanni
27	"	"	75	yes 07/10 N.Y	brother Giovanni 234 Park Ave East Rutherford N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
28	"	father	no	no no no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	" "	travelling with his tutor 35 President St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria Vice
30	"	"	25	yes 19/20 N.Y	uncle Rocco Agostino 74 Madison Av Albany N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
31	X	"	28	no no no	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Francesco DiStasio, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Gattis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scarpino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1911  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIULIO CESARE, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. C. Payne  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Naples

12 August

1922

Total passengers	• • • • •	44
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 August

1922

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	50	yes 00/14 N.Y.	daughter Grelle Virginia 26 Cottage St. Milford N.H.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietradefusi
2	no	mother	1	no	sister do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	self	25	"	uncle Pafundi Donato 1456 38th St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
4	no	"	25	yes 05/13 N.Y.	broth. in law Teodoro De Bonis 14 W. Main St. Orange Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	"	25	" 15/16 Ill	brother Francesco 1456 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Philadelphia
6	no	"	25	" 13/19 N.J.	brother Pio Colaiaco Newark 17 Elliott St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
7	no	"	25	no	brother Augusto 4232 Park St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	30	yes 3/15 Pa	broth. in law To roni August 132 Park St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	25	no	brother Francesco 817 Morquer St. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	25	yes 11/21 Mass	brother Nicola Marino 11 Davist St. Greenfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	ToccoCasauria
11	no	husband	1	no	broth. in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	self	25	"	broth. in law De Nicola Carmine 527 Washing. St. Albion Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pietrasalva
13	no	"	25	yes 12/21 Pa	father Pietro 136 Sheridan St. Johnstown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cupelli
14	no	"	25	no	brother Antonio 601 Ann. St. Miles Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	25	"	fath. in law Di Fabio Angelo 64 E. Vine St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	"	25	yes 12/15 M.D.	broth. in law Iocco Antonio 366 Cherry St. Pittston Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvo
17	no	"	25	no	cousin De Nicola Vitale 158 S. Orange Av. S. Orange N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	"	25	"	sister Palessi 1226 So 8th St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
19	no	"	25	yes 08/12 Mass	brother Paolo 42 Sturtvent Ab. Norwood Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Philadelphia
20	no	"	25	yes 12/21 Pa	husband Pietro Petrona 136 Sheridan St. Johnstown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cupello
21	no	"	25	no	uncle Bevilacqua Antonio 6328 W. Phil Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Salvo
22	no	"	25	"	brother Pietro 1308 50th St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
23	no	"	75	"	husband Quartarolo Michelang. 51 E. 29th St. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Basile
24	no	mother	/	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	/	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	no	self	25	"	husband Sampaquale Antonio 8634 18th St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	mother	/	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	no	self	25	"	uncle Ciliberti Carlo 1128 Leeminser St. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prassineto
29	no	"	25	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	25	"	broth. in law Amodio D'Angelo Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oseogno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sebastiano <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the GIULIO CESARE from Cerrosus Passis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bonifazi  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Cagney  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morari Lentic, Surgeon of the SS. GIULIO CESARE sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at

New York

W. C. C. C.  
Sup.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**S. S. GIULIO CESARE**

### Passengers sailing from

Tables

19 August

1922

Total passengers . . . . .	4	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	4	4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 August

1922

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Last date of landing in United States. Last date of departure from United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country. Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country. Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	broth. in law Emma Gaeta 847 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Potenza
2	"	"	25	"	"	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother Marinello Antonio 198 Saratoga Av Mechanicville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Calvano
4	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco 1024 Caldwell Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pollo
5	"	sister	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	self	50	"	"	uncle Esposito Alessandro 59 Mill St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sloignano
7	"	sister	25	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	self	25	"	"	brother Antonio 306 E. 115th St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polla
9	"	"	25	"	"	broth. in law Domenico Limata 303 E. 110 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Petina
10	"	"	25	"	"	broth. in law Stabile Carini 308 E. 113th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polla
11	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Nicola Positini 61 Macelle St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Salerno
12	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Marcigliano Vito 71 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polla
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vito 207 W. Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother Emilio 455 E. 114th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	husband	25	"	"	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	father	25	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
17	"	self	25	"	"	sister Giuseppa 320 E. 10 8th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Sabatella Antonio 2261 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
19	"	"	25	"	"	aunt Rago Anna 411 E. 115th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Macedonio Raffaele 5 State St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Chianche
21	"	"	25	"	"	broth. in law Rafundi Donato 1456 38th St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pietragalla
22	"	"	25	no	no	brother Donato 232 N. St Clairmont N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	25	"	"	cousin De Bonis Michele 2354 6th Av Troy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	25	"	"	fath. in law D'Andrea Giuseppe 724 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Perrone
25	"	"	50	yes	06/14 Ill	cousin Iagovera Canio 2640 Wendworth Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pietragalla
26	"	"	25	no	no	husband Tirelli Gaetano 113th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polla
27	"	mother	25	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	25	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	self	25	"	"	husband Tatino Carmine 421 E. 114th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Contursi
30	"	"	25	"	"	husband Medici Giovanni 453 E. 114th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Polla

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Cap. Francesco Lombrino <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> of the Steamship GIULIO CESARE from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Scinoffini  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Cagney  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Cayne  
Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Nables

Handwritten: Handwritten

1922

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 August

1922

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Under the laws of the United States, is the alien coming to the United States to engage in any business, to perform any contract, to do any work, or to engage in any other activity? a Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States. b Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. c Free to enter or depart, or is the alien coming to the United States for a limited period of time? d Whether a polygamist. e Whether an anarchist. f Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.								
1	no	self	50	yes	03/19 Minn	husband Angelomaria Callisto 456 Box Nashua Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Greci
2	"	mother	/	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
3	no	self	80	yes	14/20 N.Y.	cousin Bellizzi Angelo 337 E. 146 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Basile
4	"	"	25	no	no	husband Scicchitano Francesco 146 So 7th St Long Branch N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Staletti
5	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	46	"	"	brother Antonio 509 Bridge St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bella
7	"	"	25	"	"	broth. in law Donat o Navatto 183 E. 94th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	06/08 N.Y.	uncle Gregorio 1182 60th St Bklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Staletti
9	"	"	25	"	12/20	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	22	"	10/14	sister Teresa 285 Harrison Av Gardfield N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maro Lucano
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	sister Elisa 48 Rail St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Scrive
15	"	"	26	"	"	father Iaploco Agostino 20 Charlson St Charlston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
16	"	"	25	"	"	father Giudice Francesco 359 W. 39th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palerna
17	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Pietro Di Fazio 17 Box Barnesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
18	"	"	25	yes	14/19 Pa	uncle Torcasio Giuseppe 624 Lorel St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Platania
19	"	"	25	"	21/22	brother Nicola 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito
20	"	"	30	no	no	father Giovanni Viterbo 102 Mercant St Cambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Hicastro
21	"	"	25	"	"	sister Filippa 50 Box N. Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Platania
22	"	"	20	"	"	affianced Francesco Di Fazio 2420 E. 7th St Sioux Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
23	"	"	22	"	"	husband Alfredo Tombrini 219 Box Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino
24	"	"	25	"	"	husband Pugliano Michele 1400 Bingham St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
25	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	broth. in law Scarmella Gnni 146 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
27	"	"	45	"	"	brother Domenico 2143 Lexington St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelovita
28	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Lizza Carmine 668 Box Oyster Bay N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
29	"	"	45	"	"	affianced Trunso Natale 228 Box Barnesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palerna
30	"	"	20	"	"	broth. in law Torcasio Nicola 263 Box Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Hicastro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Francesco Schiavone master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiavone  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Capal  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moravio Enrico, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. J. Cayne  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Nantes

19 August

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		D'Aurora	Andree	21	✓	m	S barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Corvino	mother Francesca M. Corvino	Pa	Phila
2		Cecconci	Francesco	24	✓	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	father Vincenzo Ceprano	Mich	Detroit
X		Madano	Anna	20	✓	f	S H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	mother Carmela Pollica	N.J	Newark
X		Madano	Antonio	22	✓	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Pollica	"	"
ADMITTED		Di Stefano	Rosaria	54	✓	f	W H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Mauro	brother Giuseppe S. Mauro	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		daughter Console	M. Concetta	21	✓	f	S DOM	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Antonia	17	✓	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
ADMITTED		Di Taranto	Teresa	17	✓	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta S. Mauro	"	"
9		Martuscello	Carmela	22	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	mother Felicia Pisciotta	N.Y	Amsterdam
10	UNDER 16	daughter Paglia	Rosaria	1	✓	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
11		Rinaldi	Filippo	23	✓	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicaro	father Francesco Verbicaro	Cal.	S. Francisco
12		Asgiolla	Antonio	48	✓	m	W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Aurunca	father Andrea S. Aurunca	R.I	Providence
13		Nofi	Orlando	34	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	wife Maria Itri	N.Y	New York
14		Agresta	Vito	34	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	father Giovanni Pisciotta	N.Y	Amsterdam
15		wife Martuscello	Angela Maria	28	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
<hr/>																	
17		Marulli	Domenico	38	✓	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Valentino	wife Luisa S. Valentino	N.Y	Madison
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
X		Lipperra	Maria	30	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. Passeri	mother Caterina T. Passeri	W. Va	Washington
X	UNDER 16	son Pompeo	Nicola	9	✓	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
<hr/>																	
24		Agostino	Filomena	18	✓	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelmauro	father Agostino Castelmauro	Pa	Pittsain
X		Da Spirito	Armando	19	✓	m	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	mother Costanza Apice	N.Y	Newark
X		Camaccio	Raffaele	36	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	wife Carmela Apice	N.Y	New York
X		Mesicco	Antonetta	20	✓	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Apice	"	"
28		Muzcolo	Fabrizio	22	✓	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Apice	Mass	Boston
29		Pucoli	Gennaro	26	✓	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Apice	Mass	Boston
30		Pucillo	Sabato	21	✓	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Apice	"	"
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	
<hr/>																	

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

New York

29 August 1922

67

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francesco Schiappino <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Steamship GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiappino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Cagney  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is employed on a farm, and whose occupation is to perform manual labor on the same. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time therein. The entry should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of time therein.

people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time therein. The entry should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of time therein.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ubrav' Enrico, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York  
W. C. Payne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-22  
This manifest is to be retained on board the vessel for 24 hours after arrival.







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York20 August, 1922

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	For permanent residence	For temporary residence	For other purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Bollo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico
3	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
4	"	"	25	no	no	m	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucito
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucito
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaglio
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
32	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"
33	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Lawrence Schaffner master of the Tauau **GIULIO CESARE** Swiss and Hafes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schaffner  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horaci Enrie, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. J. Layne  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 25

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

## Passengers sailing from

Tables

12 August

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residences.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Maratino	Margherita	32	f	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Cava Tirreni	mother Maria	Cava Tirreni	R.I	Bristol	
2		Uraomanno	Luigi	28	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	mother Gaetano	Pozzuoli	N.Y	Port Richmond
3		wife <i>Russo</i>	Maria	26	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter <i>Uraomanno</i>	Olga	1	f	S none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
5		<i>De Bonis</i>	Carlo	40	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Tirreni	father Alfonso	Cava Tirreni	H.J	<i>East</i> Paterson
6		wife <i>Cingolati</i>	Carmela	37	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son <i>De Bonis</i>	Alfonso	6	m	S none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter <i>De</i>	Giuseppina	4	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9		Cataldi	Antonio	36	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	<i>Cervaro</i>	father Ferdinando	Cervaro	Mass	Reelindale
10		wife <i>Colacicco</i>	M. Carmina	19	f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	<i>Cervaro</i>	father in law	do	"	"
11		Auriemma	Umberto	17	m	S joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bondoreale	father Raffaele	Auriemma	N.Y	Torrington
13		Tinelli	Giacomo	24	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	father Dominico	Putignano	N.Y	New York
14		Soape	Giuseppe	18	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	mother Dolorosa	Cervaro	Mass	Woburn
15		Rogierdi	Agostino	42	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Antonia	Cervaro	Mass	Reelindale
16		Colosimo	Giulio	22	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	father Colosimo Francesco	"	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Franzini	Maria Libera	27	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	forest sister Stefania	Baranda	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Mastrangelo	Rosa	18	f	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Putignano	sister Angela	Putignano	Cal.	Oakland
19	ADMITTED	Ginestra	Maria	49	f	M H.Wife	no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Angela	Putignano	"	"
20	ADMITTED	son Mastrangelo	Gregorio	15	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Mastrangelo	Maria	21	f	S H.Wife	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Angela	Putignano	"	"
22		Cardinale	Angelina	17	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Vincenzo	Ariano	Mass	Boston
23		Stefanini	Carmela	26	f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	forest father De Gruttale	Filippo	Ohio	Bellaire
24		Puopolo	Michela	23	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Ariano	Mass	Boston
25		Glagnacovo	Antonio	24	m	S tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Biase	mother Maria	S. Biase	Ohio	Cincinnati
26		De Furia	Nicola Antonio	27	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Domenico	Ariano	Mass	Boston
27		Greco	Giuseppa	17	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Luigi	Mendicino	Pa	New Brighton
28		De Rose	Ignazio	31	m	M mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Saveria	Cosenza	Wis	Kenosha
29		Paolucci	Antonio	36	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglionico	father Pantaleone	Miglionico	Pa	Norristown
30		Cipollone	Giuseppe	24	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rosco	Miglionico	Pa	Phila
Exempt 13, 19 & 21 Bishop, Prop. 8-24-22																	



List 25

**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

New York

22 August

1922

71

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Post. Gaetano Chiatino Master, of the Italian GIULIO CESARE from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schreffing  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1912  
at Cherbourg

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers fill all other space on the sheet. The entries are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Korali Enter, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York  
W. J. Coyne  
Judge  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

## Passengers sailing from

Tables

19 august

1922

Passengers sailing from													19					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Cantarella	Maria	46	f		M dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarra	daughter Alfie	Giarra	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	son Cuponette	Antonio	19	m		S none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
3	UNDER 18	daughter "	Giovanna	18	f		S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4		Cuponette	Gasteno	47	m		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter	do	"	"
5		Cuponette	Venere	19	f		S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
6		Magnano	Maria	18	f		S Son	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	father Giuseppe Melilli	Conn	Wrentham	
7		Shona	Nicola	27	m		M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Shona	Melilli	Conn	Middletown
8		Shona	Eunemia	17	f		S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Melilli	"	"	"
9		Corsina	Giuseppe	19	f		S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo	Melilli	"	"
10		La Vecchia	Rosa	29	f		M Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Veldina	mother Antonia R.Veldina	N.J.	New Brunswick	
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Giorgiana	2	f		S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
12		Spina	Antonio	42	m		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	wife Vincenza	Atripalda	N.Y.	New York
13		Guerrera	Francesco	34	m		M sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scalen	wife Carmela	Scalen	Cal.	Oakland
14		Rilli	Romeo	28	m		M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervara	wife Maria	Cervara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Canale Parola	Antonio	32	m		M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Cervara	"	"
16		Porteri	Pasquale	25	m		M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Mariantonia	Pontecorvo	R.I.	Providence
17		Cassella	Maria Rosa	25	f		M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casano	father Nicolo	Casano	N.J.	Bound Brook
18	UNDER 16	son Felice	Antonio	2	m		S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
19		Ricciotti	Domenico	22	m		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietraroia	father Francesco	Pietraroia	N.Y.	New York
20		wife	Maria	23	f		M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
21		Prisco	Alberto	27	m		M mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	wife Nunzia	Sarno	N.Y.	Oson Park
22		Manfredonio	Giuseppe	17	m		M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Aniello	Sarno	"	"
23		Marziona	Giuseppe	31	m		M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	father Battista	Polignano	N.Y.	Long Island
24		wife	Lucretia	19	f		M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
25		Settanni	Domenico	30	m		M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Polignano	"	"
26		Pascali	Vito	40	m		M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Polignano	"	"
27		Bovino	Donato	36	m		M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Modesto	Polignano	"	"
28		Sabino	Gennaro	22	m		M smason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Gerardo	Ariano	N.Y.	New York
29		Cardinale	Assunta	23	f		S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Ariano	N.J.	Newark
30		Blondol	Angelo	23	m		M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Liberato	Ariano	N.Y.	Belleville



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 August, 1922

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ensign Antonio Giulio Cesare, of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scialappa  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Korai Enrico, Surgeon of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE** Swing Heart, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1912  
at New York

New York  
W. J. Coque  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from Naples, 12 August, 1944

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 August, 1922

75

14	15	16	17	18		19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina				
2	yes	"	25	yes	06/15	N.Y.	sister Terremoto Concetta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto				
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
4	"	"	25	yes	06/20	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Florio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verapodio				
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Mondello Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina				
6	"	"	25	yes	06/21	N.Y.	father Sabatino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione				
7	mother	"	"	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Landing				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"				
9	"	"	1	no	no	no	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione				
10	"	self	50	yes	10/21	Mass	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona				
11	"	"	30	"	10/15	N.Y.	brother Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa				
12	"	"	30	"	13/21	"	relative Latera Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Briguglio Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumara				
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Carrieri Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa				
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linguaglossa				
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Ardizzone Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa				
18	"	"	25	yes	03/22	Mich	broth.in law Rosario Mollica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
19	"	"	50	"	19/21	N.Y.	nephew Giuseppe Arena	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre di Faro				
20	"	"	25	"	10/11	"	son Francesco Velia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Neto				
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	relative Cordia Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina				
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Mondello Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
23	mother	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
25	self	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Parisi Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Parisi Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
27	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"				



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Maestro Giovanni Chiappini, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Chiappini  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. H. Payne  
Seal

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Original certified by the Surgeon General, Department of Health, Washington, D. C.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**S. S. GIULIO CESARE** (Stazza netta Tonnellate 12.826,29)  
(Velocità alle prove miglia 19 1/2 all'ora)

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Buscarino	Salvatore	22	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	sister Buscarino Rosalia	Pa.	Pittston
2		Buscarino	Salvatore	22	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	sister as above	Pa.	Pittston
3		Zinnari	Giuseppe	42	m	Pointeur	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Troina	wife Gagliano Luigia	N.Y.	New York
4		Giacquinta	Cono	17	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Naso	mother Galipso Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
5		Brisouso	Francesco	45	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Naso	sister Brisouso Giuseppa	N.Y.	Atlantic city
6		Scafidi	Teresa	40	f	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Naso	father Scafidi Basilio	N.Y.	Atlantic city
7		Daleo	Carlo	22	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	father Daleo Salvatore	Mic	Detroit
8		Sansiveri	Antonino	50	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Naso	wife Bontempo Maria	N.Y.	New York
9		Cimino	Lorenzo	27	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Agata	aunt Cimino Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Lupica	Maria	30	f	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Agata	mother Merlino Lucia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	Albergo	Maria	8	f	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Agata	grand mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	Albergo	Lucia	7	f	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Agata	grand mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Albergo	Fedeles	6	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Agata	Grand mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Bommarito	Giuseppe	17	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	father Bommarito Nicolo'	Mic	Detroit
15		Marcellino	Leonardo	41	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	mother Taormina Maria	Mic	Detroit
16		Evola	Rosa	32	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	mother in law as above	Mic	Detroit
17		Pagano	Antonina	38	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Terrasini	mother Ventimiglia Caterina	Mic	Detroit
18		Damiano	Rosa	42	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	mother Abbinati Cira	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Bucoro	M. Nunzia	14	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Altavilla	grand mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Digregorio	Marianna	27	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Montelepre	father Digregorio Antonino	Pa.	Black Mt.
21		Iacoviello	Francesco	41	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	S.Nicola	wife Rosa S.Nicola	Mass	Boston
22	UNDER 16	son	Ange lo Antonio	14	m	"	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
23		Ariniello	Carmina	51	f	W.H. wife	no son		no	italy	ital.south	Italy	Volturara	daughter Calabrese Filomena	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	daug. Calabrese	Angela	15	f	"	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
25		Di Trolio	Filomena	20	f	"	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Italy	Calabritto	father Pasquale Calabritto	N.Y.	Manchester
26		Sorguato	Alessandro	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Italy	Acquaro	mother Filomena Acquaro	Pa.	Washington
27		Calabrese	Mario	22	m	"	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Italy	Volturara	sister Calabrese Volturara	N.Y.	New York
28		Calabrese	Almerinda	26	f	S.H. wife	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Italy	"	sister Filomena Volturara	"	"
29		Pignaturo	Donato	18	m	joiner	"	"	"	italy	ital.south	Italy	Bella	father Antonio Bella	"	"
Indigents above consolidated 253 Bureau file No 18 Collins Angelo																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

Albert



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK

22 August, 1922

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and in last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....	father Buscarino Salvatore 76 Tompkn Pittston Pa	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto		
2	yes	self	25	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
3	yes	self	25	yes	904 N.Y.	uncle Gagliano Nicola 535 West 52 st New York N.Y.	Med cur 3/3/14 Dist. Sec. off. Thumt.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Gerami
4	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Vinci Francesco 6221 Rcoe st New York N.Y.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Naso	
5	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	sister Biscuso Rosaria 13 I Nord Missippi av Atlantic city N.Y.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Naso	
6	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	brother in law Sava Gaetano 13 I Nord Missippi Av Atlantic city N.Y.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Naso	
7	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Daleso Angelo 2267 fort st Detroit Mic	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Terrasini	
8	yes	self	30	yes	919 N.Y.	cousin Bontempo Carmelo 172 Tompson st New York N.Y.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on cheek	sicily	Naso	
9	yes	self	25	yes	921 Ohio	mother Gimino Calogera 2514 Central av Cleveland Ohio	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	S.Agata	
10	yes	self	30	yes	920 Ohio	husband Albergo Giovanni 1105 Orange av Cleveland Ohio	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	S.Agata	
11	yes	mother	...	yes	920 Ohio	father as above	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.S.A.	Cleveland		
12	yes	mother	...	yes	920 Ohio	father as above	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.S.A.	Cleveland		
13	yes	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.S.A.	Cleveland		
14	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Bonmarito Carlo 1391 E Fort st Detroit Mic	Med cur. 3/4/11. Ref. of felus.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Terrasini
15	yes	self	40	yes	921 Mic	brother in law Evola Pare 1517 Orleans st Detroit Mic	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Terrasini	
16	yes	husband	...	yes	921 Mic	brother as above	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Terrasini	
17	yes	self	30	yes	920 Mic	husband Bonmarito Giovanni box 2 493 Wyngdotte Mic	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkblack	brown	.....	sicily	Terrasini	
18	yes	self	50	yes	913 Ohio	husband Bucaro Vito 6137 Loran st Cleveland Ohio	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Altavilla	
19	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	sicily	Altavilla		
20	yes	self	30	no	.....	husband Ferrara Salvatore Black Like Pa. Dist. Sec. off.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Montelepre	
21	yes	self	50	yes	01/14 N.Y.	brother in law Compierochiodinappa 14 Cleveland St. Bosto Mass	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola	
22	yes	father	B	U	S	uncle	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Mass	Boston	
23	yes	son	Alessandro	303 E.146 St. New York	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Volturnara	
24	yes	mother	no	no	no	brother	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	yes	self	25	"	"	cousin Della Sera Nicola 15 Oak St. Manchester Conn	Med cur 3/3/14 Dist. Sec. off. Thumt.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Calabritto
26	yes	self	25	"	"	brother Corradino 286 Houston St. Washington Pa	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Aquara	
27	yes	self	25	"	"	brother Alessandro 303 E.146 St. New York	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Volturnara	
28	yes	self	25	"	"	brother	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	yes	self	25	"	"	cousin Malanga Paolo 105 W. 100 St. New York	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Bella	
30	yes	self	25	"	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Bella	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giuseppe Schiavino Master, of the Garibaldi **GIULIO CESARE**, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiavino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at San Francisco

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norai Enrico, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Sup.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *W*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**S. S. GILIO DEANE** (Stazza netta Tonnellate 12.826,20)  
Velocità alle prove miglia 19 1/2 all'

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

12 AGO 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Scaturro	Giorgio	36		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Salemi	brother Scaturro Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
2	S	Gallo	Rosalie	32		f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Salemi	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
3	UNDER 16	Scaturro	Ignazio	12		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Salemi	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
4	UNDER 16	Scaturro	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Salemi	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
5	UNDER 16	Scaturro	Caspare	7		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Salemi	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
6		Tumminia	Francesco	25		m	m	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Greco Giuseppa	N.Y.	Garfield							
7		Cimino	Vincenza	40		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Alessandria	brother in law Romanello Frank Fla	Fla	Tampa							
8	U. S. CIT.	Romanello	Domenico	14		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Alessandria	uncle as above	Fla	Tampa							
9	U. S. CIT.	Romanello	Antonina	13		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Alessandria	uncle as above	Fla	Tampa							
10	U. S. CIT.	Romanello	Sebastiano	11		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Alessandria	uncle as above	Fla	Tampa							
11	UNDER 16	Romanello	Francesco	9		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Alessandria	uncle as above	Fla	Tampa							
12		Sanfilippo	Filomena	63		w	w	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Cast. Term.	nepher Ballane Vincenzo	Ohio	Flushing							
13		Diliberto	Marianna	29		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Cast. term.	brother Diliberto Benedetto	N.Y.	Blair							
14	UNDER 16	Sapio	Filomena	13		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Cast. Term	uncle as above	N.Y.	Blair							
15	UNDER 16	Sapio	Giov. Batt.	5		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Cast. Term.	uncle as above	N.Y.	Blair							
16	UNDER 16	Sapio	Alfonso	1		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Cast. Term.	uncle as above	N.Y.	Blair							
17		Lionti	Francesco	23		m	m	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Raffadali	father Lionti Nicolo	Cal.	S. Yose							
18		Randisi	Giuseppa	23		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Raffadali	father in law as above	Cal.	S. Yose							
19	UNDER 16	Lionti	Francesco	6		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Raffadali	grand father as above	Cal.	S. Yose							
20		Barbera	Cono	25		m	s	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	S. Cono	father Barbera Michele	Ohio	Canton							
21		Apare	Agata	18		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Vizzini	father Apare Vito	N.Y.	Paterson							
22		Salamone	Carmela	48		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Vittoria	brother Salamone Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York							
23		Malta	Concetta	24		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Vittoria	sister Crocifissa Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
24		Esposito	Angelo	22		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Bertolino Salvatore	N.Y.	New York							
25		Piccone	Eduardo	17		m	m	meccan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Piccone Salvatore	N.Y.	New York							
26		Piazza	Francesco Giovanni	17		m	s	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Piazza Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York							
27		Ministeri	Eduardo Nicolo	21		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Ministeri Salvatore	N.Y.	New York							
28		Piccone	Filippo	22		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York							
29		Ministeri	Salvatore	3		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York							

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 21

22 August 1922

79

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Giuseppe Lemaitre <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE** Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Beunffin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Cayne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 34 (*Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norrii Cupier, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawai government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. H. Payne  
Exp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY

II August, 1922

13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 August, 1922

81

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. Francesco Serio, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Leghorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Serio  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. Kayne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1.1. 9

I, Norai Antonio, Surgeon of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. J. Payne  
Sup.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 11 August, 1922

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11

1. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
2. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5113



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 August, 1922

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
24	1	ys himself	25	no	husband Aldini Luigi Box 300 Des Moines Ia	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	n one	Mantova Quistello	
	2	ys mother	no	no	father Aldini Luigi	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Zurigo Zurigo	
	3	ys mother	no	no	father Aldini Luigi	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Zurigo Zurigo	
	4	ys mother	no	no	father Aldini Luigi	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Zurigo Zurigo	
	5	ys himself	25	ys 1920	Wyo friend Raimondo Casanova Box 151 Diamondville Wyo	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	none	Mantova Cissolo	
	6	ys himself	25	no	consin Vaserani Vittorio Valseu Col Box 194	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Reggio Villamino	
	7	ys herself	100	ys 1920	Herrin husband Luigi Barnaglia Box 76 Herrin Ill	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Reggio Toano	
	8	ys mother	natif of NY	no	father Luigi Barnaglia	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Milano Arcenate	
	9	ys mother	natif of NY	no	father Luigi Barnaglia	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Herrin	
25	10	ys himself	25	no	brother in law Guido Bolengo 199 Bogd New York	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Como Lecce	
	11	ys himself	25	ys 1918	Cal friend John Lago Box 61 S Francisco Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Genova Pignone	
	12	ys himself	50	no	father Giuseppe Ponte N°720 Harrison St- Topeka Kan	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Francis Marsiglia	
	13	ys uncle	25	no	uncle Carettoni Giovanni West Mouro N°805 Herrin Ill	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Milano Inveruno	
	14	ys herself	500	ys 1921	brother John Deier 2413 Nicola Ave New York	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	15	ys mother	no	no	uncle John Deier	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	16	ys mother	no	no	uncle John Deier	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	17	ys mother	no	no	uncle John Deier	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	18	ys mother	no	no	uncle John Deier	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	19	ys mother	no	no	uncle John Deier	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
26	20	ys mother	14	1906	uncle John Deier	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	21	ys herself	500	ys 1922	brother Tofi Nean 3217 Pae St- Washington D C	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	22	ys husband	ys	no	brother in law Tofi Nean	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	23	ys father	no	no	uncle Tofi Nean	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	24	ys father	no	no	uncle Tofi Nean	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	25	ys father	no	no	uncle Tofi Nean	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	26	ys father	no	no	uncle Tofi Nean	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	27	ys himself	80	no	brother in law John Fabour 1103 New York	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	28	no himself	100	no	brother Constantino Zogob 402 St- New York	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
	29	no himself	100	no	brother Miguel Mobager	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chestnut	none	Tripoli Monte I	
27	30	ys himself	25	no	uncle Donevi Giovanni	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chestnut	none	Genova Maiana	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robt. Hammer Lemachino Master, of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE**, from Genoa and Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1910  
at Genoa

J. B. Scuffin Master Officer.

W. H. Payne Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. C. C. C.  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, II August, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Paladini	Michele	44		m	country main	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	brother Domenico Paladino Gorfigliano	Pa	Pittston		
2		wife Mantessi	Maria	38		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	brother in law Domenico	Pa	Pittston		
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Peppina	14		f	scholar	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	uncle Domenico	Pa	Pittston		
4	UNDER 16	son	Peppina	13		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	uncle Domenico	Pa	Pittston		
5	UNDER 16	son	Rinaldo	7		m	scholar	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	uncle Domenico	Pa	Pittston		
6	UNDER 16	son	Quintilio	4		m	scholar	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	uncle Domenico	Pa	Pittston		
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Sestilia	2		f	baby	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	uncle Domenico	Pa	Pittston		
8		son	Mazzareno	17		m	country main	yes	Italian	south	Massa C	Gorfigliano	uncle Domenico	Pa	Pittston		
9		Ponizza	Gregorio	31		m	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Rezaglio	mother Traversone Caterina Rezaglio	NY	New York		
10		Mariani	Giovanna	31		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	south	Genova	S Colombano	father Peirano Giovanni S Colombano	Cal	S Francisco		
11		Peirano	Maria	23		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	south	Massa	Ceserano	father Pasquale Galassi Ceserano	Cal	S Rosa		
12		Galassi	Sisto	23		m	country main	yes	Italian	south	Belluno	Casamazzano	friend Maria Casamazzano	Pa	Nanti Glo		
13		Magnani	Luigina	32		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	north	Favia	Pont Albera	father Magnani Pietro Pont Albera	NY	New York		
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Paravalle	8		f	scholar	yes	Italian	north	Favia	Pont Albera	grandfather Magnani Pietro	NY	New York		
15	U.S. CIT.	U.S. CIT.	Simonee	29		m	labourer	yes	Italian	north	Torin	Susa	father Giuseppe Susa	NY	New York		
16		Gilli	Giuseppe	29		m	country main	yes	Italian	north	Modena	Darmilliana	wife Pans Maddalena Pani Darmilliana	NY	New York		
17		Pane	Battista	31		m	country main	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Farmigliana	wife Strobino Teodolinda Farmigliana	NY	New York		
18		Oldani	Maria	26		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiono	father Gaspare Albani Cuggiono	Mo	Saint Louis		
19		Targi	Gesuna	22		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	south	Sienna	Sienna	father Targi Giuseppe Sienna	Pa	Pennsylv		
20		Grassi	Vittorio	40		m	mechanic	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Borsano	father Grassi Giuseppe Borsano	Mass	Milford		
21		Forte	Caterina	46		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	nobody	nobody	Mich	Verona		
22		Ciarlo	Severina	18		f	housemanys	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Varasse	father Luigi Varasse	Cal	Alameda		
23		Ferro	Pietro	30		m	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Varasse	mother Ratto Nicoletta Varasse	Cal	Oakland		
24		Damele	Stefano	32		m	labourer	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Varasse	wife Ratto Caterina Varasse	Cal	Colm		
25		Civarolo	Marcellina	26		f	country main	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Refrancore	wife Valla Enrichetta Refrancore	Cal	S Francisco		
26		Abello	Giuseppe	24		m	country main	yes	Italian	north	Cuneo	Stroppa	father Abello Simona Stroppa	Cal	S Roma		
27		Zurebo	Pietro	34		m	country main	yes	Italian	north	Genova	Pignone	mother Marcandela Florinda Pignone	Cal	S Francisco		
28		De Nardi	Giuseppe	34		m	miner	yes	Italian	north	Traviso	Vittorio	wife Casagrande Giulia Vittorio	Pa	Pittston		
Immigrants above cancelled No 9 Ponizza Gregorio No 29 Tomacassi Ernesto																	

Total passengers: . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 August

1922

85

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, First Officer Giulio Cesare, of the Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schuffert  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1912  
at New York

W. J. Cagel  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noraci Infer, Surgeon of the Steamer GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Payne  
Quay

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, 11 August, 1922

U.S. citizen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 August, 1922

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James Schialino, of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE**, from Genoa and Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schialino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1912  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morav' Enfer, Surgeon of the Yankee GIULIO CESARE Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

H. H. Coyne  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

## Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY

II August

192

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Tambornini	Carlo	39		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fabbrica	wife Mango Lucia	Conn	Hartford							
2	3799.02	Tambornini	Bartolomeo	23		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fabbrica	mother Arrigone Maddalena	Conn	Hartford							
3		Tambornini	Matilde	25		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fabbrica	mother Arrigone Maddalena	Conn	Hartford							
4		Tambornini	Teresa	28		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fabbrica	father Tambornini Angelo	Conn	Hartford							
5	REPORTED	Tambornini	Giovanni	19		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fabbrica	father Tambornini Andrea	Conn	Hartford							
6		Maffei	Teresa	39		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	brother Maffei Giuseppe	Cal	S Francisco							
7		daughter Giannini	Angelina	19		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	uncle Maffei Giuseppe	Cal	S Francisco							
8		daughter	Maria	17		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Capannori	uncle Maffei Giuseppe	Cal	S Francisco							
9		Gioacchini	Guido	19		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Porcari	father Celestini Gioacchini	Cal	S Francisco							
10		Barbaglia	Primina	29		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Gattinara	aunt Delvecchio Teresa	NY	New York							
11	UNDER 18	daughter Rastelli	Elsa	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Gattinara	aunt Delvecchio Teresa	NY	New York							
12		Monticelli	Giovanni	40		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Rimini	father Pasquale Monticelli	Conn	Fort Dodge							
13		Tambornini	Maria	24		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Sebastiano	father Tambornini Andrea	Conn	Hartford							
14	UNDER 18	son Fittabile	Armando	1		m	s	baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Sebastiano	grandfather Tambornini	Conn	Hartford							
15		Tambornini	Maria	28		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Sebastiano	mother Arrigone Maddalena	Conn	Hartford							
16	UNDER 18	son Guarco	Dulio	2		m	s	baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Sebastiano	grandmother Arrigone M	Conn	Hartford							
17		Mariotti	Costantino	22		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Marlia	father Ferruccio Mariotti	Cal	Bakersfield							
18		Venturi	Virginia	18		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Cerasomma	father Ottavio Venturi	Cal	S Francisco							
19		Prati	Virginia	49		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Campocassiano	mother Teresa Baselli	Cal	Trenton							
20		Plagentini	Angelo	42		m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ghivizzano	wife Paolina Franceschini	NY	New York							
21		Motti	Cisberto	33		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Roceta	father Matti Antonio	NY	Brooklyn							
22		Garavelli	Cesare	23		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pietra	father Caravelli Biagio	Tenn	Memphis							
23		Terapille	Ottavia	26		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Ronca Teronza	brother Terapille Saverio	Mich	Crystal Falls							
24		Giuntoli	Bruna	26		f	s	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa	father Giuntoli Franco	Cal	Madera							
25		Baldacchi	Elisa	53		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Bardolino	father Baldacchi Giuseppe	Pa	Cornaga							
26		Rossi	Settimio	23		m	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Beri	father Rossi Eugenio	Cal	Storcken							
27		Fraser	Francesca	26		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Verona	Bardolino	father Rossi Eugenio	Cal	Storcken							
28		Fraser	Francesca	26		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Verona	Bardolino	father Rossi Eugenio	Cal	Storcken							
29		Fraser	Francesca	26		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Verona	Bardolino	father Rossi Eugenio	Cal	Storcken							
30		Fraser	Francesca	26		f	m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Verona	Bardolino	father Rossi Eugenio	Cal	Storcken							

Immigrants above cancelled N°26 Toglia Siride N° 27 Forneri Giulia N° 28 Forneri Giovanni

Except 5/28/1908

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 August, 1922

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.							
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	himself	25	yes	1915 Conn	Box 53	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Alessandria	Curone
2	no	himself	25	no		brother in law Tamborini Giuseppe Hartford Conn	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
3	no	himself	25	no		brother in law Guarco Domenico	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
4	no	himself	25	no		brother Tamborini Domenico 14 Mansfield Ave. Williamstown Conn	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
5	no	himself	25	no		brother in law Pittibile Pietro	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
6	yes	himself	75	no		husband Giannini Giuseppe 3 Francisco Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori	
7	yes	mother		no		father Giannini Giuseppe 1120 Pacific St. S Francisco Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori	
8	yes	mother		no		father Giannini Giuseppe	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori	
9	yes	himself	140	no		cousin Gioacchini Serafino 2832 Octavia St. S Francisco Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Forosari	
10	no	himself	60	yes	1921 NY	cousin Bertoli Guido 198 South Ave New York	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Gattinara	
11	no	mother		no		cousin Bertoli Guido	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Gattinara	
12	no	himself	150	yes		cousin Giuseppe Bisognini Fort Dodge Iowa	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Rimini	
13	no	himself	25	no		husband Pittabile Pietro Hartford Conn	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
14	no	himself	25	no		father Pittabile Pietro	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
15	no	mother		no		husband Guarco Domenico Hartford Conn	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
16	no	himself	25	no		father Guarco Domenico	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Curone	
17	no	mother		no		cousin Petrini Celestino 603 Summer St. Bakersfield Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Marlia	
18	no	himself	25	no		friend Eliseo Pasquini 995 Filbert St. S Francisco Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Carasomma	
19	no	himself	25	no		cousin Palletti Ferdinando 661 Trenton Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Vergemoli	
20	no	himself	25	no		sister Maria Piacentini 163 New Main St. Youkers NY	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Posciadora	
21	no	himself	25	no		brother Motti Gregorio 32 Portland Ave Brooklyn NY	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Poviglio	
22	no	himself	25	no		brother Francesco Caravalli RFD Box 129 Memphis Tenn	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Pietra	
23	yes	himself	25	no		husband Albarello Sante Box 938 Crystal Falls Mich	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Ronca	
24	yes	himself	25	no		brother Giuntoli Guido RFD Box 25 Madera Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Massa	
25	no	himself	25	no		female cousin Maestri Pasqua 899 Chartiers St. Carnegie Pa	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Bardolino	
26	no	himself	25	no		brother Rossi Luigi Box 3 Stokton Cal	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Zeri	
27	no	himself	25	no		brother Francesco Caravalli Springfield Mass	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Bardolino	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 1st. Mate Leone masu, of the Italian GIULIO CESARE from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schioppa  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1912

at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morati Enrie, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 22

at New York

W. J. Payne  
Jus. p.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

*Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY*

II August

19<sub>22</sub>

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

22 August 1922

91

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. James Schiap Master, of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiap  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York  
W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norati Enrico, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY

11 August

19 22

S. S. CIVILIAN															S. S. MILITARY															S. S. ALIENS															S. S. NATURALIZED CITIZENS															S. S. NATURALIZED CITIZENS														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)																																																									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																																																								
		Ferruglio	Elia	21	✓	f	s	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Paderno	mother Ferruglio Maria Paderno	NY	New York																																																									
DEPORTED 7/27/27 11455592/124		Tartaglia	Luigi	30	✓	m	m	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Cittadella	father Antonio Tartaglia Cittadella Padova	Ill	Chicago																																																									
3 546866-10-31-29 ENB		Trentin	Amelia	19	✓	f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Cittadella	father in law Antonio	Ill	Chicago																																																									
4		Grondo	Fabrizio	17	✓	m	m	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Cittadella	godfather Progalà Giuseppe Cittadella	Ill	Chicago																																																									
568006-2-10-30-31 5 P. 11405354		Saghi	Maria	32	✓	f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	father Saghi Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago																																																									
6 UNDER 16		daughter Pasquali	Anna	5	✓	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	grandfather Saghi Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago																																																								
7 UNDER 16		son	Costante	2	✓	m	s	baby	-----	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	grandfather Saghi Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago																																																								
8		Lolli	Carmelina	28	✓	f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	father Lolli Evangelista Panano	Mich	Detroit																																																									
9 UNDER 16		son Zaccante	Ettore	16	✓	m	s	babyys	-----	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	father in law Lolli Evangelista	Mich	Detroit																																																								
10		Belletini	Marco	23	✓	m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	father Bolletini Luigi Panano	NY	New York																																																								
11		Cattinari	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	father Cattinari Francesco Panano	Ill	Wokomis																																																									
X		Gili	Giuseppina	52	✓	m	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	father Gili Giovanni Biella	NY	New York																																																									
X UNDER 16		son Rosai	Pierino	9	✓	m	s	scholarys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	grandfather Gili Giovanni	NY	New York																																																									
X		Gili	-----	28	✓	f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	father Gili Giovanni	NY	New York																																																									
X UNDER 16		daughter Fane	Vilma	2	✓	f	s	boby	-----	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	grandfather Gili Giovanni	NY	New York																																																								
16		Regalia	Luigi	17	✓	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Lonate	father Regalia Bernardo Lonate	Cal	Berkeley																																																								
17		Croce	Lorenzo	22	✓	m	m	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Quattodio	mother Croce Giuseppina Quattodio	NY	New York																																																									
18		Barutti	Margherita	26	✓	f	m	freedmanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Quattodio	father Barutti Pietro Quattodio	NY	New York																																																									
19		Anzino	Giovanni	21	✓	m	s	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Pubine	father Anzino Giuseppe Pubine	NY	New York																																																									
20		Cenedese	Giovanni	24	✓	m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maserata	father Paolo Cenedese Maserata	Wyo	Cleyne																																																								
21		wife Morandin	Virginia	24	✓	f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maserata	father Morachin Domenico	Wyo	Cleyne																																																									
22		Morandin	Ernesto	28	✓	m	m	countryys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maserata	father Luigi Morandin	Cal	Port Bragg																																																									
23		wife Pozzobon	Augusta	24	✓	f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maserata	father Pozzobon Quirino	Cal	Port Bragg																																																									
24		Cenedese	Giovanni	35	✓	m	s	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Carbonara	father Giuseppe Cenedese Carbonara	Cal	Port Bragg																																																									
25		Morandin	Virginio	29	✓	m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Maserata	father Luigi Morandin Maserata	Cal	Port Bragg																																																								
26		Zanatta	Crispino	29	✓	m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Ponsano	father Eugenio Zanatta Ponsano	Cal	Port Bragg																																																								
27		Zanatta	Genoveffa	25	✓	f	s	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Ponsano	father Eugenio Zanatta	Cal	Port Bragg																																																									
28		Cescon	Isidoro	23	✓	m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Breda	brother Francesco Cescon Breda	Pa	Allentop																																																								
29		Risotto	Giovanni	22	✓	m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Breda	wife Morandin Bufrasina Breda	Pa	Allentop																																																								
30		Gava	Luis	24	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Galatina	father Ioernio Galatina	Cal	S Francisco																																																								
Immigrants above cancelled N° 108 Barutti Margherita															Craft 30-Aug 21-22 Infarolo Sup.																																																											

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 August, 1922

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giulio Cesare, of the Italiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scarpino  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norali Endler, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE Italian do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, II August, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	389171-3/26/39	Roggero	Secondo	47	m	mechanic	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria Asti	mother in law Roagna Margherita	Conn	Torrington
2	U.S.-CIT.	son	Michele	9	m	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	U.S.C. born at Torrington, Conn. February 8-1918	north	Alessandria Asti	grandmother Roagna Margherita	Conn	Torrington
3		Riccioli	Casino Ceime	30	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Catania Catessa	wife Canderale Maria S Quirico	Pa	Jwadesboro
4		Armanini	Camilla	27	f	s housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino Bussoleno	uncle Alassio Michele Bussoleno	Pa	Donora
5		Desideri	Giuliano	18	m	s labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Ponte Buggianese	father Desideri Franco	Ill	Chicago
6		Benedetti	Angiola	32	f	m housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Ponte Buggia	father Benedetti Felice	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	son Sorini	Mario	5	m	s scholar	-----	-----	Italian	south	Lucca Ponte B	grandfather Benedetti Felice	Ill	Chicago	
8		Onesto	Arcangelo	21	m	s country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Casteluocco	father Massimo Onesto Casteluocco	Nev	Arden
9		Marin	Angelo	24	m	s country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Casteluocco	father Filippo Marin Casteluocco	Nev	Arden
10		Michelon	Giuseppe	25	m	m country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Casteluocco	wife Giovanna Casteluocco	Nev	Arden
11		Tedesco	Gio Batta	25	m	m country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso S Zennone	father Tedesco Giovanni S Zennone	Cal	S Francisco
12	308608 9/6/37 P-125380-4-8/24/39	wife Bisio	Giuditta	25	f	m housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso S Zenone	father in law Giovanni	Cal	S Francisco
13	UNDER 16 9/6/37 P-424/365-Chicago	daughter	Paolina	2	f	m baby	-----	-----	Italian	north	Treviso S Zennone	grandfather Giovanni	Cal	S Francisco	
14	12/10/36	Alessio	Giuseppe	22	m	s labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova Cittadella	mother Rinaldi Elisabetta Cittadella	Mich	Detrait
15		Scapin	Mario	23	m	s workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova Cittadella	father Federico Scapin Cittadella	Ill	Chicago
16		Scapin	GioBatta	26	m	s labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova Cittadella	father Pderico Cittadella	Ill	Chicago
17	3/20/36	Planca	Emilio	39	m	m labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara Pombia	wife Negri Rosa Pombia	Cal	S Francisco
18		Scansio	Emilio	31	m	m cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara Candelo	wife Falla Della Pescia Candelo	NJ	Berheley
19		Vagadone	Giovanni	24	m	s country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara Leno	mother Verdiner Maria Leno	Cal	S Francisco
20	47-34199-WM-11/30/34	Lorenzin	Florindo	22	m	s labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara Marano T	father Lorenzini Giovanni Morano Ticino	Cal	S Francisco
21		Villani	Carlo	32	m	m labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treccate Novara	wife Tacchini Rosa Treccate	Mo	Saint Louis
22		Villani	Angela	39	f	m houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treccate Novara	father Villani Carlo Treccate	Mo	Saint Louis
23	UNDER 16	son Travaglino	Clemente	12	m	s scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara Treccate	grandfather Villani Carlo	MO	Saint Louis
24	UNDER 16	son	Emio	10	m	s scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara Treccate	grandfather Villani Carlo	Mo	Saint Louis
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Ida	7	f	s scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara Treccate	grandfather Villani Carlo	Mo	Saint Louis
26	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	3	m	s baby	-----	-----	Italian	north	Novara Treccate	grandfather Villani Carlo	Mo	Saint Louis	
27	38/13416 2/28/33	Martini	Giuseppe	20	m	s country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Lammari	father Francesco Martini Lammari	Wash	Racoma
28	47/621-11/8/34	Cortesi	Cherubino	24	m	m labourerys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Ponte Buggianese	mother Petri Pasquina Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
29		Randi	Nataline	32	f	s housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino Torino	brother Grandi Carlo Alba	NY	New York
30		daughter Raimondo	Cristina	25	f	s housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino Torino	uncle Grandi Carlo	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-0011



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 August, 1922 95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?				Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?	Is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States?		Hair.	Eyes.
61	1	ys himself	25	1913	wife Luigia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Asti	
	2	ys father	25	1921	Conn wife Luigia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Conn. Torrington		
	3	no himself	25	no	cousin Romito Paolo R F D	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Gemona	S Quirico	
	4	ys herself	65	no	uncle Isidoro Morissi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Pascoleno	
	5	ys herself	45	no	sister Desideri Pauline	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggi	
	6	ys herself	45	1920	husband Lorini Aladino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte B	
	7	ys mother		1916	2346 West - 24 St- Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Ill	Chicago	
	8	ys himself	45	no	friend Micheloni Luigi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelcuo	
	9	ys himself	25	no	Arden Nev	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelcuo	
	10	ys himself	25	1921	friend Perizolo Vittorio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelcuo	
	11	ys himself	160	no	friend Dussin Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	S Zenone	
	12	ys husband		no	1959 Grand Ave S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	S Zenone	
	13	ys father		no	friend Dussin Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	S Zenone	
	14	ys himself	130	no	brother Angelo Alessio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Padova	Cittadella	
	15	ys himself	90	no	cousin Michele Alberto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Padova	Cittadella	
	16	ys himself	25	no	2456 Superior Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Padova	Cittadella	
	17	ys himself	165	1906-1913	cousin Marin Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Pombia	
	18	ys himself	60	no	Normandy Ave Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Candelo	
	19	ys himself	75	no	3 St- S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Lemo	
	20	ys himself	130	no	cousin Pozzo Gurrino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Marano	
	21	ys himself	125	1914	Green St- S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	22	ys husband	130	1920	uncle Francesco Portoni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	23	ys father		no	Mississippi St- S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	24	ys father		no	brother Villani Giovanni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	25	ys father		no	5238 Pattison Ave S Louis Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	26	ys father		no	husband Travaglino Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	27	ys father		no	5238 Pattison Ave S Louis Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	28	ys father		no	father Travaglino Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	29	ys father		no	father Travaglino Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	30	ys mother		no	father Travaglino Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Tronate	
	31	ys himself	25	no	brother Martini Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Lammari	
	32	ys himself	35	no	III Tacoma Wash	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggi	
	33	ys herself	35	no	brother Cortesi Domizio	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Alba	
	34	ys mother		no	South 51 St- Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Alba	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



1 2

fect and true in every respect.

*J. Scoville*  
Master Officer.

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norati Entice, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York  
W. J. Payne  
Clara  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIULIO CESARE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY *II August*, 1922

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Cost. Francesco Lemaitre <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE**, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Sciaraffa  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Byrne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horatio Enrico, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. Coyne  
Sheriff

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy)

11 Agosto

1924

[illegible]

### Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 August, 1922

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of labor.	Whether a person of skill.	Whether a person of science.	Whether a person of art.	Whether a person of religion.	Whether a person of other.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-----	betrothed Fassinari Attilio 49 Loring St- Springfield Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Renazzo			
2	no	herself	23	no	-----	sunt Assunta Govoni N° 34 Globe St- Springfield Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ferrara	Pieve di Cento			
3	no	himself	20	no	-----	cousin Taddei Guglielmo 241 St- 42- New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera	Garsau			
4	no	himself	25	no	-----	father Moherini Giuseppe N° 65 Downing St- New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Badonia			
5	yes	herself	100	yes	1920 Ill	husband Serrati Luigi 401 St-23 Herrin Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Inveruno			
6	yes	mother	-----	-----	-----	father Serrati Luigi	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Inveruno			
7	yes	mother	-----	-----	-----	father Serrati Luigi	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Inveruno				
8	yes	mother	-----	-----	-----	father Serrati Luigi	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Inveruno				
9	no	herself	38	yes	1913 Mass	son in law Canavelli Paolo 339 Cedar St- Bedford Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Borgomanero			
10	yes	himself	25	no	-----	brother Angelo Ribori 3511 Kark Ave - Kansas Mo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Messanago			
11	yes	himself	25	no	-----	brother Domenico Garotto 5248 Lanton Ave- Oakland Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Reviglio			
12	no	himself	25	no	-----	brother in law R F D Burbank Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Roasio			
13	no	himself	25	no	-----	brother in law R F D Burbank Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Roasio			
14	no	herself	160	yes	1917 NY	husband Zanone Pietro 310 W 47 St- New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Roasio			
15	no	mother	-----	-----	-----	father Zanone Pietro	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	New York	New York			
16	no	mother	-----	-----	-----	father Zanone Pietro	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	chestnut	none	New York	New York				
17	no	herself	20	no	-----	cousin Felice Garsona 183 West Ave - West Hoboken NJ	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Lessona			
18	yes	herself	25	no	-----	sister Bedesti Angela Concord Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Imaca	Camelara			
19	yes	himself	25	no	-----	uncle Scivale Giovanni Box 189 Rpeck Spring- Wyo	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Coasse			
20	yes	himself	50	no	-----	brother in law Datta Giuseppe 3 Francisco Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varese L			
21	yes	herself	-----	-----	-----	brother in law Datta Giuseppe	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Borsanica			
22	yes	herself	25	no	-----	sunt Salini Natalina 48 St- N. Oakland Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Maisana			
23	no	himself	25	no	-----	brother Manfredi Giovanni 31120- Cherry St- Centralia Wash	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Alpe			
24	yes	himself	25	no	-----	cousin Benecaris Giovanni 3 Matteo Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Costigliola			
25	no	himself	25	no	-----	uncle Giovanni Valente 8983 Jamaica - New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Genova			
26	yes	himself	135	no	-----	father Gotelli Ambrogio 115 National St- Santa Cruz Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Santa Godano			
27	yes	herself	30	no	-----	brother Davide Cerve 995 18 Francisco Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Santa Godano			
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1921 Neb	uncle Bando Antonio Box 614 Omaha Neb	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Mura Mal Vena			
29	yes	herself	50	no	-----	husband Fogliano Felice 10 Bancro St- New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Vigliano			
30	yes	mother	-----	-----	-----	father Fogliano Felice	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Vigliano				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Enst. Lawrence Schaffner Master, of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE** from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffner  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York

W. J. Cagney  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ever ch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Morici Lucier, Surgeon of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE** Sailing boat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922  
at New York  
W. J. Coyne  
Surp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Genoa (Italy)

11 August

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 514 258430		Bonina	Elisa	27	f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova S Martino	father Angelo Bonini S Martino di Lupari	Ont	Guelph
2 UNDER 16		daughter-Celli	Elilia	9	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova S Martino	grandfather Angelo Bonini	Ont	Guelph
3 UNDER 16		daughter-Celli	Giovanna	2	f	s	baby				Italian	north	Padova S Martino	grandfather Angelo Bonini	Ont	Guelph
TRANSIT 514 258449		Stefani	Enrichetta	38	f	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Segramigno	father in law Giovanni Martinelli	BC	Trail
5 UNDER 16		daughter-Martinelli	Ada	14	f	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Segramigno	grandfather Giovanni Martinelli	BC	Trail
6 UNDER 16		daughter-Martinelli	Maria	11	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Segramigno	grandfather Giovanni Martinelli	BC	Trail
TRANSIT 514 258449		son-Martinelli	Guido	16	m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Segramigno	grandfather Giovanni Martinelli	BC	Trail
TRANSIT 514 258508		Stefani	Elisa	31	f	m	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca Segramigno	father in law Teodoro Matteucci	BC	Trail
9 UNDER 16		son-Matteucci	Mario	2	m	s	baby				Italian	south	Lucca Segramigno	grandfather Teodoro Matteucci	BC	Trail
TRANSIT 514 258449		Pellegrin	Gino	18	m	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine S Quirico	mother Toffoli Maria S Quirico	BC	Wyliff
TRANSIT 514 258449		Andrigo	Mariano	17	m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine S Quirico	mother Da. Pallagrini Carolina S Quirico	BC	Wyliff
TRANSIT 514 258435		Castamagni	Giovanni	35	m	m	cartman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo Benavagiana	wife Giovanna Brizio	Ont	Fort William
13		Teleccio	Giuseppe	2												
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrants above cancelled N°13 Teleccio Giuseppe  
did not sail.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .



**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Giulio Cesare, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolinffis  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1924  
at New York

W. J. Cayne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at New York

W. J. Coyne  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Punched 01

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Genoa (Italy)

## II August

1922

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 August 1992

103

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Giulio Cesare, of the Italian, GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Schaffner  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me 22 day of August, 1914  
at New York

W. J. Byrne  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

104

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

Genoa (Italy)

11 August

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Baruzzini	Leone	30	m		Italy	Naturalized 1905	Husband Giuliano Verdin Ill
2	Son	Gerolamo	6	s		Verdin Ill 8/21/16	Hughes #128635	Verdin Ill
3	Travaglino	Giacomo	34	m		Italy 1994-7/22/22	1918 Washington Camp Louis	Primrose Mass
4	Giannini	Franchy	27	m		natif of S Francisco Cal 38149		Miss Giannini Franchy
5	Wife	Barberina	20	f		nata Badia Pozzeveri (Italy) 20		877 West- Brood S Francisco Cal
6	Finocchi	Luigi	34	m		Philadelphia 30/7/19		822 Dixon St- Philadelphia Pa
7	Savout Sivra	Giovanni	22	m		natif of Bassemear Mich 24/6/22		Center Bristol Conn
8	Wife Savout	Giovanna	18	f				Box 170
9	Tognossi	Vittorio	30	m		81284	Pittsburgh Pa 2/2/19	New York
10	Ballati	Pietro	33	m		1477462	Montpelier Vt- Mars 1920	New York
11	Bianchi	Marj	48	m		109873		12 Central St- Barre Vt-
12	Manj MANY	Charles	24	m		90026	Pittsburgh Pa 19/10/29	New York
13	Kilo X 1740	Emmele	24	m		76720	1918 November Camp Savier	N York 419 East 12 St-
14	Mariani	Davide	38	m		113138	1915 May Cort Supren NJ	330 East 61 St- wife Palmira M
15	Cerini	Buonfiglio	38	m		165600	Hartford Conn September 1912	Glastonbury Conn Maine St 585
16	Rampone	Filippo	63	m		Italy Court of Common Pleas 10/25/1893	New York 25/10/1893	Hotel Martin Bleeker St N.Y.
17	Franchi	Aristide	37	m		34680	13/4/21 Worcester Mass	Summer St- 137 Worcester Mass
18	CONVICTS EXCEPT 1-4-11-15-2-3-5-13-14-20-21-1150							
19	#5-13-14-21 by W.F. Cayne Supp 8/23/22 - 11 am							
20	8/22 2/3 + 20 by Rukunder Supp							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Immigrants above cancelled  
did not sail.

N° I Roma Angelo

N° II Do Mario

N° 15 Zembo Luciano

N° 4 Solimano Luigi

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

26

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from Naples

August 1922. Arriving at Port of New York 21 August 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Romeo	Francesco	34	m	M	87023	Naturalized Columbus Ohio 15-5-19 Trenton N.J.
2	Tricomi	Giuseppe	35	m	M	177467	Naturalized Clarome Ohio 21-2-913 329 241 C. St. Niles Ohio
3	daughter	Giuseppina	13	f	S	80	do do do
4	Pangallo	Jim	25	m	M	8831	Naturalized Camp. Bergen N.J. 12-9-1918 Belle Vernon Pa.
5	Isaac	Santo	26	m	S	173341	Naturalized North Carolina 23-12-18 Phila Pa
6	Latella	Consolato	26	m	M	1727 Rome	Naturalized Phila Pa 30-9-1918 Phila Pa
7	Giustiniani	Nicola	28	m	M	98456	Naturalized Phila Pa 7-3-1921 Phila Pa
8	Amitrano	Ferminio	26	m	M	111049	Naturalized New York 20-2-1918 New York
9	Cassiani	Giovanni	33	m	M	146505	Naturalized Phila Pa 1601 17 th St. Phila Pa
10	Mancini	Giovanni	45	m	M	148220	Naturalized Fairmont W. Va 2-10-1898 28 E. 80 St. Clarksburg W. Va
11	Bagnoli	Amilco	30	m	M	99004	Naturalized New York 21-4-21 651 Jackson St. New York
12	Caputo	Domenico	32	m	M	183295	Naturalized Pittsburgh Pa 4-10-18 20 Wayne St. Fridon Pa
13	Colasimo	Giovanni	29	m	M	47429	Naturalized Camp. Caly Pa 10-4-18 701 Wylie Av. Pittsburgh Pa
14						FATHER ANTHONY	
15	Spina	Luigi	12	m	S	New York 1907 57698	pp. 1849 Rome
16	Spina	Carmine	12	m	S	New York 1910 81410	do do do
17	D' Agostino	Alessandro	62	m	M	1814355	Naturalized Schenectady N.Y. 24-12-1894 104 Clinton St. Schenectady N.Y.
18	Engelbert	Eduard	48	m	M		Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 22-1-22 405 E. 1 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24	Viola	Gennaro	67	m	M	93769	Naturalized Mont Vernon N.Y. 7-8-900 43 Northford St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
25	D. Filippo	Amedeo	27	m	M	7/10/22	Naturalized Camp. Reading Pa 1918 209 Franklyn St. Reading Pa
26	Lembo	Eremio	33	m	M	107882	Naturalized Camp. Interland N.Y. 26-3-18 813 Christian St. Phila Pa
27	Di Paolo	Ermilio	25	m	S	107882	Naturalized Pittsburgh Pa 9-6-20 1009 Carpenter St. Phila Pa
28	Perrante	Pasquale	25	m	M	1897 New York	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 3-6-22 40 Radeff St. Crone N.Y.
29	Petrillo	Carmela	34	f	M		1052 West James St. Jeannette Pa
30	son Petrillo	Eugenio	12	m	S		do do do
31	"	Giovanni	10	m	S		do do do

Immigrants above cancelled N914 Varriano Carmela N919 Guariglia Alfonso N920 Guariglia Anna N921 Guariglia Maria N922 Guariglia Adelaide did not sail.

- 22
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from *Yokohama*

*12 August*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*20 August*, 19*22*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Starace	Luigi	15	m	S	<i>Born NY 11/3/1907</i>	<i>Issued by U.A.S. Embassy at Rome 7/25/22</i>	<i>338 10th Av. N.Y.C.</i>
2	OLIVIERO (Antonio)	Antonio	16	m	S	<i>106 Rome 9/3/22</i>	<i>6/23/22</i>	<i>2124 Fern Av Phila Pa</i>
3	Buoci	Domenico	37	m	M	<i>1249</i>	<i>Nat. Pittsburg Pa 5/20/12</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>
4	D'Alessio	Jerry	27	m	M		<i>Issued by U.A.S. Embassy at Wash. 10/7/18</i>	<i>17 25 So 18th St Phila Pa</i>
5	Salvi	Gennaro	41	m	M		<i>Paterson N.J. 10/2/17</i>	<i>56 New York St Paterson N.J.</i>
6	wife	Teresa	39	f	M		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	daughter	Carmela	7	f	S		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	Fuscaldo	Santo	56	m	M		<i>New York 5/12/908</i>	<i>81 Norristown St N.Y.C.</i>
9	wife	Angela	33	f	M		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	son	Angelo	13	m	S		<i>Father's Paper</i>	<i>do</i>
11	daughter	Anunziata	14	f	S		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	son	Luigi	11	m	S		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	daughter	Maria	7	f	S		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	"	Anna	4	f	S		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	son	Pasquale	2	m	S		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	Sciolla	Maria	17	f	S	<i>11/15/905 Providence R.I.</i>	<i>Providence R.I. City Registrar Office Providence R.I. 11/15/905</i>	<i>72 Arthur Av Providence R.I.</i>
17	brother	Giuseppe	15	m	S	<i>10/7/907 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	Di Tommaso	Tommaso	30	m	M		<i>Phila Pa 6/20/21</i>	<i>82 Box Broad Pa</i>

21	Kenne	Carmelo	14	m	S	<i>9/22/907 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>1911 Rome 11/8/1922</i>	<i>1430 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C.</i>
22	Carino	Vincenzo	52	m	M		<i>Stamford Conn 10/20/900</i>	<i>49 Garden St Yonkers N.J.</i>
23	De Libero	Giacomo	29	m	M		<i>Camp of Cicamasa 6/12/18</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>
24	wife	Maria	22	f	M		<i>husband's paper</i>	<i>do</i>
25	Iozza	Nicola	35	m	M		<i>Camp of Dick 5/31/918</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>
28	Agresta	Domenico	45	m	S		<i>New York 9/25/20</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>
29	Catalano	Diego	28	m	S		<i>Scranton Pa 1/3/21</i>	<i>831 Scranton St Scranton Pa</i>
30	Catalano	Ernesto	14	m	S	<i>104513</i>	<i>Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6/5/22</i>	<i>Scranton Pa</i>

Immigrants above cancelled N219 Mancuso Carmelo N220 Mancuso Pestilli Emma N226 Lenbo Salvatore N2 Lenbo Giuseppina did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30  
107

11-4113  
S. S. WILMA OSCAR (Stress nella Tonnellate 12.926.29 sailing from NAPOLI, 12 AGO 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLED			
1	Tumminia	Giov. Batt	15	m	Birth Cert # 44391, Dept of Health N.Y. PP. # 1813, Rome Italy	Garfield N.Y. 58 Gewelt at
2	Chizzi	Filippo	41	m	New York N.Y. 8 September 1906	Clarksville Ohio Box 41
3	Chizzi Pellitteri Calogera	nife	30	f	Birth Cert # 15051.46, Ch. Comm. New York N.Y. PP. # 114339 - Hughes	Clarksville Ohio
4	Chizzi	Vincenzo	2	m	As Above	As Above
5	Chizzi	Filomena	12	f	As Above	As Above
6	Chizzi	Calogero	10	m	As Above	As Above
7	Saladino	Angelo	28	m	As Above	As Above
9	Bucemi	Carmelo	14	m	Birth Cert # 44391, Dept of Health N.Y. PP. # 1601 - Rome Italy	Atlantic city Mo 13 I Nord Av
10	Cataliato	Giuseppe	21	m	New York N.Y. 17 November 1901	New York N.Y. 172 Thompson st
11	Lamarea	Giuseppe	28	m	Birth Cert # 45946, Dept of Health N.Y. PP. # 1668 - Rome Italy	17 S. 449 st Newark N.Y.
12	Lamarea Amato	Antonina	19	f	Pittsburg Pa 10 June 1920	As Above
13	Fusateri	James	39	m	As Above	As Above
14	Sferrazza	Matteo	17	m	Detroit Mic 20 December 1920	Detroit Mic 126 President Av
15	Pommarito	Pietra	11	f	New York N.Y. 10 October 1904	New York N.Y. 307 E 45 st
16	Pommarito	Caterina	4	f	Wyondotte Mic 25 October 910	Box 2 Av 493 Wyondotte Mic
17	Marcellino	M. Antonia	13	f	Wyondotte Mic 1 November 1907	As Above
18	Marcellino	Giuseppina	12	f	Detroit Mic 22 October 908	Detroit Mic 1517 Orleans st
19	Marcellino	Vincenzo	9	m	Detroit Mic 25 August 1910	As above
20	Marcellino	Rosa	7	f	Detroit Mic 27 October 1912	As above
21	Marcellino	Margherita	4	f	Detroit Mic 18 April 1915	As Above
22	Inghilleri	Giovanni	16	m	Detroit Mic 29 September 1918	As Above
23	Pizzio	Rosa	8	f	Pittsburg Pa 16 January 1918	Pittsburg Pa East 3 st 134
24	Pizzio	Angeline	7	f	As Above	As Above
25	Pizzio	Salvatore	5	m	As Above	As Above
26	Pizzio	Salvatore	5	m	As Above	As Above
28	Chinnici	Antonio	33	m	Philadelphia Pa 2 June 1919	Philadelphia Pa 2008 22 st
29	Licata	Giovanni	32	m	Hakensac N.Y. 17 June 1921	Hakensac N.Y. 89 Higler st
30	Saponara	Antonio	38	m	Passaic N.J. 8/24/21	59 Columbia Av Passaic N.J.

Immigrants above cancelled: #28 Lupo Rosalia #23 Riggio Paulina #24 Riggio Rosa #25 Riggio Angelina #26 Riggio Salvatore #27 Riggio Maria did not call.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 32  
10811-4719  
S. S.

GIULIO CECILE

Stazza netta Tonnellate 12.826.29

Vela e prove miglia 19.1

sailing from NAPOLI

12 AUG 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

29 August

19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bucaro	Giuseppina	20	f s	Cleveland Ohio 5 January 1902	6137 Lorain av Cleveland Ohio
2	Bucaro	Gira	19	f s	Cleveland Ohio 12 Marc 1903	As Above
3	Bucaro	Anna	12	f s	Cleveland Ohio 12 Jule 1910	As Above
4	Giordano	Filippo	32	m m	New York N.Y. 16 Marc 1920	932 Sedyne wich st Chicago Ill
5	Bruccola	Giuseppa	24	m m	New York N.Y. 1 Jule 1921	306 East 107 st New York N.Y.
6	Dimarco	Francesco	25	m m	New York N.Y. 24 April 1919	526 Marchet st New York N.Y.
11	Ferrara	Giuseppe	30	m m	Indiana Pa 21 January 1920	Black Like Pa
12	Ferrara Talluto	Rosalia	25	f m	As Above	As Above
13	Raoco	Domenico	27	m M	Court of N.Y.C. 6/9/19	333 1/2 Henry St Rome N.Y
14	Di Buono	Franco	49	m M	Bklyn N.Y. 2/1/09	92 Catal Av Bklyn N.Y
15	wife	Maria	48	f M	do	do
18	Iuliano	Francesco	46	m M	Coates County N.Y. 2/1/04	N.Y.C. 34 Mulloy
19	Colacino	Giovami	27	m M	Camp of La Bama 2/4/18	133 3rd Av Bklyn N.Y
20	Mauro	Giuseppe	16	m S	12/25/905 Archbald Pa	516 Hill St Des Moines Iowa
21	Ciambrone	Antonio	26	m M	C. of Brunswick N.Y. 1/3/18	N.Y.C.
24	Guglielmino	Pietro	57	m M	Court of Wilkes Barre 3/15/97	210 Jersey St Wilkes Barre Pa
25	Maesari	Nicola	25	m M	County of Ross Ohio 5/3/05	312 Lovel St Pittsburg Pa
26	Montelli	Antonio	26	m S	Eastern W.V. 6/10/19	1204 Richwood St Phila Pa
27	YECCO	Giovanni	26	m M	N.Jersey N.J. 3/24/19	1229 W. Main St Camden N.J
28	Nich	Caterina	25	m S	Morris W. V. 8/7/15	N.Y.C. Phila 390 Avenue
29	Capoccia	Giova ni	26	m M	Camp of Chamford 9/15/18	N.Y.C. Phila 390 Avenue
30	Penna	Emilio	17	m S	12/13/905 Oyster Bay N.J	205 Box Oyster Bay N.Y

Immigrants above cancelled H27 Mantegna Giuseppe H28 Mantegna Eugenio H29 Prossina Carmelo H30 Prossina Giovanni H31 Perri Conetta H32 Giordano Pasquale H33 Giordano Rosa

did not sail.

H34 Giordano Pasquale H35 Giordano Rosa

did not sail

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from Naples

August, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York

August, 1922

Number 34  
109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Menchise	Giuseppe	21	m S	12/1/1901 New York City	
2	Caricato	Pietro	15	m S	1907 New York City	
3	Di Bernarde	Giulio	4	m S	4/14/1918 N.Y.C.	
4	brother	Camilla	7	f S	12/8/914 Wheeling W.V.	13-22 Baltimore St Wheeling W.V.
5	Pompeo	Elisabetta	7	f S	12/8/914 Wheeling W.V.	do
6	brother	Domenico	4	m S	6/21/918 do	do
7	Callisto	Corimo	10	m S	6/29/911 Buhl Mo	do
8	brother	Giovanni	9	m S	10/8/913 do	do
9	brother	Vito	6	m S	10/15/915 do	do
10	brother	Mario	4	m S	2/10/918 do	do
11	Giola	Antonio	29	m S	Summit Ohio 4/14/920	N.Y.C.
12	Zouli	Ettore	27	m S	New York 4/18/918	N.Y.C.
13	Pasquarello	Rosa	28	f M	Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 6/19/22	1153 Lawrence St Chicago Ill
14	De Luca	Pasquale	56	m M	Calby - 730 253	do
15	wife	Marianna	42	f M		do
16	son	Pasquale	13	m S	1909 Chicago Ill	do
17	"	Giovanni	10	m S	1912 do	do
18	"	Domenico	7	m S	1915 do	do
19	daughter	Vienna	5	f S	1917 do	do
20	Villella	Maria	23	f M	Embassy Rome - #1760-7/5/22	1378 E. Vernon Av Los Angeles Cal
21	son	Francesco	4	m S	12/1919 Verona Pa	do
22	daughter	Giovanna	2	f S	920/ do	do
23	Procida	Tommasina	64	f M	H 34939	108 Washington St Pittsburg Pa
24	Scalzo	Angelo	61	m M	100225 Hughes	50 Box Look Haven Pa
25	Muraca	Antonio	33	m M	Buques - #1207	35-13th St Parma Conn
26	wife	Angela	34	f M		do Putnam
27	daughter	Maria	8	f S	Harvested - Mar 17 1911	do
28	son	Carmino	6	m S	Oct 28 1915	do
29	Grelle	Antonio	17	m S	1/17/1905 Milford Ohio	26 Cottage St Milford Mass.
30	sister					

Immigrants above cancelled #230 Grelle M. Carmelo. #3 Di Bernarde Giulio passed to second class. #4 Di Bernarde Camilla passed to second class. List. 12-9  
did not sail. as to #11, 12, 24. #2, 13-23, 25-28 by 7/12/22. 3 names. 429 by 7/12/22.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from *Naples*

August, 1922

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Porciello	Giuseppe	21	m	M	Newark N.J 1901	1362 <i>Emb Roma</i>	233 Bergen St. Newark N.J
2	<del>Rinaldi</del>	Giovanni	17	m	S	<i>See Alien Sheet 46/8</i>	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 19-6-22	389 Box Manchester N.H.
3	Giliberti	Federico	23	m	S		Naturalized New York 20-9-19	1024 Canal Av. New York
4	Reimondo	Lucia	40	f	M	<i>Emb Roma 1841-7/10</i>	<i>Emb Roma</i>	308 Maryland Av. Providence R.I.
5	daughter Papa	Antonetta	14	f	S	17-2-07 Providence R.I		do do do
6	son "	Emilio	5	m	S	1917 " "		do do do
7	daughter "	Lena	3	f	S	1919 " "		do do do
8	son "	Alfredo	9	m	S	1913 " "		do do do
9	Gaio	Federico	26	m	M	Jefferson Pa 1896	83967 <i>Hughes</i>	203 8th St. Jamestown Pa
10	Gaio	Maria	22	f	S	Bronxville Pa 1900	<i>Emb Roma 1908</i>	303 8th St. Jamestown Pa
11	Angelilli	Alessandro	28	m	S		146613 <i>Coll</i> 112340 <i>Coll</i> 113555 <i>Coll</i>	108 S. Morris Av. Rosbank N.Y.
12	Girolamo	Giuseppe	33	m	M		Phila Pa 28-2-921	821 Christian Av. Phila Pa
13	Bi Iorio	Carmin	25	m	M		Phila Pa 8-2-1920	6328 Wayne St. Phila Pa
14	Altruda	Gaetano	43	m	M		Chattanooga Pa 23-11-920	51 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Ficco	Domenico	52	m	M		Brooklyn N.Y 30-9-919	86 Broome St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	wife	Maria	46	f	M		Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 8-5-1908	do do do
17	Petrora	Nicola	3	m	S	Johnstown Pa 1-7-1919	<i>with mother 36-20</i>	135 Speridan St. Johnstown Pa
18	brother	Domenico	7	m	S	" " 13-1-1915		do do do
19	son	Orlando	1	m	S	" " 6-3-22		do do do
20	Stella	Francesco	43	m	M		100733 <i>Hughes</i>	Naturalized Providence R.I 2-11-21
21	Vanditti	Concetta	14	f	S	Phila Pa 15-3-1908		435 Gray St. Wineland N.Y.
22	brother	Donato	12	m	S	" " 22-5-1910	<i>Transferred to Manifest 40</i>	do do do
23	brother	Giuseppe	10	m	S	" " 6-3-1912	<i>21-24</i>	do do do
24	sister	Maria	9	f	S	" " 6-12-1914		do do do
25	Brna	Luigi	62	m	M		<i>H 197791</i>	Naturalized Yonkers N.Y 16-1-1899
26	wife	Genoveffa	54	f	M			Yonkers N.Y 122 Park Hill
27	<del>Reoinitti</del>	Enlio	7	m	S	Belleville N.J 23-3-1915		do do
28	brother	Domenico	5	m	S	Newark N.J 31-5-1916	<i>Father Luigi</i>	47 Evans St. Brooklyn N.Y
29	brother	Armand	3	m	S	" 22-6-1919	<i>Mollin 44/27</i>	do do do
30	Guida	Leonardo	32	m	M		21047 <i>Coll</i>	Naturalized 6-6-1919 Bristol R.I 212 Wood St. Bristol R.I.

as to *11* *13, 16, 20 + 30*#4-8:25-26 *Coque**Aug 8/23/22-12/25**Manifest*#21 to 24 *Commission 8/24/22*#17/18/19 *Commission 8/24/22*

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

111

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from Naples

August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York in August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Del Cuglio	Salvatore	52	m M	13981 ✓ Naturalized 4-8-1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	171 Mc.Dougal St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Spina	Vincenzo	24	m M	96516 Naturalized Camp Grand Lewis 1918	208 West 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. Chicago Ill
3	Bosco	Angela Anna	8	f S	New York 7-6-1914 ✓ with father 38-9	New York
4	brother	Francesco	3	m S	" 12-1-1919 ✓	do
5	Genovese	Rosa	3	f S		43 S. Stephen Place New Dorp N.Y.
6	daughter Rusciano	Rosa	9	f S	New York 1913	do do do
9	Adamo	Angelo	40	m M	90782 ✓ Naturalized Ridgway Country 27-8-1902	2356 Lenard Place New York
10	Marziano	Symolito	25	m M	97066 Naturalized Camp Te. 1918	Cleveland Ohio
11	Papaccio	Marianna	40	f M	71602 ✓	216 Grand St. New York
12	son	Francesco	11	m S	New York 1911 ✓	do do do
17	Di Rocco	Angelo	34	m M	99653 Naturalized 31-10-1918 Phila Pa	8 S. 711 St. Phila Pa
18	brother	Raffaella	33	f M	Id to sheet # 46/7	Father Agostino 48 Stretto Aly Washington D.C.
19	son De Giorgi	Giulio	13	m S	Washington D.C. 1909 July 9 <sup>th</sup> 1919	do do do
20	daug. "	M. Addolorata	11	f S	" " 1911 Aug 6/11	do do do
21	" " "	Addolorata	9	f S	" " 1913 9/27/13	do do do
22	son " "	G. Battista	6	m S	" " 1916 9/27/16	do do do
23	daug. "	Giuseppina	3	f S	" " 1919 1/5/1919	do do do
24	D'Alessandro	Inigi	7	m S	Buffalo N.Y 4-2-1915	PP. 1879 Rome Father Vincent Parguile 99 E. Gotke St. Buffalo N.Y.
25	sister	Maria	5	f S	" " 26-10-1916	do " do do
26	sister	Antonetta	4	f S	" " 13-8-1916	do " do do
27	brother	Vincenzo	2	m S	" " 2-1-1920	do " do do
28	Di Bartolo	Antonio	41	m M	76715 Naturalized 23-1-1912 Pittsburg Pa	15-21 S. 8 St. Phila Pa
29	Citro	Luciano	33	m M	86250 Naturalized 15-7-1918 Phila Pa	Phila Pa
30	wife	Giuseppa	29	f M	do	do do

Immigrants above cancelled #27 Napoli Gaetano #28 Napoli Isabella #213 Di Isio Marie Rose did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from Yapies

12 August, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York

22 August, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.			
1	Delfino	Ubaldo	15 ✓ m S	New York	Birth Cert from Dept of Health N.Y.	214 Thompson St N.Y.C.
2	Delfino	Ugo	9 ✓ m S	New York		do
3	Delfino	Raffaele	16 ✓ m S	New York		do
4	Delfino	Riccardo	13 ✓ m S	New York		do
7	Perri	Maria	23 ✓ f M		Issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 7/8/22	1503 W. 8th St Anderson, Ind.
9	Barbaro	Francesco	36 ✓ m M		Camp Beech N.J. 7/3/1919	247 Box So River N.J.
10	Palmisano	Carmela	8 ✓ f S	1914 Massina N.Y.		185 Glenwood Av N.Y.C.
11	Palmisano	Ermelia	7 ✓ f S	10/14/1915 do		do
12	Palmisano	Concetta	6 ✓ f S	3/11/1916 do		do
13	Palmisano	Giovanni	2 ✓ m S	10/6/1919 do		do
14	Rossi	Guerino	34 ✓ m M		Winnebago Ill 6/20/918	728 Mayon St Niles Ohio
18	Gollura	Pietro	33 ✓ m S	10/7/889 N.Y.C.		540 Box Boston Mass
19	Di Peri	Francesco	45 ✓ m S	9/28/877 N.Y.C.		530 Forester Av Kansas Mo
20	Carmignani	Augusto	35 ✓ m M		Clinton Ind. 3/23/20	Clinton Ind
21	wife	Cecilia	27 ✓ f M			do
22	De Palma	Carmine	53 ✓ m M		9/11/90 Commonweal Mass	Naverhill near River Mass
23	Gentile	Celestino	42 ✓ m M		Phila Pa 7/29/906	514 Wash Ave Phila Pa
24	wife	Maddalena	40 ✓ f M			do
25	son	Carmine	14 ✓ m S	1907 Phila Pa		do
26	son	Francesco	5 ✓ m S	1917 do		do
27	daughter	Antonetta	3 ✓ f M	1918 do		do
28	daughter	Serafina	2 ✓ f S	1919 do		do
29	son	Pietro	1 ✓ m S	1921 do		do
30	Immigrants above cancelled #25 Buttacavoli Giuseppe #26 Buttacavoli Nicolo #27 Buttacavoli Pietro #28 Bellini Filomena #29 Cappucci Vincenza did not sail.					

18, C.E.U.S. 1/23/22 5821

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-28A



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S.S. G. CESARE

arrived August 24, 1922

191

M.

from *Aug. Donnelly*  
*Sept. 1st*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	De Sperito	Armanda	9:50	28	25	1		Call	<i>ave. Newark, N.J.</i> Cousin, A. Desperito, 274 Fairmont Park 8/24 3 <sup>10</sup>	✓	1	0			
✓ 2	CARLEO	Teresina	10: AM	35	9	1		"	Sister Anna 303 E. 110 St. N.Y.C. John ..	✓	1	0			
✓ 3	GINDICE	Natalina	9:55	33	16	1		"	Father, Francesco 359 W. 39 St. N.Y. Beh ..	3 <sup>05</sup>	✓	1	0		
✓ 4	CASSELLA FELICE son	Maria R. Antonio	9:55	24	17/18	2		"	<i>Bruno Brook</i> Husb. Angelo, 101 Talmadge Ave. John ..	3 <sup>15</sup>	✓	2	0		
✓ 5	SOLIMO	Rosina	10:-	35	19	1		"	Aunt A. Arago, 411 E. 115 St. N.Y.C. ..	5	✓	1	0		
✓ 6	PUGLISI SCINTO dau. " son	Maria Venera Giuseppe	10:05	41	24/26	3		"	Husb. Alfio, 93 Madison St. N.Y.C. Luck ..	10 <sup>30</sup>					
✓ 7	GILIBERTI	TERESA Armda	10:10	35	4/5	2		"	Bn. Francesca, 1021 Boston Road N.Y. John 8/24 3-	✓	2	0			
✓ 8	DE CONTATORE	Maria	10:17	5	7	1		"	B/D. Carlo, 327 W. 39 St. N.Y.C. Beh ..	3	✓	1	0		
✓ 9	CATALANO	Olimpia	10:25	38	17	1		"	Italian Society 4, Branch. N.Y. ..	3 <sup>30</sup>	✓	1	0		
✓ 10	MIRARCHI SCICCHITANO	Giovanna Maria	10:32	33	4/5	2		"	Husb. Francesco, 33 Dudley St. John ..	3-	✓	2	0		
✓ 11	COGNITO	Agostina	10:35	2	23	1		"	M.M. Coloni, 318 E. 59 St. N.Y.C. Beh ..	3-	✓	1	0		
✓ 12	NOBERINI	Giovanni	11:-	1	4	1		"	Father, Giuseppe, 65 Dominica St. N.Y. John ..	2 <sup>50</sup>	✓	1	0		
✓ 13	TRICAR	Maria	10:30	10	4	1		" 2nd CABIN	<i>Westbury</i> Mother, Angelina, 73 Pleasant St. L.I. John ..	3 <sup>15</sup>	✓	1	0		
✓ 14	GIOMBI PETRELLI	Augusta Clelia Mafalda	10:40	3	8/10	3		Telegram money 2nd Cabin	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> R.R. to Husb. Eugenio, 2251-21 St. Luck ..	3-	✓	3	0		
✓ 15	NICASTRO	Vincenzo	12:35	42	2	1		Telegram money	<i>Westbury</i> Uncle, Pasq. 77 Pleasant St. R.I. John ..	5 <sup>20</sup>					
✓ 16	VAIO	Cecilio	12:35	38	12	1		Mother in hospital	<i>Bronx, N.Y.</i> Father, Vincenzo, 2133 Arthur Ave. ..	4 <sup>20</sup>					
✓ 17	CORNESE	Antonio	12:26	44	1	1		No money	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i> R.R. to cousin, O. Campbell, 10411 St. ..	1 <sup>20</sup>					
✓ 18	PIGONE MINISTRERI	Fillipe Salvatore	1:15	21	27/28	2		Call	Husb. Donato, 206 Forsyth St. N.Y. ..	3 <sup>10</sup>					
✓ 19	ARINIELLO CALABRERA	Carminia Angela Mario Alexandra	1:15	22	28/29	4		Medical cert. Call	<i>Bronx</i> Son, Alex. 710 Cortlandt Ave. John ..	3 <sup>20</sup>					
✓ 20	MALFA	Concetta	1:30	21	23	1		Call	<i>Bklyn</i> Husb. Palumbo, 69 Sackett, St. John 8/24 5						
✓ 21	SALAMONE	Carmela	1:30	21	22	1		Call	" Francesco, 188 Madison St. N.Y. ..	2 <sup>45</sup>					
✓ 22	La VECCHIA GIORGIANI (dau)	Rosa Francesca	1:30	24	10/11	2		Call	<i>Swick, N.Y.</i> " Antonio Route 5, New Brun John 2, 6, 10, 14	4	✓	2	4		
✓ 23	De ANGELIS	Maria	1:45	45	15	1		Call	Italian Society — Beh 8/24 3 <sup>30</sup>						
✓ 24	ARDIZZONE	Adela Antonia	1:50	23	15/16	2		Call	<i>Corona</i> Sister, Carmella, 75 Leursting St. N.Y. John ..	3 <sup>40</sup>					
✓ 25	ROMILLA	Antonia	1:53	42	15	1		Call	Husb. Tony, 441 W. 163 St. N.Y.C. Luck ..						
✓ 26	ABELLO	Giuseppe	1:55	8	27	1		Telegram	<i>Santa Rosa</i> R.R. to bro. Antonio, R. 5, Box 5, Cal. Beh ..						

✓ G. Cesare 8/24/22



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S. S. GUILIO CESARE N. G. I. arrived August 24, 1922. 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 27	BARBUSCIA Filippa	1:55	41	19		1	Call	Wash. Barbara, 311 E. 108 St. N.Y. John 8/24 3 <sup>45</sup>						
✓ 28	GENCARELLI M. Pinesa (ch) FIORE Giuseppe " Giulia " Anna	2:-	42	5/8		4	Call	Wash. Paqualle, 115 Chrome St. R.D. Beh .. 4						
✓ 29	BERAZZOTTO Carmelina TOGLIANI Dilvo	2:20	-	29/30		2	Call	Wash. Filice, 10 Bank St. N.Y.C. John 1/24 3 <sup>45</sup>						
✓ 30	CALVI Enrichetta	2:23	2	3		1	Call	BP N. Santagnillo, 506 E. 119 St. N.Y. .. 11 <sup>20</sup>						
✓ 31	GROPPA Rosina SANPASQUALE Vincenzo	2:30	36	26/27		2	Call	Wash. Antonio, 8634 - 18 Ave. Bklyn. .. 11 <sup>40</sup>						
✓ 32	QUARTAROLA Maria " Giovanni " Nicola	2:35	36	23/25		3	Call	" Michele, 313 E. 5 St. N.Y.C. Lucid .. 3 <sup>20</sup>						
✓ 33	SODANO Anna " Antonio	2:30	28	3/4		2	Medical exam. & Illit.	Wash. Giuseppe, 413 So. 18 St. John 8/24 9 <sup>50</sup> 8 6 8						
✓ 34	MEDAGLIONI Angela CARINI Irida " Bruno	2:35	5	17/19		3	Call	Wash. Angelo 8 Roswell St. John 8/24 3 <sup>25</sup>						
✓ 35	ALBERGO Maria " Lucia " Fedele	2:45	22	11/13		3	Mother in hospital	R.R. to father, Cleveland, Ohio 1105 Orange Ave. John 8/26 4 <sup>10</sup> 6 6 6						
✓ 36	BASSO Filomena	2:45	35	11		1	Call	Wash. N. Pectino, 612 E. 111 St. N.Y.C. John 8/24 4 <sup>50</sup>						
✓ 37	DELFINO Elizabetta	3:-	44	6		1	"	Son, Egidio, 214 Thompson St. N.Y.C. .. 4 <sup>20</sup>						
✓ 38	GENOVESE Rosa Rusciano Rosa	3:-	46	13/14		2	"	Wash. Leonard, 43 St. Stephen Pl. N.Y.C. 8/24 5 <sup>20</sup>						
✓ 39	STABILE Antonetta TIRELLI (da) Teresa PAURA (niece) Maddalena	3:-	35	26/28		3	Call	Father, Gaetano, 345 E. 113 St. N.Y.C. John 8/24 4 <sup>45</sup>						
✓ 40	MOCCIA ROSARIA	3:10	35	8		1	Call	Bro. Antonio, 306 E. 115 St. N.Y. John 8/24 5 <sup>00</sup>						
✓ 41	CARINI Virginia	3:10	5	20		1	"	Aunt, Caterina Avanzi, 11 James St. N.Y.C. .. 5						
✓ 42	CARDINALE Assunta	3:10	24	29		1	" & be married	Italian Society to be married John 8/25 11 <sup>20</sup> 1 0 1						
✓ 43	GILI Emma PAINE Vilma	3:22	4	14/15		2	Call	Wash. Pietro, 207 N. 27 St. N.Y.C. John 8/25 10 <sup>20</sup> 2 0 2						
✓ 44	CHRUZZI Silvina ZANONE Gina " Nella	3:30	1	14/16		3	Call	" Pietro, 310 N. 47 St. N.Y.C. Lucid 8/26 10- 6 3 6						
✓ 45	VECCHIO Maria GUADAGNO Ruggiero " Virginia	3:30	40	10/13		3	Transit - Child in hospital	P. J. Behl 8/31 3 51 21 21						
✓ 46	D'ANGELO Rosa	3:35	35	29		1	Call	Wash. Carlo, 421 E. 114 St. N.Y. John 8/24 5 <sup>25</sup>						
✓ 47	GILI Guiseppina Rossi Pierino	3:40	4	12/13		2	Call	" Rossi, 207 N. 27 St. N.Y.C. .. 8/25 10 <sup>20</sup> 2 0 2						

✓ S. S. Giulio Cesare - N.Y.C. - Aug 24, 1922



S. S. GULLIO CH

NO.

✓ 48 MEZZATESTA

✓ 49 PIPPA  
✓ VINCELLI

✓ 50 PRIORE

✓ 51 MESISCO

✓ 52 CALLISTO

✓ " "  
✓ " "

✓ 53 DILIBERTO  
✓ Sapio  
✓ "

✓ 54 VALERIO

✓ 55 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ RANI

✓ RAIMONDA  
✓ Teruglio

✓ 56 APOLINO  
✓ RESCINITI

✓ " "  
✓ " "

✓ 57 TROPI

✓ 58 LIPPERA  
✓ Pompeo  
✓ "

✓ 59 BIDUCHEPTO

✓ 60 PELMISANO  
✓ "  
✓ "

✓ 61 ROVINELLI

✓ 62 TOPIN  
✓ Galliano

✓ 63 FLORIANI  
✓ MARTINEZZO

✓ " "

✓ 64 DEIGO  
✓ Del Miel  
✓ " "

✓ 65 Rovina

8/8

✓ 66 Pitigli



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

### Description of Records

Camera 3 Reel 1181

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/4/44  
Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 28 1944

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 28 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Eleanor Melia  
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MIAR 28 1944

Doc Barker

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records  
Port of New York



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUINIO CESARE

N. C. I.

arrived August 24, 1922.

191

M.

from

115

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 48	MEZZATESTA Francesco	3:40	40	2	1		Escort to Canada	In transit to Larnia, Ont. Can. (Tha 9/1 9 1/2 7 7 8 0 0						
✓ 49	PIPPA Mariangela	3:42	44	13/14	2		Call	Hub. Vincelli 2317 Hughes Ave. John 8/24 4 50						
✓ 50	VINCELLI Ida													
✓ 50	PRIORE Maria G.	3:45	35	30	1		Illit & Call	Hust. Giovanni, 444 E. 117 St. N.Y. John " 5 10						
✓ 51	MESISCO Antonetta	3:45	28	27	1		Call	Sister, Moranti, 4529 Park Ave. John 8/24 3 10						
✓ 52	CALLISTO Cosimo	3:50	46	17/21	4		Mother in hospital	RR to father, Angelo, Box 94 " 8 6 2 8 8 8						
✓ 53	" Giovanni													
✓ 53	" Vito													
✓ 53	" Ulana													
✓ 53	DILIBERTO Manama	3:50	21	13/15	3		Child in hospital	RR Hust. Salv. Sofia, Box 475, Culman, N.Y. 8/30 2 18 18 18						
✓ 53	Sapio Filomena													
✓ 53	Giov. Batt.													
✓ 54	VALERIO Vincenza	4:-	40	15	1		Transit - Canada	RR to Hust. Lina, 239 and Hust. Lina 2 1 1						
✓ 55	XXXXX RANDI Natalina	4 PM	3	29/30	3		Call	Son, Guiceppe, 561 N. 42 St. N.Y. John 8/24 5 0 0 0						
✓ 55	RAIMONDE Cristina													
✓ 55	Feruglio Elia													
✓ 56	APOLITO Caterina	3:55	44	27	4		Call	Hust. Lina, 47 Hilland St. Balgon John 8/24 5 0 0 0						
✓ 56	RESCINITI Emilio													
✓ 56	" Domenico													
✓ 56	" Amendo													
✓ 57	TROPI Alessandra	4:05	44	7	1		Call	Hust. Caballo 226 E. 56 St. N.Y. John 8/24 4 40						
✓ 58	LIPPERA Maria	3:40	28	21/22	3		Child in hospital	Hust. Pasquale, 1335 Baltimore St. Wheeling, W. Va. " 9/2 4 21 21 24						
✓ 58	Pompeo Nicola													
✓ 58	" Elisabeth													
✓ 59	BIDUCHETTO Maria	4:15	1	17	1		Call	Convent S. George, 183 Met St. N.Y. John 8/24 4 30						
✓ 60	PELMISANO Raffaele	4:10	44	19	3		Wife in hospital	RR Br/L Tony Saponara, 185 Greenwood Ave. N.Y. 9/1 2 21 21 24						
✓ 60	" Emaria													
✓ 60	" Concetta													
✓ 61	ROVINELLI Adele	4:20	A	14	1		Child in hospital	RR to Hust. Lina, Box 2, Hust. Lina 8/29 15 5 5 5						
✓ 62	TOPIN Rosa	4:30	A	8/9	2		Not inspected by Canada	" to Hust. Pietro, 415 St. Can. Hust. 8/25 2 2 2 2						
✓ 62	Gallino Maria													
✓ 63	FLORIANI Marianna	4:35	A	11/13	3		Not inspected by Canada	RR to Hust. Antonio, 58 College St. N.Y. 8/25 2 3 3 3						
✓ 63	MARTINUZZISON Germano													
✓ 63	" Alba													
✓ 64	DEIGO Emma	4:40	A	1/3	3		Not inspected by Canada	RR to Hust. Giovanni, Fort Franco Hust. 8/25 2 3 3 3						
✓ 64	Del Miel Elia													
✓ 64	" Virgilio													

✓ 65 Boonilli Ada A. 15 1 Stop on arrival from 8/28/1922 RR to father, Romeo, Copper Cliff John 8/29 15 1 1 1

S/S GUINIO CESARE August 24, 1922.

✓ 66 Pityello Eugenio 46 15 1 Stop on arrival from 8/28/1922 Father, Michele, Jeannette, P. John 8/29 2 1 1 1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

*66121*

arrived

*8/24*

, 191

M.,

from

116

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

*June 3:40*

67	Allitto Francesco	23 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>24</sub>	3	tel #	man St. Boston, mass	RR to B/I	a. Mondella 41 Nor.	Beh. 8/26	2	6	6	6
68	Piscopi Carmello	38 "	1	from 8/28/11 Am.	Husb. Zucenzo, 2133 Arthur Ave	from 8/28/11 Am.	Husb. Zucenzo, 2133 Arthur Ave	Beh. 8/25	4:20			
69	Lupica Antonio	22/10	1	from 8/26/10	RR to husb. Giovanni, 1105 Orange Ave	from 8/26/10	RR to husb. Giovanni, 1105 Orange Ave	" 26	4:10	0	1	0
70	Lauri Maria	23 22	1	from 8/26/10	Husb. Francisco, 41 Norman St.	from 8/26/10	Husb. Francisco, 41 Norman St.	Beh. 8/26	2	0	1	0
71	Magharo Concetta	33 1/2	2	from 8/26/10	RR to husb. Angelo, Bot 194	from 8/26/10	RR to husb. Angelo, Bot 194	John 8/26	2	0	2	0
72	Sapio, Alfonso	21 16	1	" 8/30-1	With I.D. # 53	" 8/30-1	With I.D. # 53	with 8/30	2			
73	Palmusano, Pio	46 29	1	" 9/1-1	With I.D. # 60	" 9/1-1	With I.D. # 60	" 9/1	2			
74	Mastrascala Marie	44 50	1	" 8/29-2	With I.D. # 60	" 8/29-2	With I.D. # 60	" "	3	4	4	6
	Palmusano, Elvira							" "	"			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

GUILIO GEMARE

ITALIAN

arrived 8/24/22

19

M.

from

117

No.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14m	1	<del>DIAMONICK</del> ZANFINO	Vincenzo	42	9	1	UNDER 16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. **QUILLO CESARE** ITAL **arrived** 8/24/22, 19 **M.** from **118**

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
20f	23 SCOLLINO Basqualino 2 CAB	7	3	1	LPC ILLT	10:40	DOYNE	8/20	6	EB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

119

S. S. GULLIO CESARE

arrived 8/24/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.
20f	42 CATTANEO Adele	7	11	1	LPC	2:40	FLANNERY					9/1 124 Jm 9 <sup>00</sup>									Long 778		
50f	43 FARINA VARINA Emelinda	1	16	1	LPC ILL	10:40	FERRO					9/1 152 Jm 10 <sup>00</sup>									Long 778		
42f	44 DEMARCO Angela	36	1/2	2	LPC	2:45	JEANISCH					8/28 20, SS 1 <sup>15</sup>									888 8		
7f	GRILLI Tomaso																						
24f	45 GARUTI Anna	1	1	1	LPC	3:00	TUFAROLO					8/16 127 Jm 2 <sup>15</sup>									222		
22f	46 MONTEABDIARESI Albino	40	6	1	LPC ILL	3:10	JEANISCH					9/31 185 KS 3 <sup>20</sup>									Long 777		
18f	47 NASTRANGELO Rosa	25	18-20	2	LPC ILL	3:30	BISMARA					9/1 134 Jm 9 <sup>00</sup>									Long 777		
15m	Gregorio																						
22f	48 KOGOK Badm	2	15/20	6	LPC Q E	2:10	FLANNERY					8/28 93 KS 3 <sup>20</sup>									2424/24		
15m	Normi																						
15m	Henry																						
8f	Zahie																						
6f	Melia																						
3m	John																						
20f	49 PASINI Irma	7	28	1	LPC	2:40	FLANNERY					8/30 12 Jm 11 <sup>25</sup>									656		
60f	50 DELUCA Filomena	40	16	1	LPC RE DEF ILL	4:00	JEANISCH					8/31 114 KS 3 <sup>30</sup>									777		
2f	51 D'AMICO Boris	4	29	1	UNDER 16		MONTECO					8/23 Ferro 2 <sup>25</sup> admitted on board Steamer											
54f	52 SULLO Rosa	3	20	1	SEC 18							8/23 Ferro 2 <sup>25</sup> " " " "											
26f	53 QUISTO Adeline	2	4	1	LPC	4:20	TUFAROLO					9/1 156 Jm 9 <sup>50</sup>									Long 778		
24f	54 STRANGES Marie	55	24	1	LPC ILL	4:30						9/4 191 Jm 1 <sup>25</sup>									Long 778		
57f	55 DEWEDETTI Diamante	A	27/20	2	LPC ILL	4:25	BISMARA					8/31 183 KS 3 <sup>25</sup>									14144		
8f	Alice																						
28f	56 FRICCI Clementina	2	19	1	LPC	4:10	TUFAROLO					8/30 145 Jm 3 <sup>50</sup>									666		
2m	57 Benedetti Flavio	9	291	1	LPC	11 am	Burke					8/31 183 KS 3 <sup>25</sup>									565		
21f	58 NASTRANGELO Maria	25	2	1	LPC ILL	1:15 PM						9/1 134 Jm 9 <sup>00</sup>									Long 778		
44f	59 Reale Giovanni	42	20	1	LPC	1:00	Burke					8/30 133 Jm 2 <sup>00</sup>									Long 778		
58f	60 Zagob Saide	9	28	1	LPC ILL	1:00	Burke					8/31 183 KS 3 <sup>25</sup>									Long 778		
19f	61 Tambourin Giovanni	6	1	1	LPC ILL	1:00						8/31 183 KS 3 <sup>25</sup>									Long 778		
25m	62 Ferrante Pasquale	27	1	1	LPC ILL	1:15						9/1 157 Jm 11 <sup>00</sup>									Long 778		



19

M.

from

120

Giulio Cesare 8/24/81



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Guile Case: It Carried 8/24/22

19



3

No

120

from

[illegible]

11/1/2	2 <sup>11</sup>	✓ Aug	566
		Sept	30 3000
		Oct	18 18 18
		Nov	3 3 2
		Unrecd	

ST. Giulio Cesare 8/24/92



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Italian S. S. Giulio Cesare August 30 1922  
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 465 Number of seamen deserted (13)  
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 462

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Primavera Tomaso	—	Italian	August 10/22 at Genova
Marincola Giuseppe	—	"	"
Visicchio Eugenio	—	"	"
Battista Dante	—	"	"
Russo Antonio	—	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Status	Age	Height	Weight
18	Dellaquila	Vosare	" "	"	"	"
19	Stingo	Vittorio	" "	"	"	"
20	Roland Ricci	Clemente	X Cadet	"	"	"
21	Aiello	Carlo	" "	"	"	"
22	Cuomo	Carlo	" "	"	"	"
23	Avvenente	Salvatore	" "	"	"	"
24	Giacalone	Benedetto	Chief Purser	"	"	"
25	Nontuolo	Raffaele	" "	"	"	"
26	Di Maccio	Alessandro	2 " "	"	"	"
27	Marcia	Ugo	" "	"	"	"
28	Novari	Enrico	1 Surgeon	"	"	"
29	Pignone	Francesco	2 " "	"	"	"
30	Benzi	Attilio	" "	"	"	"
31	Garosi	Giuseppe	First Wireless " "	"	"	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zota Salvatore	—	Italian	August 10/22 at Genova
Messina Domenico	—	12	11
Turchi Ugo	—	21	11
Fantaci Antonio	—	12	11
Armando Antonio	—	12	

*Deserted continued*  
**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Auzardo Francesco	—	Italian	disappeared from 25th Colombo		
Ignazio Sorrentino	—	"			
Burgio Gerlando	—	"			
Giuseppe Coppola	—	"			
Caccioppo Calisto	—	"			
Angelo Tizio	—	"			
Giuseppe Binetti	—	"			
Conte Fabrizio	—	"			
Castello Salvatore	—	"			
Castello Gerlando	—	"			
Anconelli Michele	—	"			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Capt. M. DiSimone again  
in the Italia America Ship Corp. Master.

[over.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
18	DelliAquila	Cosare	28	m	do	do	5.5	170	50
19	Stingo	Vittorio	29	m	do	do	5.4	160	50
20	Rolandi Ricci	Clemente	23	m	do	do	5.3	152	50
21	Aiello	Carlo	24	m	do	do	5.4	174	50
22	Cuomo	Carlo	24	m	do	do	5.3	162	50
23	Avvenente	Salvatore	25	m	do	do	5.4	170	50
24	Giacalone	Benedetto	29	m	do	do	5.2	160	50
25	Montuoro	Raffaele	40	m	do	do	5.3	188	50
26	Di Maccio	Alessandro	28	m	do	do	5.6	170	50
27	Marcha	Ugo	30	m	do	do	5.4	160	50
28	Novari	Enrico	19	m	do	do	5.3	140	50
29	Pignone	Francesco	64	m	do	do	5.2	150	50
30	Forzi	Attilio	59	m	do	do	5.4	150	50
31	Garosi	Giuseppe	53	m	do	do	5.3	140	50
				m	do	do	5.2	160	50

Line

Owners

Local Agents.  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

GIULIO CESARE

arriving at New York

1922, from the port of

Genoa

122

623 1922

CE  
S  
A  
R  
E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	Master		Palermo									
2	D'Esposito	Luigi	First Office		Genoa	Will be paid to	yes	58	m.	Italian	Italian	5.1	150	none
3	Canapa	Giuseppe				arrived to leave	yes	49	m.	do	do	5.1	152	do
4	Soave	Salvatore				do	yes		m.	do	do			
5	Preve	G. Andrea	Second		Genoa	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.3	150	do
6	Serio	Torquato	30			do	yes							
7	Sanguineti	Mario			Palermo	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.1	162	do
8	Visconti	Ezio	cadet		Genoa	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.7	170	do
9	Risso	Luigi	Chief engineer			do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.1	190	do
10	Baldaracco	Vittorio	10		Newcastle	do	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.3	160	do
11	Valle	Agostino			Palermo	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
12	Astolfi	Adamo				do	yes	46	m.	do	do	5.2	158	do
13	Pitto	Mario	20		Newcastle	do	yes	41	m.	do	do	5.3	148	do
14	Augusti	Antonio				do	yes							
15	Benvenuti	Enrico				do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.4	160	do
16	Dapelo	Giuseppe	30			do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.5	190	do
17	Panunzio	Vincenzo			Palermo	do	yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	170	do
18	DelliAquila	Cesare			Genoa	do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.5	170	do
19	Stingo	Vittorio				do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	160	do
20	Rolandi Ricci	Clemente	cadet		Palermo	do	yes	23	m.	do	do	5.3	152	do
21	Aiello	Carlo				do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	174	do
22	Cuomo	Carlo				do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.3	162	do
23	Avvenente	Salvatore			Genoa	do	yes	25	m.	do	do	5.4	170	do
24	Giaccalone	Benedetto	Chief Purser		Palermo	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.2	160	do
25	Montuoro	Raffaele	1		Genoa	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.3	188	do
26	Di Maccio	Alessandro	2			do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.6	170	do
27	Marcha	Ugo				do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	160	do
28	Novari	Enrico	1 Surgeon		Newcastle	do	yes	19	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
29	Pignone	Francesco	2		Genoa	do	yes	64	m.	do	do	5.2	150	do
30	Benzi	Attilio	First Wireless			do	yes	59	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
31	Garosi	Giuseppe				do	yes	52	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
						do	yes	52	m.	do	do	5.2	160	do

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 406 16 Stale



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schiappi*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mariani	Lorenzo	1 <sup>st</sup> Lookswani	12-12-21	Genova	Will to be paid	yes	52	m.	Italian	Italian	5.3	150	none
2	Micari	Letterio	2 <sup>nd</sup>	do	"	bona fide seaman	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
3	Solari	Ettore	Carpenter	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.6	142	do
4	Marasso	Giacomo	Chief Sailor	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.5	160	do
5	Bertacca	Alessandro	Sailor	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	190	do
6	Ronzitti	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.3	190	do
7	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	141	do
8	Monteleone	Domenico	"	21-12-22	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.3	152	do
9	Cameli	Salvatore	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
10	Ghio	Lazzaro	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.3	150	do
11	Di Rosa	Antonio	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
12	Usberti	Luigi	"	do	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.3	146	do
13	Colace	Pasquale	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.2	138	do
14	Mamberti	Giorgio	"	do	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.3	142	do
15	Chiapparo	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	35	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
16	Moschella	Emanuele	"	do	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	138	do
17	Asprea	Gaetano	"	do	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
18	Salvatore	Eugenio	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.5	148	do
19	Fruscione	Antonino	"	do	"	do	yes	52	m.	do	do	5.3	150	do
20	Merani	G. Batta	"	do	"	do	yes	53	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
21	De Politi	Raffaele	"	do	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	146	do
22	Cama	Emanuele	"	do	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
23	Bortolo	Dandolo	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.6	148	do
24	Frisone	G. Batta	"	do	"	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.7	140	do
25	Papavero	Antonio	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.6	138	do
26	Malafarina	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.5	150	do
27	Liverani	Amedeo	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
28	Fasola	Michele	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.3	138	do
29	Girasole	Stefano	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.2	146	do
30	Tozzi	Gregorio	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.6	148	do
31	Colonna	Antonio	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.5	150	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schiappin*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Castellano	Francesco	Sailor	21-4-22	Genova	Will be paid	yes	36	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	none
2	Primavera	Tommaso	"	do	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	150	do
3	Massa	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.2	140	do
4	Bombara	Antonio	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.3	138	do
5	Borello	Domenico	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
6	Rallo	Nicola	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
7	D'Arrigo	Filippo	"	do	"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.5	148	do
8	Frisone	Felice	"	do	"	do	yes	35	m.	do	do	5.2	152	do
9	Balma	Giacomo	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.3	146	do
10	Filippis	Giorgio	"	do	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
11	Marmorato	Carmelo	"	do	"	do	yes	35	m.	do	do	5.3	144	do
12	Olivari	Federico	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
13	Marincola	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	130	do
14	Levrero	Attilio	Deck boy	do	"	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
15	Quaglia	Pelio	"	do	"	do	yes	23	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
16	Rocco	G. Batta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Costa	Antonio	"	do	"	do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.2	136	do
18	Stranieri	Vincenzo	"	do	"	do	yes	22	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
19	Visicchio	Eugenio	"	do	"	do	yes	19	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
20	Elani	Stefano	"	do	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
21	Filiberto	Silvio	"	do	"	do	yes	19	m.	do	do	5.3	124	do
22	Donato	Michele	"	do	"	do	yes	17	m.	do	do	5.2	128	do
23	Angelini	Silvio	Nurser	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	132	do
24	Narino	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.3	124	do
25	Simonetti	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Faccioli	Ines	Nurse	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	124	do
27	Giacobazzi	Caterina	"	do	"	do	yes	41	m.	do	do	5.3	130	do
28	La Rosa	Paolo	Chief firem.	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.2	148	do
29	Frisone	Letterio	Second	do	"	do	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
30	Romolino	Sante	Elettricist	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.3	124	do
31	Pitto	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.2	138	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Cunningham*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scorsone	Natale	Electricist	21-4-22	Genova	Mill hole paid	yes	24	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none
2	Troilo	Michele	"	do	"	Amiral to Luna	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
3	Casale	Otello	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
4	Noce	Amleto	"	do	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	143	do
5	Faggioni	Oreste	Workman	do	"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
6	Rigobello	Elio	"	do	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.5	145	do
7	Poggi	Stefano	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
8	Rossi	Luigi	"	do	"	do	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.3	138	do
9	Dagnino	Bartolomeo	"	do	"	do	yes	45	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
10	Gallino	Domenico	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.5	143	do
11	Bergamini	Alfredo	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.6	144	do
12	Crocco	Giacomo	"	do	"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.5	145	do
13	Monteleone	Domenico	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
14	Penna	Costantino	Fireman	do	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.5	138	do
15	Napoleone	Giovanni	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
16	Arena	Natale	"	do	"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.3	143	do
17	Costanzo	Pasquale	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
18	Chiarini	Michele	"	do	"	do	yes	35	m.	do	do	5.5	146	do
19	Gala	Giacomo	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
20	Ventura	Tommaso	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.5	138	do
21	Sciarrone	G. Batta	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
22	Scardina	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.5	143	do
23	Undiemi	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
24	Tosto	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	146	do
25	Allioto	Stefano	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
26	Sacco	Guido	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
27	Donato	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.5	148	do
28	Chiacchetta	Andrea	"	do	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	143	do
29	Amitrano	Paolo	"	do	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	144	do
30	Biancalana	Attilio	"	do	"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
31	Baccalà	Antonio	"	do	"	do	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-138

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sanfilippo	Giacomo	Fireman	10-11-29	Genova	do	yes	35	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	138	none
2	Menniti	Nicola	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
3	Sportello	Nicola	"	do	"	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	142	do
4	Cosentino	Nicola	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	149	do
5	Argoleo	Salvatore	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
6	Gatto	Vito	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	146	do
7	Romano	Riccardo	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
8	Bonaccorsi	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
9	Palla	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
10	Molice	Filippo	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
11	Sciuto	Salvatore	"	do	"	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	150	do
12	Prestigiacomo	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	142	do
13	Cavallaro	Salvatore	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	144	do
14	Cermigliano	Mario	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	146	do
15	Randazzo	Angelo	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.1	148	do
16	Sannino	Luigi	"	do	"	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
17	Busalacchi	Giovanni	"	do	"	do	yes	38	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
18	Effettivo	Vincenzo	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	145	do
19	Alloto	Natale	"	do	"	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	138	do
20	Tarantino	Antonio	"	do	"	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	137	do
21	Tarantino	Gaetano	"	do	"	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5.2	150	do
22	Birriolo	Cristoforo	"	do	"	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.1	160	do
23	Randazzo	Giacomo	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	170	do
24	Puccio	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	180	do
25	Dieli	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	170	do
26	Machi	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	169	do
27	Fulco	Vincenzo	"	do	"	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
28	Fiore	Tommaso	"	do	"	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	152	do
29	Pipito	Giuseppe	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	146	do
30	Aiello	Francesco	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	146	do
31	Russo	Vincenzo	"	do	"	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	146	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Y. Schuyler*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

127

, 19 , from the port of															127
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ottaviani	Giuseppe	✓ Stoker	21-4-29	Genova	Will be paid	Yes	29	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none	
2	Taruffi	Ruggero	✓ do	do	"	partially paid	Yes	33	m.	do	do	5.3	148	do	
3	Riccobono	Francesco	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	152	do	
4	Busalacchi	Pietro	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	28	m.	do	do	5.2	148	do	
5	Camarda	Antonino	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do	
6	Mendolia	Antonio	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do	
7	Casteltermini	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	34	m.	do	do	5.6	150	do	
8	Macri	Pantaleone	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do	
9	Musolino	Antonino	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.3	148	do	
10	Basso	Emmanuel	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	31	m.	do	do	5.2	147	do	
11	Romaro	Michele	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	37	m.	do	do	5.5	138	do	
12	Alberti	Carmelo	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.6	142	do	
13	Galeazzi	Attilio	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	36	m.	do	do	5.4	154	do	
14	Longo	Alfonso	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	152	do	
15	Serpe Angelo	Angelo	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	36	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do	
16	Battilla	Dante	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do	
17	Petta	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	31	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do	
18	Perrone	Matteo	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	150	do	
19	Orioli	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do	
20	Biagini	Candido	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do	
21	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	42	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do	
22	Durno	Camillo	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	45	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do	
23	Prostano	Carmelo	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	37	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do	
24	Bianchi	Domenico	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	36	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do	
25	Maresca	Salvatore	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	34	m.	do	do	5.6	150	do	
26	Rollando	G. Batta	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	37	m.	do	do	5.6	142	do	
27	Bachi	Angelo	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.6	142	do	
28	Gastaldi	Giovanni	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do	
29	Bottino	Domenico	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	31	m.	do	do	5.6	133	do	
30	Imbraguglio	Carmelo	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	129	do	
31	Angelini	Alessandro	✓ do	do	"	do	Yes	27	m.	do	do	5.5	128	do	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

10-1909

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR \_\_\_\_\_ OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schreffers*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gatti	Angelo	✓	21st 22	Genova	Not to be paid	yes	29	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	170	none
2	Canu	Salvatore	✓	"	"	Not to be paid	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.5	170	do
3	Bagnato	Andrea	✓	"	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.5	178	do
4	Maissa	Bartolomeo	✓	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.5	174	do
5	Lercari	Bartolomeo	✓	"	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	139	do
6	Coriaci	Clemente	✓	"	"	do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
7	Di Maio	Salvatore	✓	"	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
8	Marmorato	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	170	do
9	De Gregorio	Idulterico	✓	"	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.5	170	do
10	Valia	Antonio	✓	"	"	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
11	Brardimarte	Raffaello	✓	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
12	D'Urbino	Raffaele	✓	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
13	Russo	Antonio	✓	"	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do
14	Pioli	Pietro	✓	"	"	do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
15	Milazzo	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	do	yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do
16	Palma	Vittorio	✓	"	"	do	yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do
17	Pagano	Silverio	✓	"	"	do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
18	Tuminello	Placido	✓	"	"	do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
19	Zeda	Salvatore	✓	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
20	La Notta	Andrea	✓	"	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
21	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	do	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
22	Cosenza	Francesco	✓	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
23	Fontana	Antonio	✓	"	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	170	do
24	D'Annunzio	Pietro	✓	"	"	do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
25	Messina	Daniello	✓	"	"	do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.5	170	do
26	Carlevaro	Carmelo	✓	"	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	170	do
27	Muglia	Gavino	✓	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
28	Bonavera	Salvatore	✓	"	"	do	yes	41	m.	do	do	5.4	149	do
29	Scognamiglio	Tomaso	✓	"	"	do	yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
30	Fenelli	Marcantonio	✓	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.5	132	do
31	La Valle	Domenico	✓	"	"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	149	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-128

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. S. [Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE

arriving at

19

from the port of

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANG. 11-18-1902 Genova ITALY	Ettore	Stoker	21-4-22	Genova	Will be paid off on arrival	Yes	28	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none
2	Fregosi	Felice	"	do	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.3	148	do
3	Panariello	Francesco	"	"	"	do	Yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	146	do
4	Scala	Enrico	"	"	"	do	Yes	33	m.	do	do	5.3	144	do
5	Franco	Luigi	"	"	"	do	Yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
6	Fonzi	Gaetano	"	"	"	do	Yes	33	m.	do	do	5.2	140	do
7	Combi	Filippo	"	"	"	do	Yes	35	m.	do	do	5.3	142	do
8	Lisciottto	Nicola	"	"	"	do	Yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
9	Pizzorno	Andrea	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	144	do
10	Storace	Andrea	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
11	Villa	Valentino	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	152	do
12	Sacco	Francesco	"	"	"	do	Yes	22	m.	do	do	5.5	138	do
13	Gestro	Giacomo	"	"	"	do	Yes	38	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do
14	La Valle	Francesco	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	134	do
15	Savoldelli	Bernardino	Maitre d'Hotel	"	"	do	Yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do
16	Marcenaro	Claudio	"	"	"	do	Yes	37	m.	do	do	5.5	142	do
17	Casalino	Filippo	Steward	"	"	do	Yes	42	m.	do	do	5.6	148	do
18	Vecchi	Ema	"	"	"	do	Yes	36	sp.	do	do	5.7	140	do
19	Bardelli	Annunziata	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	sp.	do	do	5.6	132	do
20	Schiachitano	Provvidenza	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	sp.	do	do	5.4	140	do
21	Venchierutti	Clotilde	"	"	"	do	Yes	40	sp.	do	do	5.3	142	do
22	Nicolai	Carmela	"	"	"	do	Yes	40	sp.	do	do	5.4	143	do
23	Dagna	Luigia	"	"	"	do	Yes	40	sp.	do	do	5.3	144	do
24	Coppola	Maria	"	"	"	do	Yes	40	sp.	do	do	5.4	145	do
25	Boriolo	Pietro	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	132	do
26	Facchini	Luigi	"	"	"	do	Yes	36	m.	do	do	5.5	148	do
27	Fabbri	Giovanni	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.6	142	do
28	Ceccarelli	Omero	"	"	"	do	Yes	32	m.	do	do	5.5	144	do
29	Subriano	Francesco	"	"	"	do	Yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	146	do
30	Profeta	Liborio	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m.	do	do	5.5	148	do
31	Bartolani	Arturo	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	152	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. Schuyler*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	11-1922 11-1922	Carlo	Steward	2/4-28	Genova	Not paid	Yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	none
2	Scaduto	Pietro	"	"	"	Not paid	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
3	Rosa	Ezio	"	"	"	do	Yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	149	do
4	Mancini	Vittorio	"	"	"	do	Yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	142	do
5	Mannucci	Eridano	"	"	"	do	Yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
6	Turchi	Ugo	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	138	do
7	Giavino	G. Batta	"	"	"	do	Yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	136	do
8	Palma	Raffaele	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
9	Traverso	Leopoldo	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
10	Luciani	Ruggero	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
11	Basso	Marcello	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
12	Casella	Amedeo	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	144	do
13	Lanzilli	Edoardo	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	146	do
14	Biondolillo	Benedetto	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.0	146	do
15	Ricchebuono	Bernardo	"	"	"	do	Yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
16	Ortolani	Alcide	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
17	Orselli	Giovanni	"	"	"	do	Yes	28	m	do	do	5.2	148	do
18	Zucchi	Guglielmo	"	"	"	do	Yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	142	do
19	Bighin Anto	Antonio	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
20	Crovetto	G. Batta	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	146	do
21	Parisi	Saverio	"	"	"	do	Yes	28	m	do	do	5.2	144	do
22	Amadio	Mario	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	130	do
23	Albani	Gino	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
24	Rolla	Gino	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m	do	do	5.2	142	do
25	Necozzi	Alfredo	"	"	"	do	Yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	144	do
26	Gentile	Giovanni	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	146	do
27	Presa	Enrico	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
28	Giorino	Virgilio	"	"	"	do	Yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
29	Della Casa	Cesare	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
30	Sorvillo	Gustavo	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	142	do
31	Gori	Domenico	"	"	"	do	Yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	144	do

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

10-120

\* See list of races on back here.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. Schuyler*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**

arriving at

19

from the port of

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Capanna	Giuseppe	Steward	21.7.22	Genova	Will to be paid	yes	32	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	none
2	Cogliolo	Francesco	"	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
3	Cappa	Gastone	"	"	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
4	Giudieri	Guglielmo	"	"	"	do	yes	28	m.	do	do	5.4	150	do
5	Raffellini	Ernesto	"	"	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.3	148	do
6	Bovone	Paolo	"	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.6	142	do
7	Masini	Alberto	"	"	"	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do
8	Ferrari	Carlo	"	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.2	140	do
9	Gallino	G. Batta	"	"	"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
10	Descalzo	Giacomo	"	"	"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
11	Della Scala	Umberto	"	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.3	130	do
12	Cordano	Francesco	"	"	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.3	150	do
13	Ciorino	Ettore	"	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
14	Grosso	Andrea	"	"	"	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
15	Barone	Antonio	"	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	146	do
16	Ratto	Antonio	"	"	"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.5	144	do
17	Pagliocca	Gerolamo	"	"	"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
18	Resasco	Giacomo	"	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.3	158	do
19	Marchetti	Achille	"	"	"	do	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.3	158	do
20	Campanella	Silvio	"	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.2	148	do
21	Alfano	Umberto	"	"	"	do	yes	27	m.	do	do	5.2	136	do
22	Cangiani	Salvatore	"	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.3	130	do
23	Ravina	Cesare	"	"	"	do	yes	35	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
24	Accardo	Raffaele	"	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.3	130	do
25	Lazzari	Fernando	"	"	"	do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
26	Pessana	Francesco	"	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
27	Bisaccia	Armando	"	"	"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
28	Bessone	Giuseppe	"	"	"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	130	do
29	Carassino	Nicola	"	"	"	do	yes	23	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
30	Campello	Roberto	"	"	"	do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do
31	Antaldi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	do	yes	22	m.	do	do	5.3	132	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-136

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Sullivan*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pantaci	Antonio	Steward	21-22	Genova	Will be paid	yes	18	m.	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	none
2	Bullo	Rolando			"	do	yes	19	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
3	Ratto	Giovanni			"	do	yes	20	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	Cuneo	Felice			"	do	yes	21	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
5	Allori	Albano			"	do	yes	26	m.	do	do	5.5	130	do
6	Zunino	Giulio			"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	139	do
7	Peirano	Vittorio			"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	134	do
8	Cambiaso	Vittorio			"	do	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.3	139	do
9	Teoli	Raffaele			"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	139	do
10	Cerroni	Luigi			"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
11	Ventura	Francesco			"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
12	Ratto	G. Batta	Cook		"	do	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do
13	Monti	G. Batta			"	do	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.2	130	do
14	Raimondi	Giuseppe			"	do	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.3	130	do
15	Garroni	Antonio			"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
16	Ricci	Gioacchino			"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	Bruzzzone	Angelo			"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	146	do
18	Burgazzi	Guglielmo			"	do	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.2	144	do
19	D'Anna	Raffaele			"	do	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
20	Ottone	Luigi			"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
21	Faggio	Giovanni			"	do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
22	Giannelli	Luigi			"	do	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.3	144	do
23	Perfetti	Olinto			"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
24	Palandri	Oreste			"	do	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.2	136	do
25	Brondi	Luigi			"	do	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
26	Rolla	Matteo			"	do	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
27	Cinelli	Dionisio			"	do	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do
28	Bordone	Aristide			"	do	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.3	128	do
29	Bonfante	Primo	Boy		"	do	yes	20	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
30	Marcandalli	Oreste			"	do	yes	26	m.	do	do	5.3	132	do
31	Malagamba	Caldarino			"	do	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*J. Schmapp*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **12**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Polidori	Luigi	✓ Boy	21.4.22	Genova	✓	yes	20	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	136	none
2	Pecunia	Francesco	✓			✓	yes	24	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
3	Passeno	Alessandro	✓			✓	yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
4	Villa	Augusto	✓			✓	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	130	do
5	Bandiera	Ernesto	✓ Chief Steward			✓	yes	44	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
6	Filiberto	Antonino	✓ Steward			✓	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
7	Pais	Silvio	✓			✓	yes	39	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
8	Orlandelli	Ernesto	✓			✓	yes	41	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
9	Baldoni	Giulio	✓			✓	yes	38	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
10	Tonetti	Guglielmo	✓			✓	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.2	140	do
11	Flavini	Teodoro	✓			✓	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.3	142	do
12	<del>Palico</del>	<del>Giovanni</del>	<del>✓</del>			<del>✓</del>	<del>yes</del>							
13	Borghi	Ef시오	✓			✓	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
14	Storri	Gregorio	✓			✓	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
15	Ponti	Giuseppe	✓			✓	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
16	Villa	Vergiglio	✓			✓	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	Zini	Vittorio	✓			✓	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
18	<del>Gaspari</del>	<del>Guglielmo</del>	<del>✓</del>			<del>✓</del>	<del>yes</del>							
19	Fanelli	Remo	✓			✓	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.3	136	do
20	Covre	Ferruccio	✓			✓	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
21	Franca Lanci	Torquato	✓			✓	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
22	Fornaro	Giuseppe	✓			✓	yes	36	m.	do	do	5.3	142	do
23	Lugo	Pietro	✓			✓	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do
24	Milanesi	Ugo	✓			✓	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
25	Resasco	G. Batta	✓			✓	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
26	Subriano	Domenico	✓			✓	yes	31	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
27	Russo	Giuseppe	✓			✓	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.3	136	do
28	Paoletti	Alessandro	✓			✓	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.4	134	do
29	Cavallo	Giuseppe	✓			✓	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
30	Vitale	Italo	✓			✓	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
31	Pianizzola	Antonio	✓			✓	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1300

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>GENERAL</del>	<del>Quadrino</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>21-4-22</del>	<del>Genova</del>	<del>Not to be paid off</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>none</del>
2	<del>Nocentino</del>	<del>Vergilio</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>arrived to Genoa</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do</del>
3	<del>Rosa</del>	<del>Domenico</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do</del>
4	<del>Cannata</del>	<del>Giorgio</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>142</del>	<del>do</del>
5	<del>Cuneo</del>	<del>Ferdinando</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>do</del>
6	<del>Sartori</del>	<del>Ferruccio</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>138</del>	<del>do</del>
7	<del>Fornaciari</del>	<del>Annunziata</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>f.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do</del>
8	<del>Noretta</del>	<del>Assunta</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>f.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>136</del>	<del>do</del>
9	<del>Forzini</del>	<del>Giulia</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>f.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>134</del>	<del>do</del>
10	<del>Bottazzi</del>	<del>Elvira</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>
11	<del>Carpi</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>cab. boy</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do</del>
12	<del>Cecchini</del>	<del>Giovanni</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do</del>
13	<del>Carlini</del>	<del>Ubaldo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>138</del>	<del>do</del>
14	<del>Oliviero</del>	<del>Nateteo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>132</del>	<del>do</del>
15	<del>Chiappella</del>	<del>Mario</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>do</del>
16	<del>Margiotti</del>	<del>Tomaso</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>134</del>	<del>do</del>
17	<del>Marnesi</del>	<del>Angelo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>128</del>	<del>do</del>
18	<del>Vallone</del>	<del>Giorgio</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>do</del>
19	<del>D'Ambra</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>132</del>	<del>do</del>
20	<del>Mazzola</del>	<del>Fausto</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>128</del>	<del>do</del>
21	<del>Ratti</del>	<del>Ruggero</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>do</del>
22	<del>Muzio</del>	<del>Arturo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do</del>
23	<del>Giacobelli</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>134</del>	<del>do</del>
24	<del>Magnini</del>	<del>Agostino</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>
25	<del>Signorini</del>	<del>Andrea</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do</del>
26	<del>Malagamba</del>	<del>Olindo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>138</del>	<del>do</del>
27	<del>Fana'</del>	<del>Umberto</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>132</del>	<del>do</del>
28	<del>Cerretti</del>	<del>Domenico</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>128</del>	<del>do</del>
29	<del>Faccini</del>	<del>Angelo</del>	<del>Cook</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>132</del>	<del>do</del>
30	<del>Canepa</del>	<del>Bartolomeo</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>134</del>	<del>do</del>
31	<del>Rolla</del>	<del>Domenico</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>134</del>	<del>do</del>
32	<del>Basadonne</del>	<del>Calso</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>134</del>	<del>do</del>

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-190

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*F. Scamuffin*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 , from the port of														135
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUG 11 1922 Cosmelli	Mario	Cook	21-4-22	Genova	Will be paid off	Yes	28	m.	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	none
2	Sassarini	G. Battia	"	"	"	arrived to leave	Yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
3	Guardone	Emanuele	"	"	"	do	Yes	28	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
4	Cresci	Tosello	"	"	"	do	Yes	22	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
5	Tomaseo	Tomaso	"	"	"	do	Yes	26	m.	do	do	5.5	144	do
6	Azzarini	Enrico	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
7	Ferro	Giulio	"	"	"	do	Yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
8	Ferro	Enrico	"	"	"	do	Yes	24	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
9	Vassale	Francesco	"	"	"	do	Yes	33	m.	do	do	5.2	139	do
10	Masante	Francesco	"	"	"	do	Yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
11	Benvenuto	Vittorio	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
12	La Sorsa	Bartolomeo	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.3	148	do
13	Marinucci	Remo	boy	"	"	do	Yes	18	m.	do	do	5.4	132	do
14	Manstretta	Giacomo	"	"	"	do	Yes	19	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
15	Manfredini	Guglielmo	"	"	"	do	Yes	20	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
16	Boracchia	Giacomo	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	Favara	Francesco	"	"	"	do	Yes	24	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
18	Palermo	Eugenio	"	"	"	do	Yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
19	Caruso	Fortunato	"	"	"	do	Yes	22	m.	do	do	5.2	144	do
20	Marcenaro	Ireneo	"	"	"	do	Yes	24	m.	do	do	5.4	148	do
21	Rolla	Endoro	"	"	"	do	Yes	26	m.	do	do	5.5	146	do
22	Baccarini	Amedeo	"	"	"	do	Yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
23	Pronzato	Giuseppe	"	"	"	do	Yes	26	m.	do	do	5.4	132	do
24	Arengo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	do	Yes	29	m.	do	do	5.3	148	do
25	Pillon	Luigi	Baker	"	"	do	Yes	44	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
26	Ruffa	Carlo	"	"	"	do	Yes	42	m.	do	do	5.3	146	do
27	Sirio	Carlo	"	"	"	do	Yes	40	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
28	Gattoneo	Bartolomeo	"	"	"	do	Yes	"	m.	do	do	5.2	142	do
29	Mangiacaldo	G. Battia	"	"	"	do	Yes	"	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
30	Piglio	Lorenzo	"	"	"	do	Yes	"	m.	do	do	5.2	146	do
31	Paoli	Michele	"	"	"	do	Yes	"	m.	do	do	5.3	144	do

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Schurff*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 150  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel **GIULIO**

(1)	No. on list	Family name
	1	<del>AN ANTONIO</del>
	2	<del>GENOVA ITALY</del> <del>Gambetti</del>
	3	Goggi
	4	<del>Patton</del>
	5	Sottol
	6	<del>Bruschi</del>
	7	<del>Rossini</del>
	8	Marigo
	9	Raffini
	10	Filippi
	11	Dentro
	12	Fusini
	13	Revoli
	14	Gabrie
	15	Cecciano
	16	Ansalamo
	17	Isola
	18	Massaro
	19	Gatti 994
	20	Capobianco
	21	Salitta
	22	Lechini
	23	Fama
	24	Vacarello
	25	Schiavo
	26	Ansella
	27	Buttini
	28	
	29	
	30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1181

Inspected by *Ruth Byrne* Date 4/24/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date 4/24/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

These retakes were made.  
M. J. Desmond  
Camera Operator

MAY 11 1944

Eric S. Galt Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIULIO CESARE, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>MAN</del>	<del>UNRILATE GENERAL</del>	<del>Unrilate</del>	<del>Genova</del>	<del>21-4-22</del>	<del>Not to be paid</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>none</del>
2	<del>Gambetti</del>	<del>Elodoro</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>21-4-22</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do</del>
3	<del>Goggi</del>	<del>Felice</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>do</del>
4	<del>Fotograf</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
5	<del>Sotteri</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
6	<del>Braschi</del>	<del>Italo</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>do</del>
7	<del>Rossini</del>	<del>Giacchino</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
8	<del>Marigo</del>	<del>Giovanni</del>	<del>Barber</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>149</del>	<del>do</del>
9	<del>Raffini</del>	<del>Alessandro</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>do</del>
10	<del>Filippi</del>	<del>Adolfo</del>	<del>Fotograf</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do</del>
11	<del>Destro</del>	<del>Canzio</del>	<del>Barber</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>do</del>
12	<del>Fusini</del>	<del>Guarini</del>	<del>9-8-22</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>do</del>
13	<del>Musella</del>	<del>Guilippe</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do</del>
14	<del>Gabba</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>do</del>
15	<del>Cacciano</del>	<del>Cesare</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>do</del>
16	<del>Rusoloni</del>	<del>Paolo</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>142</del>	<del>do</del>
17	<del>Isola</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>do</del>
18	<del>Massucco</del>	<del>Pittorico</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>do</del>
19	<del>Gatti</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do</del>
20	<del>Capobianco</del>	<del>Enrica</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>142</del>	<del>do</del>
21	<del>Salitta</del>	<del>Hippolito</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>do</del>
22	<del>Lucchini</del>	<del>Flaminio</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>do</del>
23	<del>Fama</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do</del>
24	<del>Vacarello</del>	<del>Paquale</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>do</del>
25	<del>Schiano</del>	<del>Reichle</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>do</del>
26	<del>Musella</del>	<del>Pietro</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>142</del>	<del>do</del>
27	<del>Buttini</del>	<del>Remando</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>do</del>
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Genoa, Italy

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Genoa, Italy  
AUG 11 1922

SEEN  
For the agency to the United States  
via  
Date  
1-1-AGO 1922  
Seal and Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not continue to be valid for the period.)

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	✓ Schneider	Fra. Martin	✓ Cameriera	13th Sept 22-	Naples	no	36	f.	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	none
2	✓ Belletti	Luigi	✓ Radiotelegrafista	To	do	no	31	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
3	✓ Ravassetti	Marta	✓ Cameriera	To	do	no	38	m.	do	do	5.3	142	do
4	✓ Vigliensoni	Angele	✓ 2	To	do	no	41	m.	do	do	5.4	134	do
5	✓ Amendolia	Giuseppe	✓ Giovanette	To	do	no	25	m.	do	do	5.3	130	do
6	✓ Domestri	Vincenzo	✓ Cameriera	To	do	no	38	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
7	✓ Pedrassi	Angele	✓ "	do	do	no	35	m.	do	do	5.4	139	do
8	✓ Castagna	Francesco	✓ 2e infermiere	do	do	no	43	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do
9	✓ Bellettieri	Tommaso	✓ Fucchiata	do	do	no	32	m.	do	do	5.3	134	do
10	✓ Geravole	Felice	✓ Carbonaro	do	do	no	33	m.	do	do	5.4	134	do
11	✓ Grua	Pietro	✓ "	do	do	no	35	m.	do	do	5.4	132	do
12	✓ Masia	Gerolamo	✓ "	do	do	no	34	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
13	✓ Beriele	Paele	✓ interprete	do	do	no	35	m.	do	do	5.4	128	do
14	✓ Armanne	Antonine	✓ cameriera	do	do	no	43	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
15	✓ Serra	Giovanni	✓ "	do	do	no	47	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
16	✓ Nevelli	Salvatore	✓ garzone	do	do	no	19	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	✓ Bascherini	Luigi	✓ "	do	do	no	20	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
18	✓ Pana	Carmelo	✓ Fucchiata	do	do	no	36	m.	do	do	5.5	138	do
19	✓ Verri	Pietro	✓ M.d'hotel	do	do	no	63	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
20	Blasucci	Francesco	✓ Italian Royal Commissioner										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NAPLES, ITALY  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date 12 AUG 1922  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport has not expired and is valid for that period.)  
I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

16

16 sheets

U.S. CONSULATE  
NAPLES, ITALY  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport has not expired and is valid for that period.)

I hereby certify that the visa has been placed on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Total crew - 466  
16 sheets

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Francesco L. M. Picchino, of the GIULIO CESARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the cargo brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this New York day of 22 Aug, 1922

W. J. Campbell  
Immigration Inspector.

Y. J. Picchino  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



DATE OF ARRIVAL 49713 SEP 5 1922  
BILL NO. 49713 FILED SEP 5 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Punished Card  
Date Sept 7, 1922  
Clerk Smith

Punished Card  
Date 9/8/22  
Clerk Smith

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1922  
at My  
Bywood  
Indruff  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD T X	EXEMPTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
BIN	11	4						18	36		7	76
BIN												
AGE												
TOTAL	11	4						18	36		7	76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin	40	36	76
2nd Cabin			
Storage	40	36	76
Total	40	36	76

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	12	-	-	12
UNDER 10	9	-	-	9

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	16	-	-	16
UNDER 10	10	-	-	10

76



List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Turks Islands, B. W. I. August, 19, 1922. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# NGERS FOR THE UNITED

of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

, August, 19, 1922., 19

12

13

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	State. City or town.
Husband. Henry Bogan. Turks Island, B.W.I.	N Y New York
Mother. Aurelia Simmons. Turks Island, B.W.I.	N Y New York
Friend. Monique Swan. Turks Island, B.W.I.	N Y New York
Mother. Mrs. J. D. Wood. Turks Island, B.W.I.	Va. Hampton
Wife. Mrs. J. D. Wood. Turks Island, B.W.I.	Va. Hampton



States, or a port of another insular port  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August. 23, 1922.

139

*A. B. Howard*  
Master.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports & Turks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at NY  
B. Wood  
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1918  
at NY  
Q. E. Wood  
Mayor  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. Huron.

Passengers sailing from Monte Cristi, R.D.

August 18, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANS 073307	Garcia	✓	Teodorio	34	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City.	Friend. Mercedes Lejar. Sto. Dom. City, R.D.	NY New York
TRANS 253309	Paga	✓	Maximilian, J.I.	38	-	M	Steamer Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City.	Friend. Randolph Rose. British Consul. Sto. Dom. City.	NY New York
TRANS 273308	Peters	✓	Curt	26	-	M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City.	Friend. F. Lembke. Monte Cristy, R.D.	NY New York
<i>[Handwritten signature across row 4]</i>															

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching~~







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Dominican Porto & Turks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1917  
at My  
B. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Master. Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1915,  
at NY Edw. Wood Surgeon.

*Note.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mesavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Huron. *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Plata, R. D. *August.* 1922. ♦

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Dominican Ports & Turks, Isl. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at NY  
Blower  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1917 at NY  
CB Wood  
Justice  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 9.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Sanchez, R.D., August 17, 1922. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	1000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 23, 1922.

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken the oath of citizenship? If so, when and where? If not, when and where will he take the oath?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother. Julio Acosta. 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City.	Yes 3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Lt	Blk	Dr	None	Santo Domingo	Sanchez
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father. Julio Acosta. 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City.	" 6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	Santo Domingo	Sanchez
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Hotel Mc Alpin. N.Y. City.	" 7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt	Bl	"	England	London
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Hotel Mc Alpin. N.Y. City.	" 7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y	Hotel Endicott. N.Y. City.	" 2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	Dr	Dr	"	Santo Domingo	Macoris

*[Signature]*  
Master.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports & Turke, <sup>Isl.</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at My  
Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1915, at NY  
B. B. Wood  
 Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron.

Passengers sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, R.D., August 16, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Perez	Margarita,	18			Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Friend. Miguel Palacio. San Pedro de Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 23, 1922.

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a general purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes No —	Husband. Pedro R. Perez. 6 Middagh St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes 6 Month No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blk	Dk	None	Santo Domingo Macoris
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R.W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports & Turks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at May  
Wood  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1912 at My Beverly Ind.  
 Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron. Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D., August., 1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	<del>1</del>
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 13, 1922.

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How to obtain citizenship, or whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either present or absent, acting in or out of office, or of any person acting in or out of office, or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either present or absent, acting in or out of office, or of any person acting in or out of office, or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Ramon Villanneva. 24 W. 23 St. N.Y. City.	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Dk	None	Santo Domingo City	Santo Domingo City
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	New York Friend. Mrs. D. Marr. 152 W. 121 St. N.Y. City.	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Santo Domingo City	Santo Domingo City
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs. D. Marr. 152 W. 121 St. N.Y. City.	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Domingo City	Santo Domingo City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 Y	New York Royal Bank Of Canada. N.Y. City.	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Canada	Sydney
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Francis Smith. 156 W. 144 St. N.Y. City.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Dk	"	England	Tortola
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either present or absent, acting in or out of office, or of any person acting in or out of office, or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either present or absent, acting in or out of office, or of any person acting in or out of office, or of any other organized government.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Huron, from Dominican Ports & Turks, Isl. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1912  
at NY  
Q. S. Wood  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Sailing, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922 at My  
Edward  
usm  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Huron.

## Passengers sailing from Barahona, E. D.

August 15, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Kassouf	Belus,	24	M	Mechanic	Yes	3-5676	Serian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brother In Law. Geo. Sabia.	Barahona, R.D.	Ala. Birmingham
ADMITTED		Kassouf	Wadia,	21	F	House-wife	Yes		Serian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brother. Geo. Sabia.	Barahona, R.D.	Ala. Birmingham
ADMITTED		Kassouf	Samuel,	16	M	S Infant	No		No	Syria	Syrian		Uncle. Geo. Sabia.	Barahona, R.D.	Ala. Birmingham
4	UNDER 10	Venner	Elaia, K.	17	F	S Student	Yes	7-155812-107-146-555	English	Yes	England	English	Friend. Albert Van Patten.	Barahona, R.D.	N.Y. Newburg
5		Venner	Emily, M.	37	F	House-wife	Yes		English	Yes	England	English	Friend. Albert Van Patten.	Barahona, R.D.	N.Y. Newburg
6	UNDER 16	Venner	Frederick, W.	13	M	S Student	Yes	5-17507	English	Yes	England	English	Friend. Albert Van Patten.	Barahona, R.D.	N.Y. Newburg
7	UNDER 16	Venner	Ernest, V.	5	M	S Infant	No		No	England	English		Friend. Albert Van Patten.	Barahona, R.D.	N.Y. Newburg
8	UNDER 16	Venner	Vivien, M.	10	F	S Student	Yes		English	Yes	England	English	Friend. Albert Van Patten.	Barahona, R.D.	N.Y. Newburg
9	UNDER 16	Venner	Walter, N.	3	M	S Infant	No		No	England	English		Friend. Albert Van Patten.	Barahona, R.D.	N.Y. Newburg
10		Venner	William G. A.	39	M	Engineer	Yes	5-17410	English	Yes	England	England	Friend. Albert Van Patten.	Barahona, R.D.	N.Y. Newburg

26000 Sep 9 10 pm

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

**3. Failure to observe** the life, liberty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or civilian, whether or not acting in the line of duty.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 23, 1922.

151

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother. Louis Kassouf. 1700. Ave. H. Birmingham, Ala.	Perm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Blk	Dk	None	Syria	Zahli,
2	"	Husband	"	Broth. In law. Louis Kassouf. 1700. Ave. H. Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	Uncle. Louis Kassouf. 1700. Ave. H. Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	Hotel Cusack House. Newburg, N.Y.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	Hotel Cusack House. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	Hotel Cusack House. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	Hotel Cusack House. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	Hotel Cusack House. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	Hotel Cusack House. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	"	Hotel Cusack House. Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Master.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization.

3. Failure to observe the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart, of the Amer. S.S. Huron, from Dominican Ports & Turke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1922  
at My  
W. Wood  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. Huron. sailing from Barahona, R.D., August, 15., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August, 23., 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mumford	Nicholas, V.S.	31	M	M	March, 1, 1891. Providence, R.I.		50 Humboldt Ave. Providence, R.I.
2	Seip	Helen, S.	34	F	M	August, 4, 1888. Atchison, Kansas.	<i>Had for Peter Hill Pa.</i>	210. N. 8 St. Allentown, Penna.
3	Seip	John, J.	5	M	S	April, 8, 1917. Erie, Penna.		210. N. 8 St. Allentown, Penna.
4	Seip	Eleanor, B.	1	F	S	October, 15, 1920. Erie, Penna.		210. N. 8 St. Allentown, Penna.
5	Tucker	Elmer, W.	30	M	S	March, 20, 1892. Litchfield, Maine.		R.F.D. # 18. Litchfield, Maine.
6	Trickey	Georgette	63	F	M	July, 21, 1859. Wells, Maine.	<i>Had for Bradford Me.</i>	35 Stone St. Medford Hillside, Mass.
7	<i>Woodward, J.</i>							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Master.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. Huron. sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D. August 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Carson	Mary, L.	35	F	M	November 14, 1886. Vernon, Indiana.		Vernon, Indiana.
2	Kraft	Edward, B.	31	M	S		New York Supreme Court: Sept. 23, 1919.	Plandome, Long Island, N.Y. 1421, Franklin St. Baltimore, Maryland.
3	Myers	Charles, A.	42	M	S	November 6, 1879. Baltimore, Maryland		Hotel Belmont, N.Y. City.
4	Scarff	James, C.	46	M	M	January 24, 1876. Xenia, Ohio.		24 W. 22 St. N.Y. City,
5	Vega	Pedro	24	M	S	May 3, 1898. San German, Porto Rico.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*[Signature]*  
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

154

S. S. Huron, sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, R.D., August 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Berry	Cora, E.	36	F	M March 27, 1886. Bloomfield, Mississippi.	<u>Head from Pass. Act.</u>	530. Delmont St. San Antonio, Texas.
2	Berry	James,	II	M	S March 25, 1911. Monterey, Mexico.	Father American Citizen.	530. Delmont St. San Antonio, Texas.
3	Homan	Harold.	40	M	M November 6, 1881. Painesville, Ohio.		c/o Intl. Banking Corp. 60 Wall St. N.Y. City.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

B. J. Hunt  
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.

155

S. S. Huron. sailing from La Romana, E.D. August 16., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brogan	Edna, M.	7	F	S	February 21, 1915. Laurel, Mississippi.		Shreveport, Louisiana.
2	Brogan	Edna, S.	34	F	M	May 4, 1887. Leesville, Louisiana.		Shreveport, Louisiana.
3	Brogan	William, E.	36	M	M	June 23, 1886. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.		Shreveport, Louisiana.
4	Brogan Jr.	William, E.	11	M	S	January 1, 1912. Seminary, Mississippi.		Shreveport, Louisiana.
5	Gorton	Charles, Gray	35	M	S	July 22, 1887. Hay Springs, Nebraska.		54. W. 96. St. N.Y. City.
6	Lieder	Eugene, J.	31	M	M	October 5, 1891. Brooklyn, New York.		109 Sterling St. Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Thompson	Marion	22	F	M	February 14, 1900. Philadelphia, Penna.		3409. Race St. West Philadelphia, Penna.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*[Signature]*  
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8.

S. S. Huron, sailing from Sanchez, R.D., August 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23, 1922. 156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wilcox,	Louis, B.	35	M	M	October 7, 1886. Macon, Georgia.		309 Vickers Building. Baltimore, Maryland.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10.

S. S. Huron.

sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D.

August 18, 1922.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

August 23, 1922.

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	Bissett	Donald	8	M S	December. 10, 1921. Portsmouth, Virginia.		1008 I St. S.E. Washington, D.C.
2	Bissett	Susie	24	F M	October. 19, 1897. Washington, D.C.	Had for Plaquemine, Tex	1008 I St. S.E. Washington, D.C.
3	Caldwell	Helen	26	F S	April. 4, 1896. Flint, Michigan.		503 Kearsley St. Flint, Michigan.
4	Frost	Helen	32	F S	May. 13, 1890. Lynn, Massachusetts.		509. West 121 St. N.Y. City.
5	Senior	Howard	42	M M	August. 17, 1880. Philadelphia, Penna.		6028. Thompson St. Philadelphia, Penna.
6	Nesson	Helen	27	F S	May. 13, 1895. Flint, Michigan.		503 Kearsley St. Flint, Mich.
7	Dwight R. Smith						

*[Signature]*  
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

158

S. S. Huron sailing from Monte Cristi, R.D. August 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barrows	Olive	29	F	S	May 6, 1893. Hartford, Connecticut.		164 High St. Hartford, Conn.
2	Mitchell	Frank, L.	38	M	M	January 13, 1884. Nebraska City, Neb.		West India Sugar Fin. Corp. 129 Front St. N.Y. City.
3	Mitchell	Grace, D.	38	F	M	July 7, 1884. Cresco, Iowa.		West India Sugar Fin. Corp. 129 Front St. N.Y. City.
4	Mitchell	Grace, E.	10	F	S	February 5, 1912. San Antonio, Texas.		West India Sugar Fin. Corp. 129 Front St. N.Y. City.
5	Mitchell	John, D.	9	M	S	February 14, 1913. Cresco, Iowa.		West India Sugar Fin. Corp. 129 Front St. N.Y. City.
6	Mitchell	Mary, K.	3	F	S	August 7, 1919. Elk River, Minnesota.		West India Sugar Fin. Corp. 129 Front St. N.Y. City.
7	Mitchell	James, L.	1	M	S	May 26, 1921. Santo Domingo, R.D.		West India Sugar Fin. Corp. 129 Front St. N.Y. City.
8	<i>Edward J. Wood</i>							
9								
10	<i>Robert J. Wood</i>							
11								
12	<i>Master.</i>							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

159

S. S. Huron

sailing from

Turks Islands, B.W.I.

August 19, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

August 23, 1922

1922

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes. Mos.

1

Clough

Arthur F.

35

M M

October 6, 1886, Lewiston, Maine.

1983 Broadway, N.Y. City.

Master.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



8-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Francesco L. M. Chieffino of the GIULIO CESARE do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this New York day 22 Aug. 1922  
[Signature]  
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GIULIO CESARE**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Schneider	Franz Martin	Cameriere	12th Aug 22	Naples	no	36	f.	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	none
2	Barbetta	Luigi	Radio-telegrafista	To	do	no	34	m.	do	do	5.4	138	do
3	Ravassetti	Marte	Cameriere	To	do	no	38	m.	do	do	5.3	142	do
4	Vigliensoni	Angelo	"	To	do	no	41	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
5	Amendolia	Giuseppe	Giovanetto	To	do	no	35	m.	do	do	5.3	140	do
6	Demaestri	Vincenzo	Cameriere	To	do	no	38	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
7	Podrassi	Angelo	"	do	do	no	35	m.	do	do	5.3	139	do
8	Castagna	Francesco	2o infermiere	do	do	no	43	m.	do	do	5.4	136	do
9	Bollettieri	Tommase	Fucchiata	do	do	no	32	m.	do	do	5.3	137	do
10	Coravolo	Polio	Carbonaio	do	do	no	33	m.	do	do	5.4	134	do
11	Crus	Pietro	"	do	do	no	35	m.	do	do	5.4	132	do
12	Masia	Gerolamo	"	do	do	no	34	m.	do	do	5.4	144	do
13	Beriele	Pao	interprete	do	do	no	35	m.	do	do	5.3	128	do
14	Armano	Antonino	cameriere	do	do	no	43	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
15	Serra	Giovanni	"	do	do	no	47	m.	do	do	5.5	140	do
16	Novelli	Salvatore	garzone	do	do	no	19	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	Baccherini	Luigi	"	do	do	no	20	m.	do	do	5.4	142	do
18	Pana	Carmelo	fucchiata	do	do	no	36	m.	do	do	5.5	138	do
19	Verri	Pietro	M.d'hotel	do	do	no	53	m.	do	do	5.4	140	do
20	Blasucci	Francesco	Italian Royal Commissioner										

U. S. CONSULATE  
NAPLES, ITALY  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The fee is twelve cents and the date of passport is valid for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ months.)

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew - 466  
16 sheets



S. S.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Huron*

arrived *Aug. 24th, 1922*

M.

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Group

Number

One  
year  
old or  
under

Older  
than  
one  
year

1 *Martinez Juana* 9 5

1 *await father Fred Louis Wilson, Baltimore Md., 309 Mc Vicken Bldg*

*Huron 8-23*







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. **MURON** **CLYDE**

arrived 8/24/22

19

M.

No.

from *Sept Jones*  
*Aug Donnelly* 161

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
242	1	WATKINS	Susana	1st OAB	15 3 1	LPC																		
242	2	KASSOUP	Balas	"	2 1/2 3	Q E SEC 18 LPC																		
242		Wadie	"	"																				
142		Samuel	"	"																				
392	3	BRIN	Augusta	"	15 1 1	LPC IN DEF																		

from Camp Donnelly

161

232

Aug 21 24 25

Sept 5 4 5 6 7

Aug 23 24 25

232

MUR CI

OLY DE

8/24/22



**DESERTING SEAMAN.—**(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2002

**Master**

{OVER.}

[illegible]







## CREW

vessel having such aliens

ago &amp; Turks Island.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

HURON

of New York, N.Y.

(Insert calling port.)

bound for Ports in Santa Domingo &amp; Turks Island.

whereof R. W. HART

is Master.

163

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

168

168

none

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COM-  
PLEX-  
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

J. J. Van Horn

1

Ohio

U.S.

41

5

8

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. Surgeon

Son, Kenneth van Horn  
Madison, N.J.

C. Abel

2

Spain

Spain

22

5

4

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. Fireman

None

A. Fernandes

3

Spain

Spain

21

5

4

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. "

Mother, M. Maceda  
Caronia, Spain.

C. Williams

4

Curacao

Holland

22

5

10

Blk.

Blk.

Blk. Writer

Mother, M. Williams  
Curacao, D.N.I.

Cecilie Molina

15

Curacao

Holland

30

5

6

Bl.

Bl.

Bl.

Mother, Frances Molina  
Curacao, D.N.I.

Jana Hart

16

Curacao

Holland

27

5

7

Bl.

Bl.

Bl.

Wife, J. Hart  
228 Columbia St. N.Y. City.

P. Goeloe

17

Curacao

Holland

25

5

7

Bl.

Bl.

Bl.

Mother, Anna Goeloe  
Curacao, D.N.I.

S. Nicolas

18

Curacao

Holland

29

5

6

Bl.

Bl.

Bl.

Wife, Mary Nicolas  
224 Adams St. N.Y. City.

G. Mateo

19

Curacao

Holland

38

5

6

Bl.

Bl.

Bl.

Mother, Anita Mateo  
Curacao, D.N.I.

Ranito Ballia

20

Curacao

Holland

58

5

7

Bl.

Bl.

Bl. Messenger

Wife, Marie Odilia  
Sto. Domingo City, D.N.I.

W. S. Deane

21

Mass.

U.S.

38

5

10

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. Engineer

Wife, Alice Deane  
10727-118 St. Rich. Hill.

Geo. Nelson

22

Norway

U.S.

44

5

8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt. 1st Asst.

Wife, Ethel Nelson  
960 Boston Rd. N.Y. City.

W. Frasier

23

Mass

U.S.

32

5

10

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. 2nd.

Wife, Elva Frasier  
993 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City.

W. Gaddara

24

Galveston

U.S.

22

5

10

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. 3rd.

Mother, Anne Gaddara  
1416 Market St. Jacksonville.

Francisco Rico

25

Spain

Spain

23

5

11

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. Oiler

Wife, M. Rico  
558 Greenwich St. N.Y. City.

Thos. Mogari

26

Spain

Spain

45

5

10

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. "

Wife, Cam Mogari  
556 Greenwich St. N.Y. City.

P. Perdre

27

Spain

Spain

26

5

8

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. "

Wife, L. Perdre  
Caronia, Spain.

A. Peres

28

Spain

Spain

25

5

6

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. Fireman

Brother, Frans. Peres  
Caronia, Spain.

Jose. Vasques

29

Spain

Spain

35

5

6

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. "

Wife, Alvira Vasques  
Caronia, Spain.

Ramon Periede

30

Spain

Spain

23

5

8

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. "

none

R. Bermudez

31

Spain

Spain

20

5

6

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. Coal  
PasserMother, R. Bermudez  
Caronia, Spain.

A. Sanchez

32

Spain

Spain

19

5

4

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. "

Mother, Josefa Sanchez  
Caronia, Spain.

Jose Garcia

33

Spain

Spain

25

5

5

Lt.

Dk.

Dk. "

Mother, Annuela Garcia  
Caronia, Spain.

Luis Salas

34

Spain

Holland

23

5

10

Bl.

Bl.

Bl. Messenger

Sister P. Sanchez  
Curacao, D.N.I.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

16-190



*American* \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert fig.)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert name of vessel.)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Master.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATED:**  
**Customhouse,**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Part of** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
19-\_\_\_\_\_

## CREW

vessel having such aliens

Mingo & Turks Island.

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5.9	160	none
5.8	215	"
5.10	175	"
5.04	145	"
5.10	160	"
5.07	140	"
5.08	170	"
5.08	150	"
5.04	140	"
5.10	175	"
5.10	165	"
5.06	150	"
5.06	145	"
5.04	150	"
5.04	145	"
5.10	160	"
5.06	145	"
5.04	150	"
5.06	156	"
5.10	168	"
5.06	145	"
5.10	150	"
5.06	160	"
5.06	170	"
5.10	165	"
5.10	170	"
5.06	160	"
5.10	185	"
5.06	160	"
5.06	150	"

other side

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the MURON  
of New York, N.Y. (Insert rig.)  
whereof R. W. Hart (Insert hulling port.) is Master, bound for Ports in Santo Domingo & Turis Island. (Insert name of vessel.)

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
					HEIGHT.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.			EYES.
Feet.	In.										
R. W. Hart	1	Horn Bostin	Eng.	43	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Master	Wife. Lydia Hart 9 Bentley Ave. J.C.
H. L. Dorr	2	Maine	U.S.	38	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Mate	Wife. Fannie Dorr 388 M.Y. Ave. Prov. R.I.
R. H. White	3	Canada	U. S.	26	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. Mate	Wife. Helen White P.O. Box #234. N. Hoboken.
A. Nelson	4	Norway	U.S.	25	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	3rd. "	Mother. Mrs. K. Nelson 261-62 St. Allyn. N.Y.
J. J. Rose	5	N. Y.	U.S.	25	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Purser	Mother. Margaret Rose Queens. Long Island.
Frank Marrell	6	Turks Island.	Eng.	18	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	2nd. Purser	Mother. Mrs. W.A. Marrell Turks Island. B.N.I.
	7										
W. Gilleule	8	Russia	U.S.	20	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Radio Op.	Mother. Sarah Gilleule 423 Chester St. Allyn. N.Y.
A. Shersheraky	9	N. Y.	U.S.	20	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Asst."	Mother. Cassie Shersheraky 647 Hinsdale Ave. Allyn. N.
A. C. Bangs	10	Denmark	Denmark	30	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Q'Master	Mother. C.C. Bangs Assens, Denmark.
H. Mortensen	11	Norway	Nor.	23	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	"	none
E. M. Petersen	12	Norway	U.S.	24	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	none
A. Kammel	13	Curaçao	Holland	28	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Operator.	Mother. Dorothy Kammel Curaçao. D.N.I.
A. Mack	14	Curaçao	Holland	33	5	5	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Boats	Wife. Joseph Mack 1012 Amott St. Allyn. N.Y.
A. Frans	15	Curaçao	Holland	23	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Boatsman	Mother. J. Frans Curaçao. D.N.I.
Cecilie Molins	16	Curaçao	Holland	30	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Frances Molins Curaçao. D.N.I.
John Hart	17	Curaçao	Holland	27	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. J. Hart 298 Columbia St. Allyn. N.Y.
P. Goslee	18	Curaçao	Holland	23	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Anna Goslee Curaçao. D.N.I.
S. Nicolas	19	Curaçao	Holland	29	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Mary Nicolas 224 Adams St. Allyn.
G. Mateo	20	Curaçao	Holland	38	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Anita Mateo Curaçao. D.N.I.
Ranito Mallia	21	Curaçao	Holland	53	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Houseboy	Wife. Marie Mallia Sto. Ann. City. N.D.
W. S. Deane	22	Mass.	U.S.	38	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Chief An. inner	Wife. Alice Deane 10727-118 St. Rich. Hall.
Geo. Nelson	23	Norway	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	1st. Asst.	Wife. Ethel Nelson 960 Boston Ed. N.Y. City.
W. Frasier	24	Mass	U. S.	32	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. "	Wife. Elva Frasier 993 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City.
W. Gaddara	25	Galveston	U.S.	22	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	3rd. "	Mother. Anne Gaddara 1415 Market St. Jacksonville.
Francisco Rice	26	Spain	Spain	23	5	11	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Oiler	Wife. M. Rice 558 Greenwich St. N.Y. City.
Thos. Mogari	27	Spain	Spain	45	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Wife. Gaim Mogari 556 Greenwich St. N.Y. City.
P. Pereira	28	Spain	Spain	26	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Wife. L. Pereira Coronia. Spain.
A. Perez	29	Spain	Spain	25	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Fireman	Brother. Frans. Perez Coronia. Spain.
Jose. Vasques	30	Spain	Spain	35	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Wife. Alvira Vasques Coronia. Spain.
Banca Periede	31	Spain	Spain	23	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	none
	32										
	33										
B. Bermudes	34	Spain	Spain	20	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Coal Passer	Mother. B. Bermudes Coronia. Spain.
A. Sanchez	35	Spain	Spain	19	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mother. Josefa Sanchez Coronia. Spain.
Jose Garcia	36	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mother. Annula Garcia. Coronia. Spain.
Luis Salas	37	Curaçao. Spain	Holland	23	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Houseboy	Sister P. Sanchez Curaçao. D.N.I.







Required

Vessel

Vess

(1)

No.  
on list

(1)

No.  
on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U. P. Lehmann

39

Germany

U.S. 54

5 4

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Steward

Wife. Paulita Lehmann  
80 Nichols Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.

Miguel Tell

40

Spain

Spain 43

5 10

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Asst."

Wife. Luisa Tell  
324 E. 15 St. N.Y. City.

H. P. Guthrie

41

Ireland

U.S. 36

5 8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Stewardess

Sister. Mrs. Mary Ryan.  
Castle Ave. Ireland.

G. Salas

42

Puerto Rico

U.S. 36

5 8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Ch. Cook

Wife. Catherine Salas  
117 State St. Bklyn. N.Y.

R. Hernandez

43

Puerto Rico

U.S. 31

5 6

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

2nd."

Wife. Marina Hernandez  
361 Furman St. Bklyn. N.Y.

P. Penn

44

Puerto Rico

U.S. 29

5 6

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

3rd."

Wife. Gladys Solomon  
440 W. 43 St. N.Y. City.

Philip Solomon

45

England

Eng. 28

5 8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Baker

Wife. Gladys Solomon  
440 W. 43 St. N.Y. City.

O. Burnett

46

Switzerland

Switz. 51

5 8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Butcher

Wife. Lillian Vincente  
165 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn.

J. S. Vincente

47

Curacao

Holland 29

5 11

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Pantryman

Wife. Dolores Martinez  
Pto. Plata. P.R.

Martinez Proup

48

Curacao

Holland 21

5 6

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

2nd."

Sister. Paulita La Cruz  
Curacao. Ven.

O. Martinez

49

Curacao

Holland 40

5 6

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

3rd."

Wife. Dolores Martinez  
Pto. Plata. P.R.

P. de Cruz

50

Curacao

Holland 34

5 10

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Printer

Wife. Elvira Stronach  
122 W. 143 St. N.Y. City.

Omar Stronach

51

Santo Domingo

Santo Domingo 27

5 11

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Porter

Mother. Aurelia De Windt  
Curacao. A.W.I.

A. de Windt

52

Curacao

Holland 29

5 11

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Seaman

Wife. Francis Domingue  
319 E. 105 St. City.

Immo Domingue

53

Curacao

Holland 33

5 8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

Waiter

Wife. Anne Giglia  
61 Dufield St. Bklyn. N.Y.

P. Giglia

54

Curacao

Holland 32

5 8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

"

Wife. May Sargent.  
Demerara. A.W.I.

R. Sargent

55

Curacao

Holland 39

5 8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

"

Sister. Suzanne Juniore  
152 E. 128 St. N.Y. City.

Ernest Juniore

56

Jamaica

England 33

5 10

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

"

Sister. Suzanne Juniore  
152 E. 128 St. N.Y. City.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19  , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof of, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of   , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and   .

Deputy Collector.

To be so stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

## CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19  

Line

Owner

Local Agent

of New York, N.Y.whereof R. H. Hart

is Master.

bound for Porto in Santo Domingo & Turks Island.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

OFFICER  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.

WEIGHT.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

165

J. P. Dorteless

1

Curacao

Holland 32

5

8

Lt.

Lt.

Lt.

"

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBER CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Island.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to							

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; seaman, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. E. Dan 1st Officer

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

29	Pariedo	Ramon	Fireman	1987	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.	5.10	185	"
30	Morto	Mamele	"	" 5	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5.06	160	"
									21	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

Line Clyde Santo Domingo LineOwners "Local Agents "

14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 13, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Island.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
------------	---------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	--	----------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

## EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15.

Sec. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it release vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: . . . Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of this act.

Sec. 22. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regarding the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States,

except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to a deportation order issued by the Secretary of Labor providing for the deportation of such alien from the United States, and of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. . . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation so will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. . . .

## EXTRACT FROM RULE 16 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.) (d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete his medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seamen be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

Line 29 Pariedo Ramon Fireman 1987 " " " 45 M " U.S. 5.10 185 "

Line 30 Morto Mamelo " 5 " " " 40 M " Spain 5.06 160 "

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line

Owners "

Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBER CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HURON**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **August 13**, 1922, from the port of **Santo Domingo & Turks Island.**

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	---	---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. **Huron** 167

Paramount to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 28, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor (hereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, **Room 19, Barge Office for inspection**.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

**Richard J. ...**  
**Carmello D. ...**  
**... ..**  
**... ..**

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

**W. E. ...**  
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

29	<b>Pariedo</b>	<b>Ramon</b>	<b>Fireman</b>	<b>1987</b>	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5.10	185	"
30	<b>Morto</b>	<b>Marmelo</b>	"	" 5	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5.06	160	"
									21	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

Line **Clyde Santo Domingo Line**

Owners **"**

Local Agents **"**

14-1500

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Island.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hart	Robert	Master	Aug. 4	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Amer.	U.S.	5.9	160	none 168
2	Dorr	Herman	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	215	"
3	White	Richard	2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
4	Nelson	Anton	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.04	145	"
5	Rose	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
6	Darrell	Frank	2nd.	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	English	5.07	140	"
7	Van Horn	James J.	Surgeon	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	Amer.	U.S.	5.08	170	"
8	Gillule	Wm.	Radio	" 24	"	"	"	20	M	"	50/23	5.08	150	"
9	Shereshersky	Abe	Asst.	" 36/86	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.04	140	"
10	Bang	Andren Ch.	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandi- navian	Dane	5.10	175	"
11	Martinsen	Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Nor.	5.10	165	"
12	Pedersen	Kinar M	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5.06	150	"
13	Marmela	Alex	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	W.I.	Curacao Holl.	5.06	145	"
14	Musk	Arnold	Boys	" 4	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.04	150	"
15	Franz	Adolpho	Boys	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.04	145	"
16	Da Dias	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
17	Molina	Geoslio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.06	145	"
18	Hart	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.04	150	"
19	Balan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.06	156	"
20	Goeloe	Petrens	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	168	"
21	Garlia	Bonito	Boys	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.06	145	"
22	Deane	Wilson S.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	150	"
23	Nelson	George	1st. Asst.	" 83/0	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.06	160	"
24	Frazier	Wm.	2nd.	" 67/78	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.06	170	"
25	Gaddara	Wm.	3rd.	" 270/6	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
26	Sanchez	Jose	Stiler	" 409/23	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5.10	170	"
27	Pereiro	Pablo	"	" 410/4	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.06	160	"
28	Mogart	Thomas	"	" 102/40	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.	5.10	185	"
29	Pariedo	Ramon	Fireman	" 19/87	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5.06	160	"
30	Morto	Marmela	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

Line Olyde Santo Domingo Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OF

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "HURON" arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Island. 170

169

9-27-1922.

The representative of the company today stated that the firman E. A. Fernandez came under another name. He could not find the name on the crew list. Seeing Carmello Wulcel not checked, he thereupon claimed that as the alias.

S. Huron 8/23/22.

27	Simons	Sammol	✓	"	"	"	25	M	Pto. Rico	Eng.	5.10	155	"
28	Evertex	Ismael	✓	"	"	"	26	M	Curacao	Holl.	5.06	148	"
29	Rigales	Hendrick	✓	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.06	140	"
30	Gonzales	Juan	✓	"	"	"	23	M	Pto. Rico	U.S.	5.04	150	"

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Island. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Conchado	(Morocco) Emanuel	Fireman	Aug. 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.04	140	None
2	Dias	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.04	145	"
3	Dulcel	(see attached note) Carmello	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
4	Fernandez	(Arturo) ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.06	146	"
5	Sanchez	(Aberlado) Antonia	Coalpasser	12890	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.04	145	"
6	Garcia	Jose	"	" 4	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
7	Bermudez	Ronaldo Bando	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.06	160	"
8	Lahmann	W. Paul	Ch. Steward	1171	"	"	"	42	M	Amer.	U.S.	5.06	165	"
9	Toll	Miguel	Asst.	4109	"	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spain	5.08	156	"
10	Kelly	Mary. A	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	F	Amer.	U.S.	5.06	150	"
11	Salas	George	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pto. Rico W.I.	"	5.06	158	"
12	Campo	Mateo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5.06	185	"
13	Pena	Fernandez	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Pto. Rico W.I.	U.S.	5.04	138	"
14	Rogers	Sam.	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	M	Amer.	"	5.08	160	Failed to Join at New York
15	Otaoleo	Polecaric	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5.08	150	None
16	Vincente	Joseph S.	Pantryman	4109	"	"	"	29	M	Curacao W.I.	Holl.	5.10	185	"
17	Briggs	Walter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	U.S.	5.06	165	"
18	Clark	Peter	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Turks Island W.I.	English	5.06	165	"
19	La Cruz	Pedro	Printer	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	Curacao W.I.	Holl.	5.10	150	"
20	Strachen	Charles	Porter	" 4	"	"	"	27	M	Santo Dom. W.I.	Dominican	5.10	175	"
21	De Windt	Adolfo	Boysman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Curacao W.I.	Holl.	5.10	170	"
22	Romaine	Isaac	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.07	160	"
23	Calvente	Vincente	"	518	"	"	"	34	M	Pto. Rico W.I.	U.S.	5.03	150	"
24	Janiero	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Jamaica W.I.	English	5.06	160	"
25	Capriles	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Curacao W.I.	U.S.	5.06	156	"
26	Bigilia	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Holl.	5.06	150	"
27	Simons	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Turks Island W.I.	Eng.	5.10	155	"
28	Evertes	Ismael	"	000 kil	"	"	"	26	M	Curacao W.I.	Holl.	5.06	148	"
29	Rigales	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.06	140	"
30	Gonzales	Juan	"	1413	"	"	"	23	M	Pto. Rico	U.S.	5.04	150	"

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line

Owners "

Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 73, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Island. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sargent	Robert	✓ Waiter	Aug. 4	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Trinidad W.I.	English	5.06	150	None
2	Dortelena	Hohn P.	✓ " 000988	"	"	"	"	32	M	Curacao W.I.	Holl.	5.04	160	"
3	Dual	William	✓ " 14573	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
4	Gonzalez	Estefan	✓ " 14573	"	"	"	"	20	M	Pto. Rico W.I.	U.S.	5.03	140	"
5	Marguez	Julius	✓ " 14573	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.03	140	"
6	Olivet	Hermann	✓ " 14573	"	"	"	"	22	M	Curacao W.I.	Holl.	5.06	150	"
7	Willems	Conrado	✓ " 14573	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.08	170	"
8	Hall	Walter	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	Turks Isld. W.I.	English	5.08	150	"
9	Martinez	Pompo	✓ " 14573	"	"	"	"	22	M	Curacao W.I.	Holl.	5.03	140	"
10	B.T. Smith	Alfred	✓ " 14573	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.03	140	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Manuel	Alfonso												
23	Fernandez	Campos Abal	Fireman											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Line Olyde Santo Domingo Line  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.  
Date August 16, 1922  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Joseph J. Moran  
Consul General of the United States of America.  
MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Santo Domingo, D.R.  
SEEN  
For use of the United States  
via Joseph J. Moran  
Aug. 16, 1922

#23 ordered detained on board. Alfonso  
#5 notified on arrival on shore case 8/30/22  
(70 in crew)



F-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Kent, of the S.S. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3 sheets

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22

W. L. Kent  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. L. Kent  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the Sailing Therapist,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

172

Punched  
Date Sept. 8, 1922  
Clerk Smith

Punched Checked  
Date 9/8/22  
Clerk Altant

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1922

at New York  
Shook King  
Immigrant  
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGER
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	
1st	21					4	7	12			6	50
2nd												
3rd												
4th												
5th												
6th												
7th												
8th												
9th												
10th												
TOTAL	21					4	7	12			6	50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	12	50
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	38	12	50

5 Chinese Jan not counted  
1 Port Chinese Jan Incl

Alien				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
FEMALE	21	-	-	21
UNDER 10	6	-	-	6

Cuban				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
FEMALE	3	-	-	3
UNDER 10	1	-	-	1



List *83*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, AUGUST 18th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
CL CUBAN	270127	GARCIA	MANUEL	50	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	SPAN. AMER. CUBA	SANTIAGO	MOTHER-JUANA GARCIA SANTIAO DE CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	
CL CUBAN	270128	GARCIA	ASCENCION	37	F	M	WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	MOTHER-IN-LAW- do	do	do	
CL CUBAN	270129	LOPERINA	FRANCISCO	38	M	S	AGENT	"	do	"	do	do	do	FRIEND-ESTELAN LARREA SANTIAGO	do	do	
CL CUBAN	270129	REPILADO	ROSA	40	F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	MOTHER-MARIA DELGADO SANTIAGO	do	do	
CL CUBAN	270130	SCHUEG	VICTOR	19	M	S	STUDENT	"	do	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	MASS.	FATHER-H. SCHUEG SANTIAGO	MASS	BOSTON	
Thos R King Des. J. Time 9:10 A.M.																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Thor R King Des. J. Times 9:10 A.M.*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23rd

1922

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or has been in possession of one, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other substitution, provision, or agreement, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO SELF	JULY 1922	YES	1922	Richmond Hotel N.Y.C.	DAUGHTER-SYLVIA GARCIA	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	GY	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	NO HUSBAND	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
3	NO SELF	"	"	1921	ORLEANS	FRIEND-GEORGE DANSON	YES	3	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	NO SELF	"	"	NO	920	BROTHER-IN-LAW-MR. R. SPRAT	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
5	NO SELF	"	"	JULY 1922	N.Y.C.	COUSIN-FRED. BARCARDI JR.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex H. Bink, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> MASTER, of the SANTA MARTA, from SANTIAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H. Bink  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1922  
at New York

Shonsting  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. La Valle, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York  
Shooping  
Law

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL-ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON JAMAICA

AUGUST 17th 1928

### Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

~~AUGUST 23rd~~

19<sub>28</sub>

175

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List *B*  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

N. Y. YORK

AUGUST 23rd

1922

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been convicted of any crime in any country, or in the United States, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States, or in any insular possession of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	MORENO		SON-IN-LAW-LOUIS CARRY 187 W. 142nd ST. N. Y. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST. ANNE
2	"	do	"		SISTER-MRS. DAISY CARRY 187 W. 142nd ST. N. Y. C.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	BR	NONE	do	do
3	"	do	"	1912 YES 1922 N. Y. C.	HUSBAND-LOUIS CARRY 187 W. 142nd ST. N. Y. C.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	BR	NONE	do	do
4	"	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER- do	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	BR	NONE	do	do
5	"	FATHER	NO	YES 1921 N. Y. C.	FATHER- do	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 3	DK	BR	NONE	do	do
6	"	MOTHER	YES	NO	SISTER-MARTHA COLE 231 W. 141st ST. N. Y. C.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BR	BR	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7	NO	HUSBAND	MOREYES	YES 1922 PHILA.	HUSBAND-HEDLEY DeSOUSA 2019 N. C. ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH
8	"	MOTHER	NO	YES do	FATHER- do	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	NONE	do	KINGSTON
9	YES	FATHER	MOREYES	do	do	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 3	DK	BR	NONE	U. S. A.	PHILA.
10	NO	SELF	"	NO	COUSIN-JOSEPHINE HINNES 76 PROSPECT ST. JERSEY CITY	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 3	DK	BR	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
11	NO	SELF	"	NO	SISTER-MRS. MARGARET MORRIS 124 UNION ST. NEWARK N. J.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	POINT
12	YES	SELF	"	MAY YES 1917 N. Y. C.	COUSIN-SOLOMON HARDALL 5032-21st ST. BROOKLYN	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	GY	NONE	do	do
13	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	do	"	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	GY	NONE	SYRIA	BETHLEHEM
14	"	FATHER	"	NO	do	"	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	NONE	do	do
15	"	do	"	NO	do	"	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16	"	do	"	NO	do	"	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	DK	BR	NONE	SYRIA	BETHLEHEM
17	NO	SELF	"	NO	FRIEND-HEDLEY De SOUSA 2019 N. C. ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	NONE	do	HYTAI
18	NO	SELF	"	MAY YES 1922 N. Y. C.	FRIEND-MRS. WATERMYER 76 PROSPECT ST. SUMMIT N. J.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
19	NO	SELF	"	1919 N. J. 1922 SUMMIT	FRIEND-MRS. SUSAN WALKER 16 EUCLID AVE. SUMMIT N. J.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BR	BR	NONE	do	POINT
20	NO	HUSBAND	"	DEC. 1921 N. Y. C.	FRIEND-MISS L. HIGGINS- 2322-7th AVE. N. Y. C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BR	BR	NONE	do	do
21	YES	SELF	"	NO	COUSIN-CLARA SAMUELS 204 W. 141st ST. N. Y. C.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	BR	NONE	do	WEST MORELAND
22	NO	SELF	"	1917 YES 1920 N. Y. C.	COUSIN-MISS M. VINCENT 2325 7th AVE. N. Y. C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BR	BR	NONE	do	do
23	NO	do	"	AUG. 1920 N. Y. C.	NIECE-MISS M. VINCENT 2322-7th AVE. N. Y. C.	"	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BR	BR	NONE	do	KINGSTON
24	NO	do	"	NO	AUNT-MRS. M. MATHERS 7 CEDAR TERRACE EVERETT MASS	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BR	NONE	do	ST. MARYS
25	YES	do	"	DEC. YES 1921 N. Y. C.	SISTER-ELIZABETH WEBBER 251 W. 136th ST. N. Y. C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BR	BR	NONE	do	do
26	"	do	"	NO	SISTER-CONSTANCE WIDEMIRE 1917 DAVIDSON AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BR	NONE	do	PRIESTMAN'S RIVER
27	NO	do	"	DEC. YES 1918 N. Y. C.	SISTER-BLANCHE WILLIAMS 232 W. 132nd ST. N. Y. C.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BR	BR	NONE	do	SEAFORD TOWN
28																		do	CLAREMONT	
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex N. Bink, MASTER, of the SANTA MARTA, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex N. Bink  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1922  
at New York

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country; should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INFORMATION DIV



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the SANTA MARTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York-New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

John C. King  
John C. King

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *C*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23rd,

1922

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? Length of time since last visit to the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he given up his former citizenship, or is he a naturalized citizen? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.								
1	NO	SELF	NO	JUNE 1920 N.Y.	INTRASIT TO GERMANY PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL	NO 5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY HAMBURG
2	NO	SELF	"	JULY 8th 1900 CALIF	FRIEND-MRS. MARY DUGAN 676 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	GY	BR	NONE	GUATEMALA GUATEMALA
3	YES	HUSBAND	"	MAY 1921 N.Y.	HUSBAND-MR. MANUEL MALDONADO 676 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GUATEMALA GUATEMALA
4	YES	FATHER	"	do do	FATHER-	NO 48	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
5	NO	SELF	"	MAY 1921 N.Y.	INTRASIT TO GUATEMALA HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES 1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	GY	BR	NONE	GUATEMALA GUATEMALA
6	NO	SELF	"	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW-GEORGE BELL 28 LIBERTY ST. LOWELL MASS	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alex. H. Biele MASTER, of the SANTA MARTA, from PTO. BARRIOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alex. H. Biele*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 22  
at New York  
*Shore*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, AUGUST 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KEMPLE	JOHN <i>H</i>	31	M	S	KINGWOOD, W. VA. OCT. 10th, 1890	Army Dis # 1114890	24 CONGRESS ST. FITCHBURG, MASS.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM PUERTO BARRIOS

Shook King Ins. Trine 9:30 AM

24 CONGRESS ST. FITCHBURG, MASS.

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 23rd, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK JULY 29th, 1922								
NOT COUNTED	HAFELY	ALFRED C	64	✓	M	NEW YORK JULY 15th, 1858		167 WINTHROP ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	LACHY	BENJAMIN F	55	✓	M	WARREN PA. JAN. 29th, 1869		5219 GREEN ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
NOT COUNTED	MACPHERSON	BRADNER	30	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 23rd, 1891		4926 CRISCOM ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
NOT COUNTED	WATERS	EDITH	35	✓	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 16th, 1886		5219 GREEN ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
NOT COUNTED	WARE	GRACE	35	✓	F	HADDONFIELD, N.J. DEC. 20th, 1886		5219 GREEN ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
6	BOOTH	MINNIE D	47	✓	F	PASSENGERS FROM TELA HONDURAS AUGUST 9th, 1922. NORTHFIELD, VT. JAN. 23rd, 1875		SPRINGFIELD MASS.
7	MONEYPENNY	CHARLES	25	✓	M	PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO CASTILLA HONDURAS AUGUST 10th, 1922 LUDINGTON, MICH. SEPT. 19th, 1896		OVID, MICH.
8	MARASPIN	DAVID S	25	✓	M	PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS AUGUST 14th, 1922 MIDFORD, MASS. JULY 12th, 1898	56506	4 Cliffside Trl MALDEN, MASS.
9	GREEN	CLARA	17	✓	F	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON AUGUST 17th, 1922. NEW YORK APRIL 18th, 1905		2 W. 94th ST. N.Y.C.
10	STRAUSS	LOUIS	53	✓	M	NEW YORK FEB. 29th, 1869		2 W 94th St
11	BATES	WARREN	30	✓	M	PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO AUGUST 18th, 1922 S. WEYMOUTH, MASS. JULY 16th, 1892		51 CHAMBERS ST. N.Y.C.
12	CLUM	HAROLD D	45	✓	M	SAUGERTIES, N.Y. JUNE 1st, 1879	553 Dip	OK 35 W. 84th ST. N.Y.C.
13	CLUM	FLORENCE D	42	✓	F	do FEB. 8th, 1880		208 Bunt St
14	DINGER	ALLEN I	21	✓	M	KEGINS PA. MAR. 1st, 1901		SAUGERTIES, N.Y.
15	ELSER	SAMUEL J	24	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 2nd, 1897		626 Weymouth St 1375 Weymouth St Philad
16	ROSENTHAL	BENJAMIN	37	✓	M	BAIRN, MASS. JAN. 3rd, 1894		29 PRINCETON ST. E. BOSTON, MASS.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Shook King 8:45 AM

11  
Cruise Pass not included  
in head of statistics

11  
Cruise Pass not included  
in head tax or statistics

Thorp King 8:45 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



8-23 Santa Marta

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 26, 1922

180

I, master of the American S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 100 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 16, East River, and is expected to sail August 26, 1922, for Santiago, Kingston & Cent. Am. Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 012

OF CREW

186

any vessel having such aliens

tiago Aug 18

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5 7

5 8

5 8

5 6

5 5

5 6

5 5

5 4

5 6

5 4

5 7

5 6

5 7

5 8

5 7

5 7

5 5

5 8

5 6

5 4

5 6

5 10

5 8

5 9

5 5

5 7

5 7

5 8

5 9

5 4



any vessel having such aliens

Trigo Aug 18

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York.....

August 26, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. "SANTA MARTA"  
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted None


Number of seamen discharged 100 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 41st 31st, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, East Riv., and is expected to sail August 26, 1922, for Santiago, Kingston & Cent. Am. Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	H O N G K O N G		C C S A 

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
AN	5	7	
	5	8	
	5 5	8	
	5	6	
	5	5	
	5	6	
	5	5	
	5	4	
W	5	6	
Q	5	4	
	5	7	
	5	6	
N	5	7	
	5	8	
N	5	7	
	5	7	
	5	8	
	5	8	
	5	6	
	5	4	
	5	6	
	5	10	
	5	8	
	5	9	
	5	8	
	5	7	
	5	7	
	5	8	
	5	9	
	5	4	



1.	ALAN H. BIRCH	MASTER	38	AMERICAN
2.	C. J. BRIDGE	CHP. OFFICER	28	do
3.	P. J. TAYLOR	2nd OFFICER	25	do
4.	C. CHRISTIANSEN	3rd OFFICER	25	do
5.	C. HOCK	CARPENTER	54	do
6.	W. OTTBERG	BOSUN	55	SCANDINAVIAN
7.	P. AUTERI	QUARTERMASTER	28	ITALIAN
8.	E. WATSON	do	28	AMERICAN
9.	W. KAAS	do	26	RUSSIAN
10.	W. ENGSTROM	A. B. SEAMAN	43	BRITISH
11.	J. GUERRA	do	44	SPANISH
12.	J. BIRD	do	39	BRITISH
13.	C. GOULD	do	26	AMERICAN
14.	L. ESCOBAR	do	26	CHILEAN
15.	D. GUTTIERREZ	do	29	ARGENTINIAN
16.	P. LYDON	ORD. SEAMAN	38	BRITISH
17.	E. B. LAL	do	22	AMERICAN
18.	A. HALL	do	30	PORTO RICAN
19.	J. MCCRELLAN	MESSBOY	20	AMERICAN
1.	W. REYHER	PURSER	31	AMERICAN
2.	M. MacLEOD	ASST. PURSER	25	BRITISH
3.	G. WIZEMANN	CHP. RADIO	24	AMERICAN
4.	R. FROST	2nd RADIO	24	do
5.	I. LA VALLE	DOCTOR	38	do
1.	W. ENLEBERT	CHP. ENGINEER	36	AMERICAN
2.	J. CAMPBELL	1st ASST. ENG.	50	do
3.	J. KING	2nd ASST. ENG.	28	do
4.	W. AUGUTT	3rd ASST. ENG.	29	do
5.	G. BARBER	JNR. ENG.	25	BRITISH
6.	J. FERRERA	SPORKSEPER	32	SPANISH
7.	J. ABAL	DOMESTICMAN	28	do
8.	P. ALLENQUE	OILER	54	do
9.	E. FERNANDEZ	do	28	do
10.	J. LINARES	do	32	do
11.	J. BORDO	FAIRMAN	21	do
12.	J. DOBARRIO	do	28	do
13.	R. SOMONOSTRO	do	25	do
14.	R. BEBLE	do	24	PORTO RICAN
15.	J. ORUERRA	do	22	SPANISH
16.	R. RODRIQUEZ	do	24	do
17.	R. VENTURERA	do	22	do
18.	J. RICO	do	21	do
19.	A. VENTURERA	do	26	do
20.	R. GOMEZ	do	26	do
21.	A. NOVO	do	23	do
22.	P. RODRIQUEZ	do	21	do
23.	M. LOPEZ	COALPASSER	56	do
24.	D. SUAREZ	do	21	do
25.	P. SUAREZ	do	25	do
26.	A. GUERRA	do	27	do
27.	A. BRANA	do	20	do
28.	R. CAJIGAL	do	19	do
29.	A. FLIGA	MESSBOY	21	do
1.	J. DIAZ	CHP. REF. ENG.	37	SPANISH
2.	R. FERNANDEZ	2nd REF. ENG.	38	do
3.	P. TODD	3rd REF. ENG.	33	BRITISH
4.	R. CASAL	OILER	50	SPANISH
5.	J. NEIRA	do	34	do
6.	R. BARBEITO	do	20	do

# OF CREW

186

of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 18

	(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
5	7		
5	8		
58	8		
5	6		
5	5		
5	6		
5	5		
5	4		
5	6		
5	4		
5	7		
5	6		
5	7		
5	8		
5	7		
5	5		
5	8		
5	6		
5	4		
5	6		
5	10		
5	8		
5	9		
5	5		
5	7		
5	7		
5	8		
5	9		
5	4		







SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1. P. SMITH	CHP. STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
2. T. CARMICHAEL	2nd. do.	33	BRITISH
3. E. HANSON	STEWARDESS	26	AMERICAN
4. J. HANE	CHP. COOK	38	BRITISH
5. P. ROBERTS	2nd. cook	41	do.
6. A. MEABI	FRY do.	31	SPANISH
7. A. RONIFASIA	LARDER do.	21	do.
8. J. UGALBE	SHIP'S COOK	22	do.
10. R. KNAPP	COOKSMATE	24	AMERICAN
11. G. OLINO ZAMORA	do.	21	SPANISH
12. G. MORRIS	do.	21	AMERICAN
13. J. SMITH	BAKER	35	BRITISH
14. R. SINCLAIR	2nd. BAKER	32	do.
15. C. PEPPER	BUTCHER	25	do.
16. G. HANSEN	BARTENDER	32	AMERICAN
17. B. SMITH	CHECKER	22	do.
18. P. TURALLAS	PANTRYMAN	24	SPANISH
19. R. CHURCH	MESSMAN	21	BRITISH
20. J. LEWIS	DECK STEWARD	34	do.
21. H. HOJFELDT	LINENKEEPER	29	SCAND' VN.
22. P. SULLIVAN	STOREKEEPER	35	BRITISH
23. A. KLIN	PRINTER	32	AMERICAN
24. F. PORZER	SALOON STEWARD	39	BRITISH
25. J. IACONO	ASST. STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
26. R. SEILAS	do.	24	BRITISH
27. S. McNEIL	do.	27	do.
29. W. BARROW	do.	33	BRITISH
30. A. SUTTON	do.	38	AMERICAN
31. G. JANSEN	do.	22	SCAND' VN.
32. E. REEFELDT	do.	23	do.
33. A. WIKSTROM	do.	29	do.
34. A. DENNIS	do.	22	BELGIAN
35. D. GOMEZ	do.	29	COLOMBIAN
36. M. BLANCO	do.	32	SPANISH
37. G. GAGELBERG	do.	27	SCAND' VN.
38. C. PIERRE	do.	22	FRENCH
39. E. CHICHESTER	do.	20	AMERICAN
40. J. SATROE	do.	40	do.
41. W. DE CASIRO	do.	23	do.
42. D. Spatello	do.	35	COLOMBIAN
43. L. MATTI	ENDMAN	33	AUSTRIAN
44. R. HALLIBURTON	BARBER	25	AMERICAN
	FRY. OBSERVER		
45. A. PLAICA	FIREMEN'S MESS	21	SPANISH
TOTAL - S	DEPARTMENT	43 - #9 AND #25 F.	

OF CREW

186

any vessel having such aliens

Chicago Aug 18

	(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
5	7		
5	8		
58	8		
5	6		
5	5		
5	6		
5	5		
5	4		
5	6		
5	4		
5	7		
5	6		
5	7		
5	6		
5	7		
5	8		
5	6		
5	4		
5	6		
5	4		
5	6		
5	10		
5	8		
5	9		
5	5		
5	7		
5	7		
5	8		
5	9		
5	4		



## OF CREW

186

any vessel having such aliens

Trago Aug 18

	(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
5	7		
5	8		
5 <sup>8</sup>	8		
5	6		
5	5		
5	6		
5	5		
5	4		
5	6		
5	4		
5	7		
5	6		
5	7		
5	8		
5	7		
5	7		
5	6		
5	8		
5	6		
5	4		
5	6		
5	10		
5	8		
5	9		
5	5		
5	7		
5	7		
5	8		
5	9		
5	4		

## Other side

Ves

(1)

No.  
on  
Hist

See list attached.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
 reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
 or that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew  
 before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Dunning  
Port Captain <sup>Master.</sup> 7.

[OVER.]

FEELT  
AUG 23 1922  
ORE

AUG 23 1922

SHIRLEY MARTA  
Alla 23 1992



# EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OF CREW

186

any vessel having such aliens

Aug 18

	(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
5	7		
5	8		
55	8		
5	6		
5	5		
5	6		
5	5		
5	4		
5	6		
5	4		
5	7		
5	6		
5	7		
5	8		
5	7		
5	7		
5	6		
5	4		
5	6		
5	10		
5	8		
5	9		
5	5		
5	7		
5	7		
5	8		
5	9		
5	4		

FELTORE

SHINLEA MARTIA

AUG 23 1922

AUG 23 1922

other side.







of any vessel having such aliens

Trigo Aug 18

	(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
5	7		
5	8		
5	8		
5	6		
5	5		
5	6		
5	5		
5	4		
5	6		
5	4		
5	7		
5	6		
5	7		
5	8		
5	7		
5	7		
5	5		
5	8		
5	6		
5	4		
5	6		
5	10		
5	8		
5	9		
5	5		
5	7		
5	7		
5	8		
5	9		
5	4		

On other sides

U. S.

Ves

(1)

No.  
on  
hat

FEELT  
ORE

AUG 23 1922

SAN LA MARTA  
AUG 23 1970

AUG 23 1972

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
person, including owner,

[illegible]

Extract from Section 15.

[illegible][illegible]

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 22, 1952.**

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospitals of diseased alien seamen.

That any alien found on arrival in the United States who is diseased or disabled, shall be detained in a hospital, and shall be treated, and shall be discharged, in charge of a United States official, in a event of such detention, the United States official shall be granted wages, and for their payment appropriate official papers and documents shall be issued, and the alien seamen so notified by the immigration official shall be removed from the vessel on which they are passengers, and shall be transported to the United States, and may be removed or other appropriate steps may be taken to determine whether they are capable of making the examination necessary to determine whether they are so afflicted, and shall be connected therewith to be borne in the manner herein provided.

**FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT.**

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

**EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS.**  
(Subd. 4, par. 4.)

(4) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship, and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the immigration station, or other of the examination, the seaman be removed to the vessel and examined, direct that the seaman be removed to the vessel and further medical examination, appropriate (similar place) for observation and further medical examination, to be performed by the responsible officer of the vessel a notice to be served upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel and detention shall be effected. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14-500



4 Sheets - 100 crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Santa Marta* RS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA"*, arriving at *New York*, *August 23*, 1922, from the port of *Santiago Aug 18*.

SANTA MARTA  
AUG 23 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIRKS	ALEX.	MASTER	JULY 27th	N. YORK		YES	38	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5	7	
2	RESSE	CLARENCE	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	8	
3	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	58	8	
4	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCANDIN'VN.	do.	5	6	
5	HOCK	CHARLES	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	5	
6	OMBERG	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SCAND'VN.	do.	5	6	
7	WATSON	IRVINE	QUARTERMASTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	5	
8	AUTERI	<i>Philip</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	4	
9	KAAS	WILLIAM	do.	do 22th.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	<i>Esthonian</i>	<i>Esthonian</i>	5	6	
10	ENGFOES	WILLIAM	A. S. SEAMAN	do. 20th.	do.	do.	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	<i>Yell</i>	5	4	
11	BIRD	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	do.	do.	5	7	
12	GUERRA	PEDRO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
13	GOULD	CLARENCE	do.	do. 28th.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	
14	ESGROBER	LUIS	do.	JULY 28th.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SPA. AMER. CHILEAN	CHILEAN	5	8	
15	GUTIERREZ	DOMENICO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SP. AMER. ARGENT'N.	ARGENT'N.	5	7	
16	LYDON	PATRICK	ORD. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	7	
17	BERNAL	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5	
18	RITTER	WESLEY	PURSER	JULY 27th.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	DO.	do.	5	8	
19	MAULEOD	MURDOCH	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	
20	WIZEMAN	GARNETT	SR. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	4	
21	FRONT	EVERETT	JR. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	6	
22	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	do.	do.	5	10	
23	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	CHIEF. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	do.	do.	5	8	
24	CAMPBELL	JAMES	1st. ASST. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	do.	do.	5	9	
25	AUCHT	WILLIAM	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	5	
26	KING	JOSEPH	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	do.	5	7	
27	BARKER	GEORGE	JUN. ENG'NR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	
28	FREIRA	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
29	ABAL	JOSE	DOCKSWYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	9	
30	LINAYRES	JOSE	OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	do.	do.	5	4	

*Sho King*

*Sho King List*

Line *UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.*  
Owners *SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
1 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ALICE H. BIRCH, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 28 1922

TELETYPE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", arriving at SANTIAGO de CUBA, AUGUST 3rd., 1922., from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival  TO BE PAID OFF AND	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALLIQUÉ	PEDRO	✓ OILER	JULY 27th	N. YORK	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
2	FERNANDEZ	ROGELIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	7	
3	RODRIGUEZ	EDUARDO	✓ FIREMAN	JULY 28	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	8	
4	RICO	JULIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	9	
5	PERLE	ERNEST	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPA. AMER.	AMERICAN	5	5	
6	DOBARNIO	MANUEL	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	4	8	
7	GOMEZ	ERNESTO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	9	
8	ORUMERA	FUETO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	8	
9	HERROSTRO	ANTONIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	5	
10	BOEDO	<i>Francis</i>	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	5	
11	VENTURERA	<i>Raymond</i>	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	6	
12	VENTURERA	ANTONIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	4	
13	RODRIGUEZ	FREDERICO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	
14	NOVO	ANDRE	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	7	
15	QUERRA	<i>Alphonse</i>	✓ COOKPASSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	do.	do.	5	7	
16	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	5	
17	SAUREZ	<i>Diago</i>	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	5	
18	BRANA	<i>Andreu</i>	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	7	
19	GAUGAL	ROBERTO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	7	
20	SAUREZ	FRANCISCO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	6	
21	DIAZ	JOSE	✓ SHIP REPAIRER	JULY 27th	do.	do.	YES	40	M	do.	do.	5	5	
22	FERNANDEZ	GEORGE	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	6	
23	TODD	WILKE	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	9	
24	GASAL	ROBERTO	✓ OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	6	
25	NEIRA	JULIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	5	
26	BAULITO	ROGELIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	9	
27	FORBS	WALTER	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	JULY 28th	do.	do.	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	9	
28	GARMICHAEL	THOMAS	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	7	
29	HANSEN	ESTHER	✓ STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	
30	QARAI	JOSE	✓ CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	

*Thos R King Sup.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEET  
AUG 23 1922



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ARTHUR E. BIRCH, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, of said vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FELIDORE

AUG 23 1922



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAFESHIP "SANTA MARTA", arriving at SANTIAGO de CUBA, AUGUST 2nd, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival  TO BE PAID OFF AND DIS- CHARGED AT	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	2nd COOK	JULY 27th.	N. YORK	NEW YORK	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	
2	MATTHEW	JOSE	FRY do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
3	UGALDE	ROBERTO	LARDER COOK	JULY 28th.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	10	
4	UGALDE	JOSE	SHIP'S COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	9	
5	LOITI	THOMAS	VEGET. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	6	
6	LOUNESTER	HARRY	COOKSMATE	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	
7	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPA. AMER.	do.	5	9	
8	ANDREADE	WILTON	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5	8	
9	SMITH	JOHN	BAKER	JULY 27th.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	7	
10	DECKER	JAMES	2nd. BAKER	" 28th.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	
11	PEPPER	CHARLES	BUTCHER	" 27th.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	0	
12	HANSEN	CONRAD	BERTENDER	" 28th.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SCAND'VN?	AMERICAN	5	6	
13	SMITH	HAROLD	CHECKER	" 27th.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	10	
14	TUROLAS	FREDERICO	PAINTYMAN	"do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
15	CHURCH	RALPH	MESSMAN	" 28th.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5	9	
16	LEWIS	JACK	BOOK STEWARD	" 27th.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	ENGLAND	do.	5	7	
17	PORTER	FREDERICK	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	do.	do.	5	4	
18	SULLIVAN	PATRICK	STORKKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	IRELAND	do.	5	6	
19	KLEIN	ALBERT	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	4	
20	ELLIS	Walter	SALOON STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5	6	
21	IACONO	JOSEPH	ASST. STEWRD.	JULY 28th.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5	
22	SUTTON	Arthur Chas	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5	10	
23	SELIAS	Adolph	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	B. W. I.	do.	5	7	
24	WEBSTER	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	ENGLAND	do.	5	8	
25	BUSCAGLIA	HUGO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5	6	
26	FROST	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	17	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5	10	
27	LAMBERT	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	7	
28	MOALLISTER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	COLOMBIAN	5	7	
29	RUIZ	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
30	ZENSEN	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SCAND'VN.	DANISH	5	9	

#28 Order to Ellis Island Hosp.

First Med. obs. Vennal  
Shore King Insp.

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FELLIORE  
AUG 28 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mopavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED  
AUG 28 1922



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **FOUR**

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA"**, arriving at **SANTIAGO de CUBA**, **AUGUST 28th**, 1922, from the port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival <b>TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED</b>	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCRASU	ANTONIO	ASST. STEWARD	JULY 28th	N. YORK	AT NEW YORK	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
2	HOFFELDT	ALBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	29	M	SCAND'VN?	DANISH	5	7	
3	MCNEIL	SAMSON	DO.	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5	6	
4	BARROW	WILLIAM	DO.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	B. W. I.	do.	5	9	
5	MALCOLM	SIDNEY	DO.	do.	do.	do.	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5	8	
6	CENTOZ	LEWIS	do.	do. 29th	do.	do.	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	7	
7	TUROLLAS	SAMUEL	ADMAN	JULY 28th	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
8	CINELLI	VICTOR	BARBER	" 28th	do.	do.	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5	6	
9	MCLELLAN	JOHN	SAILOR'S MESS	" 27th	do.	do.	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	30	
10	PLAICA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN'S MESS	" 28th	do.	do.	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
11	WATTS	ROBERT	WORKMAN	" 28th	do.	KINGSTON, J.A.	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5	7	
12	#7 Taken off at quarantine, ordered to BO for inspection.													
13	Paid off at Santiago de Cuba.													
14	L. H. Bush													
15	Shore King Inst.													
16	American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA													
17	Date 9/3/22													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
19	H. W. Passos													
20	Consul of the United States at													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2525													
22	at SANTIAGO de CUBA (City) (Country)													
23	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
24	via H. W. Passos													
25	Date 9/3/22													
26	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TELEPHONE  
AUG 28 1922



8-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS, MASTER, of the STAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Aug

19 22

Master, Stamship "Santa Marta"

Thompson  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FELT ORE

AUG 23 1922



FEEDORE  
AUG 23 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 31 1922

PORT OF New York

August 27, 1922

I, master of the Paruscan (Nationality) S. S. Feltore  
from port of Daguerre Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, consigned to Ono Steamship Corp; is now lying at Canalable Hook, and is expected to sail Aug 27, 1922, for Daguerre Cuba via United States port of Detroit First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nat.	When signed on	Where signed on
18	Eugleson	Piquard	27	Canad	5 9	
19	Alonso	Elisandro	25	Spain	5 9	
20	Rodriguez	Francisco	19	Porto Rico	5 8	
21	Gonzales	Luis Carlos	19	Spain	5 7	
22	Estroes	Alague	28	Spanish	5 6	
23	Valdez	Urban	32	Sp. Amer.	5 9	
24	Triemauder	Joseph	35	Mexican	5 9	
25	Arvidenley	Manuel	20	Spain	6 0	
26	Winfield	James	25	Black	5 6	
27	Winfield	Thomas	24		5 5	
28	Hunter	Jonas	42		5 5	
29	Brown	Thomas	17		5 4	
30	Wallers	Kenneth	18		5 9	
31	Henry	Hector	21	Spanish	5 10	

Line Ono S. S. Co.

Owner " " "

Local Agents " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walts Inc.



Discharged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Fernandez	25	Spain	
J. Canzales	36	Spain	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Norgren	36	Sweden	Aug 10 <sup>1</sup> 22 N.Y.
Costa Galay	22	Spain	"
Bennet Aubio	25	Spain	"
J. J. J. J.	36	"	"
J. J. J. J.	25	"	"
M. Campos	30	Portugal	"
A. Lobos	53	U.S.	"
L. Gonzales	19	Spain	"
A. Alonzo	25	"	"
F. J. J. J.	21	"	"
J. Winfield	35	B.W.S.	"
Thos Winfield	34	"	"
J. Hunter	42	"	"
H. Brown	17	U.S.	"
H. Walters	18	"	"
S. Henry	21	Port. Lamer.	"
S. Sylvia	22	Portugal	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joao Fernandez	31	Spain	F. Porto	22	Spain
W. Rodriguez	23	P. Rico	A. Tassimonto	24	Spain
W. Rendon	22	B.W.S.	J. Diaz	23	Spain
Chas. Hurmi	40	Finland	R. Roura	24	Spain
A. Hansen	40	Norway	A. Valamun	24	Spain
Jas. Davidson	18	U.S.	J. Pelgrim	40	B.W.S.
Jonas Gohl	17	Canada	K. Perkins	29	U.S.
Jose Vayas	23	P. Rico	F. Kaufmann	19	U.S.
R. O'Crigh	39	Ireland	C. W. Haskins	28	U.S.
F. Rodriguez	23	Porto Rico	R. Sealt	30	U.S.
			W. J. J. J.	17	Canada

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Bent Hansen

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Eugleson	Riquelme	22	8/10	"	"	"	27	"	Scand. Amer.	5	9
19	Alonzo	Elisandro	25	8/10	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	5	9
20	Rodriguez	Francisco	19	8/10	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	5	8
21	Gonzales	Loucas	19	8/10	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	5	7
22	Estevco	Alague	28	8/10	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	5	6
23	Valdez	Urban	32	8/10	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	5	9
24	Fernandez	Joseph	35	8/10	"	"	"	35	"	Mexican	5	9
25	Arvidentz	Munuel	20	8/10	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	6	0
26	Winfield	James	25	8/10	"	"	"	25	"	Black B.W.S.	5	6
27	Winfield	Thomas	24	8/10	"	"	"	24	"	"	5	5
28	Hunter	Jonas	42	8/10	"	"	"	42	"	"	5	5
29	Brown	Thomas	17	8/10	"	"	"	17	"	Amer.	5	4
30	Walters	Kenneth	18	8/10	"	"	"	18	"	"	5	9
31	Henry	Hector	21	8/10	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	5	10

Line One &amp; Co.

Owner

Local Agents

16-136

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walt, Inc.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fellone, arriving at New York, Aug. 23, 1922, from the port of Santiago, Cuba.  
191  
Aug. 17-1922

FELLONE  
AUG 23 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given		When	Where									
1	O'Neil	Richard E.	Ch. Officer	8/10/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	English	Am.	5	11	None
2	Christiansen	Christian M.	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	6	1	"
3	Edelbroch	Pernis	3rd	8/9	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5	8	"
4	Rutherford	William K.	Wireless	8/10	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5	8	"
5	Bellman	Segundo	Deck Mechanic	8/10	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	"
6	Norgren	Caren	Boatman	8/10	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Scand.	5	9	"
7	Dewan	John	Pr. M.	8/10	"	"	"	28	"	Czech	Czech	5	11	"
8	Rizzo	Pedro	"	8/10	"	"	"	26	"	Span.	Span.	5	5	"
9	Hansen	Kristian	"	8/10	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5	7	"
10	Galans	Castor	AB	8/10	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	"
11	Quirino	Benjamin	"	8/10	"	"	"	18	25	"	"	5	6	"
12	Cubio	Juan	"	8/10	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5	7	"
13	O'Hare	James H.	"	8/10	"	"	"	25	"	Ireland	Irish	5	5	"
14	Munoz	Andres	O.S.	8/10	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spanish	5	5	"
15	Campes	Manuel	"	8/10	"	"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5	0	"
16	Jones	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	8/10	"	"	"	39	"	English	Am.	5	10	"
17	Loveless	Ans on	1st Asst.	8/10	"	"	"	52	"	"	Am.	5	8	"
18	Eugleson	Rigund	2nd	8/10	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Am.	5	9	"
19	Alonso	Elisardo	Ciler	8/10	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5	9	"
20	Rodriguez	Francisco	"	8/10	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	Am.	5	8	"
21	Gonzales	Loucanos	"	8/10	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spanish	5	7	"
22	Estroes	Roque	Boatman	8/10	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Brazil	5	6	"
23	Valdez	Urban	"	8/10	"	"	"	32	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilian	5	9	"
24	Truandez	Joseph	"	8/10	"	"	"	35	"	Mexican	Mexico	5	9	"
25	Arizentz	Manuel	Boiler	8/10	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	6	0	"
26	Winfield	James	Steward	8/10	"	"	"	25	"	Black	B.W. I.	5	6	"
27	Winfield	Thomas	Ch. Cook	8/10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	"
28	Hunter	Jonas	2nd Cook	8/10	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	5	"
29	Brown	Thomas	mess man	8/10	"	"	"	17	"	"	Am.	5	4	"
30	Walters	Kenneth	"	8/10	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	"
31	Henry	Heck	"	8/10	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Port. Span.	5	10	"

Line See p. 2

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walts Inc.

196  
liens

estia

marks or  
titles

22

1922

ind.

rd of all

igned to

and is

id States

over.]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. S. Sørensen Master of the Amer. Steamship Tetter do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1912  
J. A. Walts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Seid Sørensen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black):	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 23*, 1922, from the port of *Dauguini Arba*  
*Aug-17-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>Sebastian</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
2	<i>Getterstun</i>	<i>Arke</i>	<i>3rd Asst Eng</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Occid.</i>	<i>Amr.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	
3	<i>Brandsen</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *One & Co.*  
Owner  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



F-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Svendsen Master of the Amer. Steamer Faltore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1922

Wend. Thundam  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Walt  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



8-25  
23  
Form 500

Gypsum King

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF My King, 1925

I, master of the Arma (Nationality) My King, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1925, consigned to Whitney & Co.; is now lying at City Island, N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug 26, 1925, for Shenandoah Island, N.Y. via United States port of My First port of call in United States this voyage was My

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GYPSUM KING

AUG 25

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

States

OVER.]

Line J. B. King Trans Co  
Owners J. B. King Trans Co  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1999

C. Mills  
Richardson <sup>Master.</sup>

[over.]

OVER.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gypsum King*, City *N.Y.*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 23*, 1922, from the port of *Spencer N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Solomon	Master	Aug 1	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	USA	5'7"		
2	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canada	"	5'10"		
3	Kolberg	Wm	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5'10"		
4	Hagenström	John E. E.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'7"		
5	D. Fillmore	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canada	Canada	5'7"		
6	Lips	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Lips	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Jones	Francis	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Am	USA	5'7"		
9	Hanson	Harry	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Irving	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Moren	T.	Stater	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"		
12	Corbey	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Burrows	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
14	Grämlund	Wm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5'7"		
15	Willems	Mats	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	W. G. Owen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"		
17	Morris	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portug	USA	5'10"		
18	Monterio	A.	Stater	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Port	5'6"		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *J. B. King Trans Co*  
Owners *J. B. King Trans Co*  
Local Agents *J. F. Whiting & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Miller, of the Gipsamer King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1912

F. G. Kamm  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Miller  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-25 Charles W. Baird  
23

195

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 - 1922

Port of New York  
Aug 28, 1922  
I, master of the Am. Windsor N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 23, 1922, consigned to Windsor N.S.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Aug 29, 1922, for Windsor N.S.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles W. Baird, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Aug 3, 1922, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dahlman	Carl	Master	Oct 25 1920	New York	no	yes	36	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	Dahlman	Margie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	female	"	"	5.5	130	
3	Dahlman	Carlton	Master's infant son	"	"	"	"	3	male	"	"	"	"	
4	Bayler	Raymond	Mate	Aug. 11, 1922	Windsor, N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	5.11	155	
5	Nelson	Albert	Seaman	July 28 1922	New York	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	140	
6	Prens	Fred.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	Holland	5.5	150	
7	Andrea	Basle	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AUG 23 1922  
CHAS. W. BAIRD  
(BGE)

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Dahlman, of the Boat Charles W. Baird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl T. Dahlman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1922

J. E. Laurman  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 16 1922

Port of New York  
Sept 6, 1922

I, master of the Yahona Berg S. S. James Blight  
(Nationality) U. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1922 consigned to A. J. Nighting; is now lying at Bay Ridge, and is expected to sail Sept 6, 1922 for Minster N. C.  
via United States port of Minster N. C. First port of call in United States this voyage was Minster N. C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dary James Blight, arriving at City Island, August 23, 1922, from the port of Winnipeg, N. D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rice	Joseph	Steward	Aug 21	NY	no	yes	48	male	Irish	British	5'	8	none
2	Benson	Wm	Steward	Aug 21	NY	no	yes	29	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'	8	none
3	Nilsen	Christ	Engineer	Aug 21	NY	no	yes	26	male	"	"	5'	7	none
4	Haukakang	Georg	Steward	Aug 24	NY	no	yes	20	male	French	U.S.	5'	8	none
5	Martel	William	Steward	Aug 24	NY	no	yes	25	male	French	U.S.	5'	8	none
6	Gregory	Howard	Master	Aug 29	NY	no	yes	52	male	Scottish	U.S.	5'	9	none
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BLIGHT (BGE)

AUG 23 1922

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



F-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard Gregory Master, of the Barry James Blight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Aug

1922

16 Gregory  
Master, First or Second Officer

H. G. Laursen  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600

SEP 23 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the SS. Paige Hamburg,  
(Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_  
from port of Gundao BS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date X

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24, 1922, consigned to W. H. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Head Buoy, and is expected to sail Sept. 23, 1922, for London &c. via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

**Local Agents** \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Barge Hamburg, arriving at New York, Aug 2, 1922, from the port of Hillsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	Apr 18	Windsor	no	yes	61	male	British	Canadian	5-10	190	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	Apr 18	Windsor	no	yes	55	male	British	Canadian	6	225	
3	Anthony	William	Deckhand	Aug 2	Hillsboro	no	yes	38	male	British	Canadian	5-10	160	
4	Lake	Dyer	Deckhand	Aug 2	Hillsboro	no	yes	32	male	British	Canadian	1-75	6	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



F-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the R. R. Ge. Hamburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1922

H. E. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Hatfield  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

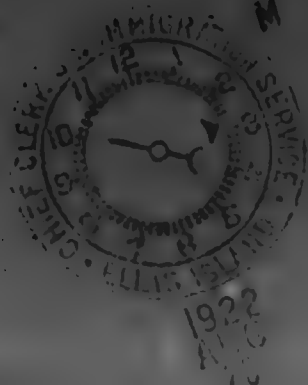
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 78 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

Port of New York  
Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1922

I, master of the Danish Palmberg,  
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1922, consigned to  
Wm. Mc Cormack, is now lying at Clifton 19, and is  
expected to sail by Aug 27<sup>th</sup>, 1922, for Montreal  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. S. Sigurdson</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Iceland</u>	<u>July 4<sup>th</sup> 22. Copenhagen</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Henrichsen</u>	<u>Pigaud Peter</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>arms</u>
19	<u>Rasmussen</u>	<u>Rasmussen Marius</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>6'0"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>lathowed right arm P.P.H.</u>
20	<u>Jensen</u>	<u>Carl Thorvald</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>Hull</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>"</u>
21	<u>Larsen</u>	<u>Paul Moller</u>	<u>1922</u>	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>lathowed left arm P.P.H.</u>

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, August 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott  
Vice Consul Of The United States  
Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
HULL, ENGLAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via Albert W. Scott  
Vice Consul  
AUG 3 1922  
No. 581  
No. 32

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner H. K. Hansen by Copenhagen  
Local Agents P. R. Smith & Moore  
Mc Cormack

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FRAMES SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Span

**Master**

[over.]

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner b. K. Hansen by. Gopertegen  
Local Agents P. R. H. Smith & Co.  
Moore & McCormack.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-23 Rosenberg

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

292

AUG 28 1922

Port of New York

Aug. 26, 1922.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Rosenborg".

from port of Hull, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 23, 1922, 10, consigned to  
Shore, Mc Cormack & Co; is now lying at Olifton, S. I., and is  
expected to sail Aug. 26, 1922, for Montreal  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Thorvald Jensen	23	Danish	Hull 1/8/22.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Rundstrom	Oskar Emanuel	1922	Copenhagen	27	Swedish	5'7"	160	tattooed both arms
18	Henrichsen	Pigand Peter	1922	"	42	Danish	6'0"	170	tattooed right arm K.P.H.
19	Rasmussen	Rasmus Marius	1922	"	34	"	5'8"	135	No
20	Jensen	Carl Thorvald	1922	Hull	23	"	5'7"	150	"
21	Larsen	Pavel Moller	1922	Copenhagen	45	"	5'3"	120	tattooed left arm P. and a girl

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, August 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott  
Vice Consul Of The United States  
Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
HULL, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via  
Albert W. Scott  
Vice Consul  
AUG 3 1922  
Rec No 51  
TAM No 32

Line  
Owner b. K. Hansen by bopentegen  
Local Agents P. R. Borchgrevink & Co  
14-128 Moore & McCormack

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Flans

Master.

{over}

44

18	Henrichsen	Vigand, Peter	✓	5/2	1922	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish	6'0"	120	tattooed right arm K.P.H.
19	Rasmussen	Rasmus Marius	✓	5/2	1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	135	No
20	Larsen	Carl Thoreald	Trimmer	1/8	1922	Hull.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
21	Larsen	Poul Møller	Helsing.	24/6	1922	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	120	tattooed left arm Poul

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, August 3, 1922.

23 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
24 crew list has been granted in accordance with re-  
gulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott

Vice Consul Of The United States  
Of America.

26 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. **581**  
27 **HULL, ENGLAND**  
(City) (Country)  
28 **SEEN**  
for the journey to the United States  
via *Albert D. Post*  
*Vice Consul*  
29 **AMERICAN RELEASE**  
30 **AUG 3 1922**  
31 **REC NO 581**  
32 **FILE NO 581**  
33 **FILE NO 581**

Line

Owners B. H. Hansen & Co. Copenhagen

Local Agents Moore & McCormack  
14-1520

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosenborg, arriving at New York, Aug 23rd, 1922, from the port of Hull Aug 14th - 1922

AUG 23 1922  
ROSENBERG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jans	Peter	Master	24/12 1921	Nybing	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	225	No
2	Rind	Niels H.	St. Officer	11/8 1921	Copenhagen			40				5'3"	145	
3	Larsen	Laurits Mowad	"	4/7 1922	"			43				5'7"	180	
4	Jensen	Rudvig E.	Engineer	23/2 1922	Hall. nau			48				5'8"	180	
5	Nielsen	Vilhelm	"	24/6 1922	Copenhagen			37				5'8"	150	
6	Fredriksson	Gage Christian	"	24/6 1922	"			29				5'7"	140	
7	Nielsen	Valdemar Einar	Wireless operator	4/7 1922	"			28				5'3"	135	
8	Bertelsen	Johannes P.	Crewman	2/2 1921	Helsingor			30				5'3"	125	
9	Poulsen	Loren P.	Cook	20/12 1921	Nybing			26				5'6"	140	
10	Hansen	Gage Valdemar H.	Carpenter	23/2 1922	Copenhagen			34				5'4"	135	lathored right arm
11	Jensen	Andreas Jean	Sailor	22/6 1922	"			38				5'4"	150	lathored both arms & flags
12	Risgaard	Loren Nilsen	"	23/6 1922	"			27				5'6"	134	lathored one anchor right arm
13	Ficht	Peter Christian	"	24/6 1922	"			50				5'5"	140	No
14	Koajensen	Oskar Christian	"	3/2 1922	"			28				5'8"	140	lathored left arm O. H.
15	Ligardsen	Edmund Ingvald	"	9/7 1922	"			39			Scandinavian	5'3"	125	No
16	Lorenson	Poul Loren Moller	Trimman	17/12 1921	Randers			22			Danish	5'10"	130	
17	Pundstrom	Oskar Emanuel	"	3/2 1922	Copenhagen			27			Swedish	5'7"	160	lathored both arms
18	Henrichsen	Vigand Peter	"	9/7 1922	"			42			Danish	6'0"	120	lathored right arm P. P. H.
19	Rasmussen	Rasmus Marius	"	9/7 1922	"			34				5'8"	135	No
20	Jensen	Carl Thoreld	Trimman	1/2 1922	Hull			33				5'10"	150	
21	Larsen	Poul Moller	Steward	24/6 1922	Copenhagen			15				5'3"	120	lathored left arm P. and a girl

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, August 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott  
Vice Consul Of The United States  
Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
HULL, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
via Albert W. Scott  
Vice Consul  
AUG 3 1922  
No. 32

J. R. Watts  
Inst.

Line 6  
Owners H. K. Hansen & Co. Copenhagen  
Local Agents P. R. Borchardt & Co. Hull  
more & McCormack.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Jans, of the SS Rosenberg, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup>

day of

August

, 1922

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Jans  
Master, King or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_ consigned to  
\_\_\_\_\_ is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	_____	_____
18	_____	_____
19	_____	_____
20	_____	_____
21	_____	_____
22	_____	_____
23	_____	_____
24	_____	_____
25	_____	_____
26	_____	_____
27	_____	_____
28	_____	_____
29	_____	_____
30	_____	_____
31	Kidd	Thomas

32 August A. Calderon. Purser.  
33 Alejandro Velasquez. Freight Clerk.  
34 Ramon M. Porosa.  
35 Aurelio Brages.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Berman

{over.}

17	Augusto A. Collieren.	Farmer.	•	•
18	Alejandro Velasquez.	Freight Clerk.	•	•
19	Ramon M. Porras.	•	•	•
20	Amelio Bruges.	•	•	•
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31	Kidd	Thomas	W. T.	W. T.

Line

Owner

### Local Agents

145-1701



W. R. GRACE & CO.  
HANOVER SQUARE  
N. Y. CITY

# CREW LIST

OF CREW

206

205

having such aliens

Required under

S. S. SANTA TECLA

Voyage

Sailed Sept. 2nd 1922

Vessel

No. NAME OF SEAMAN CAPACITY DATE OF JOINING WAGES PER MONTH ADVANCE PAYABLE TO ALLOTMENT 1st PAYMENT DUE

7/31/22

(12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

SANTA TECLA

AUG 23 1922

AUG 24 1922

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1	Oscar Ahlin.	mate	Sept. 1st, 1922.	0.				
2	Reginald Whitmore	2nd "	"	"				
3	Llewellyn Roberts	3rd "	"	"				
4	Charles Balce.	Carpenter.	"	"				
5	Alexander Kern.	Boatswain.	"	"				
6	Kenneth Scheloff.	A.B.	"	"				
7	Oscar Wicklund.	"	"	"				
8	Alexander Keldor	"	"	"				
9	John Skog	"	"	"				
10	John Brandt	"	"	"				
11	Alex Pappulsky	"	"	"				
12	Niccol Livigni	C.B.	"	"				
13	Andrew Johnston	Chief Mgr.	"	"				
14	Alfred Hignish.	1st Asst.	"	"				
15	George Cooper.	2nd "	"	"				
16	Julius Mac Donald.	3rd "	"	"				
17	Edward Wagner.	Junior Mgr.	"	"				
18	George Ericson.	Oilor.	"	"				
19	John Ericson	"	"	"				
20	Kris Oberg.	"	"	"				
21	Manuel Rodriguez.	Purser.	"	"				
22	Adrian Salmer.	"	"	"				
23	Spence Mikreles.	"	"	"				
24	Francisco Aguirre.	Typer.	"	"				
25	Marshall Lambert.	Chief Steward.	"	"				
26	Pauli Pustaris.	Cook.	"	"				
27	Manuel Horvath.	2nd Cook & Baker.	"	"				
28	Manuel Depina.	Houseman.	"	"				
29	John Silva.	"	"	"				
30	Leon Laevitz.	"	"	"				
31	James Bell	Wireless oper.	"	"				
32	Augusto A. Calderon.	Purser.	"	"				
33	Alejandro Velasquez.	Freight Clerk.	"	"				
34	Ramon M. Peraza.	"	"	"				
35	Aurelio Bruges.	"	"	"				

\$ 200.00 month  
120.00 month.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Notz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Santa Tecla*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 23*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lytle (Peru)* 7/31/22

SANTA TECLA

AUG 28 1922

AUG 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
8	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
9	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
12	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
13	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
14	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
15	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
17	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
18	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
19	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
20	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
21	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
22	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
23	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
24	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
25	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
26	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
27	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
28	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
29	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
30	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31	Kidd	Thomas	Wiler	Aug 9	Buenos Aires	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	6' 10"	185	Red hair

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Grace Line  
40 R Grace & Co.  
40 R Grace & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged abroad of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 248 quoted, 25 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Russiaki).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1922*, from the port of *Superior (Peru)* *7/31/22*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	<i>Grand</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>Chief Purser</i>	<i>Aug 11</i>	<i>Batna</i>			<i>56</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>195</i>	
33	<i>Goodsmith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chief Purser</i>	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>Batna</i>			<i>34</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>175</i>	
34	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>Chief Purser</i>	<i>June 27/22</i>	<i>NY</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*M. E. Walsh*  
*Capt.*

Line *32-34*  
Owners *W. B. Brown & Co.*  
Local Agents *W. B. Brown & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Santa Fecla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Brennan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1922.

J. E. Ellish  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador  
August 3, 1922

that the visa granted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations proscribed by the Department of State.

35 crew

W. W. Morse  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America

SEEN

For the journey to New York via ports

W. W. Morse  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America

NO FEE

Consular No. 365

Buenaventura, Colombia,  
August 9, 1922.

Supplemental Visa

James M. Connelly  
American Vice Consul.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

out 3 1922

10 4 1922.2.7

10 4 1922.2.7



8-24 Albert E. Watts

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 28 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

Port of Newark, N.J.

Aug. 26, 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. ALBERT E. WATTS  
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1922, consigned to Sinclair Navigation Company; is now lying at Tremley Point, N.J., and is expected to sail August 27, 1922, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Izama	V.	"	6/10/22	Tampico	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'05"
19	Tora	Lock	Steward	9/21/21	New York	"	"	41	"	Chinese	China	5'05"
20	"	Chu	Chief Cook	2/6/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'01"
21	Iin	Chow	2nd "	2/15/22	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'05"
22	Book	Tsang	Seaman	9/21/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'09"
23	Lure	Chow	"	2/15/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"
24	"	"	"	2/17/22	San Francisco	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'05"
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*John M. Olding Supp*

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Tampico, Mexico.

Line Sinclair Navigation Co.  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 28 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF Newark, N.J.

Aug. 26, 1922, 10

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. ALBERT E. WATTS  
(Nationality) from port of Port Lobos, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1922, consigned to Sinclair Navigation Company; is now lying at Tremley Point, N.J., and is expected to sail August 27, 1922, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	LOZANO	V.	"	6/10/22	Tampico	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'05"
19	Tong	Look	Steward	6/21/21	New York	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5'05"
20	Wing	Chu	Chief Cook	2/10/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'01"
21	Lin	Chow	2nd "	2/15/22	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"
22	Book	Teeng	Headsman	6/21/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'02"
23	Wong	Chow	"	2/15/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"
24	Wing	Wong	"	2/7/22	Baltimore	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'05"
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Sinclair Navigation Co.  
Owner "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Siiovall	33	Finland			
A. Koivu	25	"			
T. Persson	32	Norway			
F. Gonzales	15	Spain			
J. Rogers	23	Argentine			
Tin Sue	35	China			
Iau Chong	27	"			
Chong Chong	24	"			
Chow Fat	30	"			
E. Hansen	27	Norway			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. K. Mander*

**Master**

[OVER.]

18	Tezama	V.	"	6/10/22	Tampico	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'05"
19	Tong	Look	Steward	9/21/21	New York	"	"	11	"	Chinese	China	5'05"
20	"	Chui	Chief Cook	2/6/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'01"
21	Tin	Chow	2nd "	2/15/22	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"
22	Book	Tseng	Boatman	9/21/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'09"
23	Kue	Chow	"	2/15/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"
24	Hing	"	"	2/7/22	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'05"
25	<p>1374</p> <p>1375</p> <p>1376</p> <p>1377</p> <p>1378</p> <p>1379</p> <p>1380</p> <p>1381</p> <p>1382</p> <p>1383</p> <p>1384</p> <p>1385</p> <p>1386</p> <p>1387</p> <p>1388</p> <p>1389</p> <p>1390</p> <p>1391</p> <p>1392</p> <p>1393</p> <p>1394</p> <p>1395</p> <p>1396</p> <p>1397</p> <p>1398</p> <p>1399</p> <p>1400</p> <p>1401</p> <p>1402</p> <p>1403</p> <p>1404</p> <p>1405</p> <p>1406</p> <p>1407</p> <p>1408</p> <p>1409</p> <p>1410</p> <p>1411</p> <p>1412</p> <p>1413</p> <p>1414</p> <p>1415</p> <p>1416</p> <p>1417</p> <p>1418</p> <p>1419</p> <p>1420</p> <p>1421</p> <p>1422</p> <p>1423</p> <p>1424</p> <p>1425</p> <p>1426</p> <p>1427</p> <p>1428</p> <p>1429</p> <p>1430</p> <p>1431</p> <p>1432</p> <p>1433</p> <p>1434</p> <p>1435</p> <p>1436</p> <p>1437</p> <p>1438</p> <p>1439</p> <p>1440</p> <p>1441</p> <p>1442</p> <p>1443</p> <p>1444</p> <p>1445</p> <p>1446</p> <p>1447</p> <p>1448</p> <p>1449</p> <p>1450</p> <p>1451</p> <p>1452</p> <p>1453</p> <p>1454</p> <p>1455</p> <p>1456</p> <p>1457</p> <p>1458</p> <p>1459</p> <p>1460</p> <p>1461</p> <p>1462</p> <p>1463</p> <p>1464</p> <p>1465</p> <p>1466</p> <p>1467</p> <p>1468</p> <p>1469</p> <p>1470</p> <p>1471</p> <p>1472</p> <p>1473</p> <p>1474</p> <p>1475</p> <p>1476</p> <p>1477</p> <p>1478</p> <p>1479</p> <p>1480</p> <p>1481</p> <p>1482</p> <p>1483</p> <p>1484</p> <p>1485</p> <p>1486</p> <p>1487</p> <p>1488</p> <p>1489</p> <p>1490</p> <p>1491</p> <p>1492</p> <p>1493</p> <p>1494</p> <p>1495</p> <p>1496</p> <p>1497</p> <p>1498</p> <p>1499</p> <p>1500</p> <p>1501</p> <p>1502</p> <p>1503</p> <p>1504</p> <p>1505</p> <p>1506</p> <p>1507</p> <p>1508</p> <p>1509</p> <p>1510</p> <p>1511</p> <p>1512</p> <p>1513</p> <p>1514</p> <p>1515</p> <p>1516</p> <p>1517</p> <p>1518</p> <p>1519</p> <p>1520</p> <p>1521</p> <p>1522</p> <p>1523</p> <p>1524</p> <p>1525</p> <p>1526</p> <p>1527</p> <p>1528</p> <p>1529</p> <p>1530</p> <p>1531</p> <p>1532</p> <p>1533</p> <p>1534</p> <p>1535</p> <p>1536</p> <p>1537</p> <p>1538</p> <p>1539</p> <p>1540</p> <p>1541</p> <p>1542</p> <p>1543</p> <p>1544</p> <p>1545</p> <p>1546</p> <p>1547</p> <p>1548</p> <p>1549</p> <p>1550</p> <p>1551</p> <p>1552</p> <p>1553</p> <p>1554</p> <p>1555</p> <p>1556</p> <p>1557</p> <p>1558</p> <p>1559</p> <p>1560</p> <p>1561</p> <p>1562</p> <p>1563</p> <p>1564</p> <p>1565</p> <p>1566</p> <p>1567</p> <p>1568</p> <p>1569</p> <p>1570</p> <p>1571</p> <p>1572</p> <p>1573</p> <p>1574</p> <p>1575</p> <p>1576</p> <p>1577</p> <p>1578</p> <p>1579</p> <p>1580</p> <p>1581</p> <p>1582</p> <p>1583</p> <p>1584</p> <p>1585</p> <p>1586</p> <p>1587</p> <p>1588</p> <p>1589</p> <p>1590</p> <p>1591</p> <p>1592</p> <p>1593</p> <p>1594</p> <p>1595</p> <p>1596</p> <p>1597</p> <p>1598</p> <p>1599</p> <p>1600</p> <p>1601</p> <p>1602</p> <p>1603</p> <p>1604</p> <p>1605</p> <p>1606</p> <p>1607</p> <p>1608</p> <p>1609</p> <p>1610</p> <p>1611</p> <p>1612</p> <p>1613</p> <p>1614</p> <p>1615</p> <p>1616</p> <p>1617</p> <p>1618</p> <p>1619</p> <p>1620</p> <p>1621</p> <p>1622</p> <p>1623</p> <p>1624</p> <p>1625</p> <p>1626</p> <p>1627</p> <p>1628</p> <p>1629</p> <p>1630</p> <p>1631</p> <p>1632</p> <p>1633</p> <p>1634</p> <p>1635</p> <p>1636</p> <p>1637</p> <p>1638</p> <p>1639</p> <p>1640</p> <p>1641</p> <p>1642</p> <p>1643</p> <p>1644</p> <p>1645</p> <p>1646</p> <p>1647</p> <p>1648</p> <p>1649</p> <p>1650</p> <p>1651</p> <p>1652</p> <p>1653</p> <p>1654</p> <p>1655</p> <p>1656</p> <p>1657</p> <p>1658</p> <p>1659</p> <p>1660</p> <p>1661</p> <p>1662</p> <p>1663</p> <p>1664</p> <p>1665</p> <p>1666</p> <p>1667</p> <p>1668</p> <p>1669</p> <p>1670</p> <p>1671</p> <p>1672</p> <p>1673</p> <p>1674</p> <p>1675</p> <p>1676</p> <p>1677</p> <p>1678</p> <p>1679</p> <p>1680</p> <p>1681</p> <p>1682</p> <p>1683</p> <p>1684</p> <p>1685</p> <p>1686</p> <p>1687</p> <p>1688</p> <p>1689</p> <p>1690</p> <p>1691</p> <p>1692</p> <p>1693</p> <p>1694</p> <p>1695</p> <p>1696</p> <p>1697</p> <p>1698</p> <p>1699</p> <p>1700</p> <p>1701</p> <p>1702</p> <p>1703</p> <p>1704</p> <p>1705</p> <p>1706</p> <p>1707&lt;/</p>											

5125  
J. M. Olding Esq.

Vice Consul of the United States  
at San Francisco.

Line	Albion Navigation Co.		
Owners	"	"	"
Local Agents	"	"	"

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Aug 28, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Albert G. Fratto

San Clair Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to delain on board 6 Chinese

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger)	stowaway
<u>Loyk Long</u>	<u>Steward</u>
<u>Chen Hing</u>	<u>Cook</u>
<u>Chen Kwei</u>	<u>Miss</u>
<u>Chen Hing</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Chen Hing</u>	<u>2 Cook</u>

209

Received of the undersigned Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

23	Chow	1	9/21/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'02"
24	Wong	"	2/15/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"
25		"	2/7/22	Baltimore	"	"	1.0	"	"	"	5'05"
26				in Consulate							
27				DENIED, MEXICO							
28											
29											
30											

*J. M. Olding*

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
Baltimore, Maryland

Line Shanghai Navigation Co.  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if the opinion of the Secretary of Labor is impracticable or inconvenient to remove such alien from the vessel, such person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a person who has been employed on board of such vessel, or the master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

AN Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. \* \* \* That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, \* \* \* shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. \* \* \*

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. 1.) (4) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

SEC. 22. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, unless such alien is first examined by an immigration officer, and such examination shall be made at the port of arrival, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if the opinion of the Secretary of Labor is impracticable or inconvenient to remove such alien from the vessel, such person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a person who has been employed on board of such vessel, or the master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

23	Chow	"	9/21/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'02"
24	"	"	9/25/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"
25	"	"	9/27/22	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'05"
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*J. M. Olding Supr*

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
at San Francisco

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 210

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S/S ALBERT E. WATTS, arriving at New York, August 3rd, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Antonucci	L.	Carpenter	5/12/22	New Orleans	yes	Yes	51	Male	Span Amer	Chile	5'09"		
2	Baklund	T.	Boatswain	11/6/21	New York	no	"	21	"	Scandinay	Sweden	5'00"		
3	Pearson	N.	M.P.	8/7/22	Baltimore	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'09"		
4	Johannessen	O.	"	2/7/22	New York	no	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'07"		
5	Kindahl	K.	"	7/8/22	Galveston	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	6'00"		
6	Viberg	B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finland	5'08"		
7	Tammi	E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
8	Nelson	O.	"	8/7/22	Baltimore	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'07"		
9	Bjornhaug	V.	C.S.	"	"	no	"	20	"	Scandinay	Norway	5'00"		
10	Lee	B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'07"		
11	McSwanev	L.	Radio	9/21/21	New York	"	"	22	"	Irish	Britain	5'07"		
12	Hansen	O.	Officer	11/7/22	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Scandinay	Norway	6'00"		
13	Berg	T.	"	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'05"		
14	Patterson	O.	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'06"		
15	Svensen	S.	Miner	"	"	yes	"	21	"	"	Norway	5'07"		
16	Escobar	C.	"	5/20/22	Tampico	no	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'03"		
17	Senens	V.	Miner	6/1/22	Wichita	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'01"		
18	Lezama	V.	"	6/10/22	Tampico	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'05"		
19	Tong	Look	Steward	9/21/21	New York	"	"	41	"	Chinese	China	5'05"		
20	Wong	Chu	Chief Cook	2/10/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'01"		
21	Tin	Chow	2nd "	2/15/22	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"		
22	Book	Teene	Yesman	9/21/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'09"		
23	Hung	Chow	"	2/15/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"		
24	Hing	Tong	"	2/7/22	Baltimore	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'05"		
25					TAMICO, MEXICO									
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Handwritten signature: J. M. Olding*

*Handwritten signature: [illegible]*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
at Tampico, Mexico

Line Sinclair Navigation Co.  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Mendenhall, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Mendenhall  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S/S ALBERT D. WATERS, arriving at New York, August 24th, 1922, from the port of Port Louis, Guyana. *Manifest 16/22-211*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Menander	J.	✓ Master	9/21/21	New York	yes	yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6'00"		
	Simmons	C.T.	✓ Chief Mate	2/6/22	"	no	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5'07"		
2	Dixon	P.J.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'03"		
	Jackson	D.M.	✓ 2nd "	5/12/22	New Orleans	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"		
3	Antonuzzi	L.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Span Amer	Chile	5'00"		
	Reklund	T.	✓ Foreman	11/26/21	Port Arthur	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'00"		
4	Peerson	N.	✓ A.P.	8/7/22	Baltimore	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'00"		
	Johannessen	C.	✓ "	2/7/22	New York	no	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'00"		
5	Kindahl	V.	✓ "	7/8/22	Galveston	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	6'00"		
	Viberg	B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5'08"		
6	Tamm	F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
	Holm	O.	✓ "	8/7/22	Baltimore	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'07"		
7	Bjornhaug	K.	✓ O.S.	"	"	no	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'00"		
	Lie	E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'07"		
8	McSweeney	I.	✓ Radio	9/21/21	New York	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5'07"		
	Olsen	J.	✓ Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'08"		
9	Van Ryn	A.	✓ 1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5'07"		
	Vanbanc	W.	✓ 2nd " "	2/11/22	"	"	"	11	"	English	"	5'11"		
10	Schmelz	E.	✓ 2nd " "	8/7/22	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'00"		
	Smith	C.C.	✓ Foreman	7/8/22	Galveston	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'00"		
11	Hansen	O.	✓ Foreman	9/7/22	Baltimore	yes	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	6'00"		
	Berg	T.	✓ "	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'05"		
12	Patterson	OSW	✓ "	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5'06"		
	Marshall	J.	✓ Foreman	"	"	yes	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'00"		
13	Svensen	S.	✓ "	"	"	yes	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'07"		
	Tronbo	C.	✓ "	5/29/22	Tampico	no	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'02"		
14	Garcia	M.	✓ Foreman	6/5/22	Whips	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'01"		
	Jazmo	V.	✓ "	6/10/22	Tampico	"	"	37	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'05"		
15	Tong	Look	✓ Foreman	9/21/21	New York	"	"	17	"	Chinese	China	5'05"		
	Hing	W.	✓ Chief Cook	2/6/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'01"		
16	Lin	Chow	✓ 2nd Cook	2/15/22	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'05"		
	Book	Teeng	✓ Foreman	9/21/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'02"		
17	Wong	Chow	✓ "	2/15/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"		
	Wing	Wong	✓ "	2/7/22	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'05"		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*John O. Dingus*  
34 m crew  
6 chimneys held in bond.

Line Swedish Navigation Company  
Owners " " "  
Local Agents " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-24-22

Commander.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

24 day of August.  
J. M. Olding  
Immigrant Inspector.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Clifford B. MacIntyre*  
*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
1st Cabin											200
2nd Cabin											2
3rd Cabin											
TELEPHONE											
TOTAL	8						7	185		2	202

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 15  
 2nd Cabin 2  
 Total 17 185 202

SEX	Alien			Total
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
Female	11			11
Under 16	2			2

SEX	Citizen			Total
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
Female	132			132
Under 16	9			9

200



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMDA

AUGUST 22nd

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT 52698		Bloway	Lewis	30	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr. T. W. Mastin, friend, Ireland Island, Bda.	Eng.	Devonport.
TRANSIT 11		Bloway	Louis	28	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr. T. W. Mastin, friend, Ireland Island, Bda.	Eng.	Devonport.
3		Cartwright	Marjorie	29	f	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Bassenden, friend, 218 W. 22nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 52691		Davis	Annie	57	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mr. Tom Davis, friend, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 11		Davis	Dora	23	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mr. Tom Davis, brother, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Fittion	Elisabeth	50	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark.	Miss G. Fittion, friend, 66 N. Broad St. Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark.
7		Cooper	Eunice	21	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. W. W. Cooper, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
TRANSIT 52689		Conyers	Mathilda	47	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. H. T. Conyers, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Iebister	William	35	m	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. Brewer, friend, St. George Hotel, St. Georges, Bda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Iebister	Nellie	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. Brewer, friend, St. Georges Hotel, St. Georges, Bda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11 UNDER 16		Iebister	Charlotte	3	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. Brewer, friend, St. Georges Hotel, St. Georges, Bda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12 UNDER 16		Iebister	Dorothy	7	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. Brewer, friend, St. Georges Hotel, St. Georges, Bda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Garner	Walter	47	m	Knitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Waltham.	Mrs. P. Garner, mother, 186 Lexington St. Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham.
TRANSIT 52690		Simons	Manuel	57	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	J. Simons, son, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15		Smith	Myrtle	24	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs. Beatrice Smith, mother, Warwick St. Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sperry Imp 13<sup>th</sup> 8/24/22

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 24th.

1922

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of bankruptcy proceedings in United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	Govt.	over yes 1921	N. Y.	C/O Naval Store Office, Devonport, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Golant.
2	no	Govt.	over yes 1921	N. Y.	C/O Naval Store Office, Devonport, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Helaton.
3	no	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	Mr. Bassenden, friend, 218 W. 22nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	England	Wolverhampton.
4	yes	self	over no		Mr. Ivan Davis, son, Ardalay, N.Y.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
5	yes	self	over no		Mr. Ivan Davis, Ardalay, N.Y.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
6	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	Miss G. Fitton, friend, 66 N. Broad St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brn	none	England	Manchester.
7	yes	self	over no		Mr. Macklin, friend, 252-134nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	P.H. Davis, son, 111 Christie St. Leonia, N.J.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
9	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Residence 2170 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Shetland Islands.
10	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Residence 2170 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Grennack.
11	yes	Father	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Residence 2170 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
12	yes	Father	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Residence 2170 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
13	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Mrs. P. Garner, mother, 186 Lexington St. Waltham, Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Nottingham.
14	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Mrs. M.F. Simons, wife, 103 Elm St. Somerset, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
15	yes	self	over no		Mrs. Brittingham, friend, 302 W. 139th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922  
at New York

Meenagony  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

### Description of Records

Camera 3. Reel 1181

Inspected by: Bessie Rozman

Date: 3/4/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Date: MAR 28 1944

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 28 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Eleanor Melia

Camera Operator

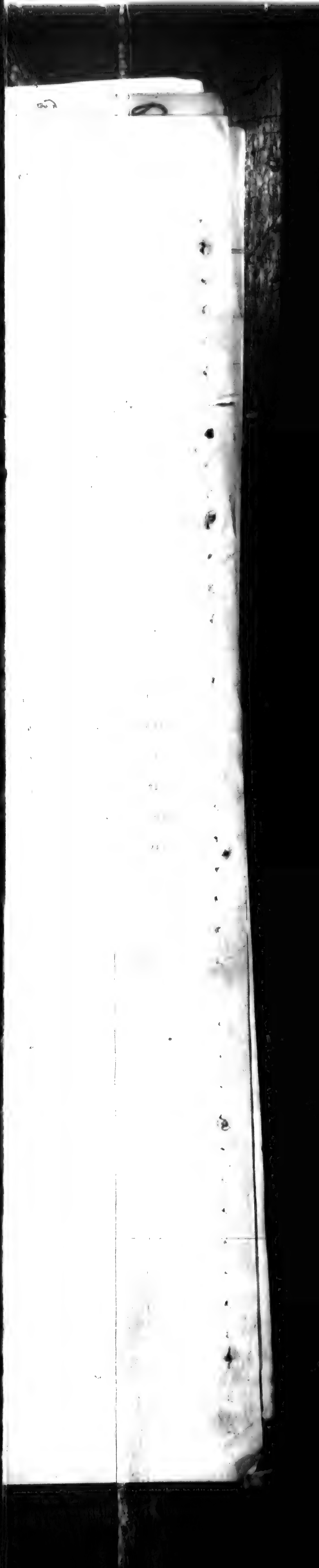
I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 28 1944

Joe Baker

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records  
Port of New York







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

214

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

AUGUST 22ND, 1922,

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 24TH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MARCELL	LEONA	32	F	S	1890	NEWARK, N.J.	30 VERNON AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
2	TIERNEY	SARAH	31	F	S	1891	NEWARK, N.J.	545 HIGH ST., NEWARK, N.J.
3	SHANNON	BESSIE	28	F	S	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	106 NORTHERN AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SLOANE	JESSIE	27	F	S	1895	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	454 W. 146TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	EDDY	OLIVER	44	M	M	1878	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	EVANSTON, ILL.
6	EDDY	MABEL	39	F	M	1883	BURLINGTON, IA.	EVANSTON, ILL.
7	DILLINGHAM	ALICE	41	F	S	1881	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
8	DILLINGHAM	ELLA	71	F	M	1851	NORWALK, CONN.	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
9	WEIR	CHARLES	71	M	W	1851	WEST POINT, N.Y.	GARRISON, N.Y.
10	SHAW	AGNES	50	F	S	1872	BOSTON, MASS.	161 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	SHAW	ELLEN	47	F	S	1875	BOSTON, MASS.	161 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	ARNHEIMER	LOUIS	67	M	W	1855	NEW YORK, N.Y.	480 E. 23RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HUTCHINSON	SUSAN	54	F	S	1868	BROOKLYN, CONN.	161 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HUTCHINSON	J. LOUISE	52	F	S	1870	BROOKLYN, CONN.	615 WHALLEY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	HERRON	RHODA	36	F	S	1886	E. ORANGE, N.J.	82 WATSON AVE., E. ORANGE, N.J.
16	HERRON	SARAH	40	F	S	1882	E. ORANGE, N.J.	82 WATSON AVE., E. ORANGE, N.J.
17	KLEINMAN	JULIA	40	F	S	1882	PITTSBURGH, PA.	210 FISK AVE., AVALON, PA.
18	RAGAN	LAURA	40	F	S	1882	PITTSBURGH, PA.	354 N. CRAIG ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	COSTA	JOHN	35	M	S	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	705 S. 58TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	SPARKS	EMILIE	33	F	S	1889	CAMDEN, N.J.	20 E. CEDAR AVE., MERCHANTVILLE, N.J.
21	MULLINEAUX	HAZEL	25	F	S	1897	NEW ALBANY, IND.	139 S. CLIFF ST., ANSONIA, CONN.
22	THOMAS	MARION	23	F	S	1899	SHELTON, CONN.	52 HIGHLAND AVE., SHELTON, CONN.
23	DAVIS	HARRY	41	M	S	1881	UTICA, N.Y.	219 RUTGER ST., UTICA, N.Y.
24	DOW	EDITH	29	F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	66 HOBSON ST., BRIGHTON, MASS.
25	FITZGERALD	ALICE	30	F	S	1892	BRIGHTON, MASS.	22 BROOKS ST., BRIGHTON, MASS.
26	KILEY	EVELYN	30	F	S	1892	BOSTON, MASS.	281 FAVEUIL ST., BRIGHTON, MASS.
27	KILEY	ESTHER	27	F	S	1895	BOSTON, MASS.	281 FAVEUIL ST., BRIGHTON, MASS.
28	MC WHINEY	RAETTA	34	F	S	1888	E. ORANGE, N.J.	236 PROSPECT ST., E. ORANGE, N.J.
29	OSBORNE	MILDRED	26	F	S	1896	ROME, PA.	TOWANDA, PA.
30	NELSON	GLADYS	31	F	S	1891	YONKERS, N.Y.	570 W. 189TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 23 Harry Davis did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

215

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 22ND, 1922.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 24TH

1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SMITH	MARQUERITE	30	✓ F S	1892	MT, VERNON, N.Y.	605 W. 151ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	PAULINE	22	✓ F S	1900.	BROOKLYN, N.M.	837-55TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SULLIVAN	MARIE	24	✓ F S	1898	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1648-10TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	STEVENS	MARJORIE	30	✓ F M	1892	PATERSON, N.J.	79 MIDLAND AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
5	PASWATERS	JOHN	34	✓ M M	1888	SALEM, N.J.	5 W. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LANE	EMMA	50	✓ F M	1872	CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.	53-MARLBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS.
7	PRESTON	ACHSAH	51	✓ F S	1871	BALTIMORE, MD.	824 UNIVERSITY PLACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
8	RYAN	MARY	42	✓ F S	1880	N. ADAMS, MASS.	14 HALL ST, N.ADAMS, MASS.
9	MC MAHON	MARY	40	✓ F S	1882	N. ADAMS, MASS.	25 JACKSON ST, N.ADAMS, MASS.
10	HARTIGAN	KATHRYN	30	✓ F S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	80-73RD ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
11	MC GUIRE	MARY	30	✓ F S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	578 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	O'REILLY	NAN	24	✓ F S	1898	BUFFALO, N.Y.	214 NORWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
13	O'REILLY	ELIZABETH	28	✓ F S	1895	BUFFALO, N.Y.	214 NORWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	OSER	ANNA	34	✓ F M	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	519 W. 135TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WINKLEMAN	BETTY	23	✓ F S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	777 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BANKS	MALVINE	24	✓ F S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	825 KELLY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	EDWARDS	HELEN	32	✓ F M	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1823 S. PACIFIC ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	SNYDER	ANNA	26	✓ F S	1896?	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	536 ROCKLAND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	WHITE	LILIAN	31	✓ F S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	115 VERMILYEA ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	RUEHE	MARIE	30	✓ F S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1407 E. 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	ROCHFORD	WILLIAM	58	✓ M M	1864	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	358 MAIN ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	OSER	RUTH	35	✓ F M	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	586 BROADWAY, LONG BRANCH, N.J.
23	ELLISON	ESTHER	38	✓ F M	1884	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	PALACE HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
24	DERIVAUX	JOHN	36	✓ M S	1886	NEWARK, N.J.	623 HIGH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
25	GRIMM	WILLIAM	36	✓ M S	1886	NEWARK, N.J.	806 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
26	LANGFORD	ALICE	36	✓ F S	1886	FALL RIVER, MASS.	417 BELMONT ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
27	KNIGHT	FANNIE	34	✓ F S	1888	MANCHESTER, MASS.	12 BROOK ST, MANCHESTER, MASS.
28	MOSER	HUBERT	40	✓ M M	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8 W. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	VOGELLE	FRANCES	32	✓ F S	18 90	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8 W. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	CUNNINGHAM	ANNA	42	✓ F S	1880	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	597 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No. 15 Betty Winkelman did not sail.  
No. 16 Malvine Banks did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

216

1922.

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 22ND, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 24TH

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

FORNOFF

FLORENCE

29

F

S

1893

BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

DARCY

JOHN

60

M

S

1862

NEWARK, N.J.

NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE  
SUPREME COURT, NEWYORK, N.Y.

BUTLER

PETER

32

M

S

1890

NEW YORK, N.Y.

GRILLO

JOSEPH

26

M

S

1896

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DORN

LUCY

36

F

S

1886

NEW YORK, N.Y.

HARDING

ERNEST

24

M

M

1898

PATERSON, N.J.

HARDING

HELEN

21

F

M

1901

GREENPOINT, N.Y.

SMITH

ROY

38

M

M

1884

DAVENPORT, IA.

SMITH

EMMA

36

F

M

1886

DAVENPORT, IA.

VAN HAGAN

ARTHUR

41

M

M

1881

KANSAS CITY, MO.

VAN HAGAN

LYDIA

22

F

M

1900

BOULDON, COL.

WIBEL

BLANCHE

25

F

S

1895

NEW YORK, N.Y.

HAMBURG

LEO

35

M

S

1887

NEW YORK, N.Y.

STANLEY

ARTHUR

33

M

S

1889

CHICAGO, ILL.

MC EVOY

NICHOLAS

56

M

M

1866

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MC EVOY

ANNE

40

F

M

1882

NEW YORK, N.Y.

ROMER

HARRY

51

M

M

1871

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

ROMER

ANNIE

46

F

M

1876

HARTFORD, CONN.

SHEAFF

JOHN

61

M

M

1861

DAVENPORT, IA.

HUBER

JOHN

66

M

S

1856

LANCASTER CO. PA.

SCHONBERG

ANNA

24

F

S

1898

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DINNENY

THOMAS

28

M

S

1894

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

BENNETT

KATHERINE

30

F

S

1892

FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.

WARBURTON

RUTH

26

F

S

1896

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

SAWYER

LOUIS

29

M

M

1893

BOSTON, MASS.

SAWYER

ANNE

24

F

M

1898

BOSTON, MASS.

HICKMAN

MILDRED

24

F

S

1898

HOBOKEN, N.J.

KARDOS

TERESA

24

F

S

1898

TRENTON, N.J.

SCHLOTTERER

JOSEPH

40

M

M

1882

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SCHLOTTERER

ANNA

34

F

M

1888

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

29 BENSON ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

150 ORCHID ST, NEWARK, N.J.

353 W. 20TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

134 S. OXFORD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

110 E. 41ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

POTTERSVILLE RD, GLADSTONE, N.J.

POTTERSVILLE RD, GLADSTONE, N.J.

132 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

132 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

562 W. 189TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

562 W. 189TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

142 W. LINCOLN AVE, MT. VERNON,

1058 BOSTON RD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

1456 W. DIVISION ST, CHICAGO,

9 BODE ST, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.

9 BODE ST, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.

422 W. 20TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

422 W. 20TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

138 WASHINGTON BLVD, KANSAS CITY,

LANCASTER CO, PA.

145 VERNILYEA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

17 VERNON ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

5 LYNDON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

195 MORRIS AVE, SUMMIT, N.J.

17 WAUMBACH ST, ROXBURY, MASS.

17 WAUMBACH ST, ROXBURY, MASS.

175 SOUTH ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

441 E. 161ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

207 GREEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

207 GREEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 22ND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 24TH, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SCHLOTTERER	JOSEPH	11	M	S	1911	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	✓ 207 GREEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	SCHLOTTERER	ANNA	9	F	S	1913	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	✓ 207 GREEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	FORSTER	ESTELLA	21	F	S	1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	✓ 4324, MANAYUNK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	WINTER	SAMUEL S.	36	M	S	1886	NATURALIZED IN 1909 BY SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.	✓ 145 BEACH ST FAR ROCKAWAY, NY
5	ANDERSON	ANNE	36	F	S	1886	NEW YORK, N. Y.	✓ 66 WEST 88 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	WEBSTER	GRACE	36	F	S	1886	NEW PROVIDENCE, N. J.	✓ 245 WEST 69 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	MIDDLETON	SIDNEY	39	M	M	1883	NATURALIZED IN 1913 BY U. S. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL	✓ 6250 GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL
8	MIDDLETON	HELEN M.	29	F	M	1893	CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.,	✓ 6250 GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL
9	MIDDLETON	SIDNEY	11	M	S	1911	CHICAGO, ILL	✓ 6250 GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL
10	MIDDLETON	HELEN	8	F	S	1914	CHICAGO, ILL	✓ 6250 GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL
11	MIDDLETON	ROBERT	3	M	S	1919	CHICAGO, ILL	✓ 6250 GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL
12	MC DEVIT	JOHN A.	48	M	M	1874	EMMITSBURG, MD.,	✓ 4100 MAIN AVE BALTIMORE, MD.,
13	MC DEVIT	FLORENCE H.	48	F	M	1874	BALTIMORE, MD.,	✓ 4100 MAIN AVE BALTIMORE, MD.,
14	MC DEVIT	JOSEPH	53	M	S	1869	EMMITSBURG, MD.,	✓ 4100 MAIN AVE BALTIMORE, MD.,
15	MC DEVIT	MARY A.	57	F	S	1865	EMMITSBURG, MD.,	✓ 4100 MAIN AVE BALTIMORE, MD.,
16	O'BRIEN	ADA	42	F	M	1880	CORNING, N. Y.	✓ 152 BRIDGE ST CORNING, N. Y.
17	WEBB	LUCY	39	F	S	1883	ADISON, N. Y.	✓ 152 BRIDGE ST CORNING, N. Y.
18	DOLAN	JOSEPH A.	27	M	M	1895	NEW YORK, N. Y.	✓ 215 EAST 197 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	DOLAN	FLORENCE	23	F	M	1899	NEW YORK, N. Y.	✓ 215 EAST 197 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	DE LAET	MURIEL	18	F	S	1904	NEW YORK, N. Y.	✓ CUMBERLAND RD SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.
21	DE LAET	ALBERIC	4	M	S	1918	NEW YORK, N. Y.	✓ CUMBERLAND RD SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.
22	FARRELL	LILIAN	23	F	S	1899	SOMERVILLE, MASS.,	✓ 13 HILLSIDE PARK SOMERVILLE, MASS
23	FENTON	NELLIE	26	F	S	1896	BOSTON, MASS	✓ 505 BAY STREET TAUNTON, MASS
24	FLYNN	FLORENCE	25	F	S	1897	BOSTON, MASS	✓ 17 BECK RD ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, MASS
25	DRISCOLL	WILLIAM	37	M	M	1885	JEWETT CITY, CONN	✓ 161 BROADWAY NORWICH, CONN
26	DRISCOLL	ISABEL	28	F	M	1894	NORWICH, CONN	✓ 161 BROADWAY NORWICH, CONN
27	MARA	JAMES C.	40	M	M	1882	STATFORD SPRINGS, CONN	✓ 22 TANNER ST NORWICH, CONN
28	MARA	MARY C.	30	F	M	1892	BOZERAH, CONN	✓ 22 TANNER ST NORWICH, CONN
29	EVANS	LOUISE	30	F	S	1892	YORK, PA.	✓ 138 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
30	EVANS	FLORENCE	28	F	S	1894	YORK, PA.	✓ 138 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 20 Muriel De Laet did not sail.  
No. 21 Alberic De Laet did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

88



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

218

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 22ND, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KELLY	JANE	32	F	S	1890. WATERBURY, CONN.		41 COOK ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
2	LOEC	FLORA	40	F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		117 SARATOGA AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
3	LOEB	SADIE	30	F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		117 SARATOGA AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
4	COHEN	BERTHA	35	F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2658 BAINBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MC CREEDY	ROBERT	61	M	M	1861	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	407 W. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MC CREEDY	MARY	47	F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		407 W. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FLENNER	EDNA	36	F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WYNWOOD, PA.
8	MEACHAM	ELEANOR	32	F	S	1890 KANSAS CITY, MO.		145 HARVEY ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
9	LYNCH	EVANGELINE	33	F	S	1889 CHICAGO, ILL.		4843 MICHIGAN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	WEITZEL	MARY	24	F	S	1892 FRANKFORT, KY.		650 BROAD PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	DROTNING	WILLIAM	50	M	M	1872 CHICAGO, ILL.		5014 BYRON ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	DROTNING	ELIZABETH	40	F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5014 BYRON ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	FLANAGAN	ELIZABETH	38	F	S	1884 BOSTON, MASS.		22 SALCOMBE ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
14	DOLSEN	CHARLES	66	M	M	1856 NEW YORK, N.Y.		645 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
15	BARRY	AGNES	35	F	S	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		79 SAWYER AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS.
16	BURKLEY	WALTER	29	M	M	1893 COLUMBUS, O.		1722 BEDFORD RD, COLUMBUS, O.
17	BURKLEY	MARGARET	26	F	M	1896 DEARFIELD CORNERS, N.Y.		1722 BEDFORD RD, COLUMBUS, O.
18	POOLE	ERNEST	38	M	M	1884 N. HAVEN, ME.		22 BREWER ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
19	POOLE	BESSIE	34	F	M	1888 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		22 BREWER ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
20	BRANDES	GERTRUDE	30	F	S	1892 SALVERTON, TEX.		GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WILMINGTON, DEL.
21	HYDE	ELIZABETH	31	F	S	1891 FT. MADISON, IA.		GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	GRAY	CHARLES	29	M	S	1893 NATUNCH, RI.		434 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ERWIN	CHARLES	66	M	M	1856 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		105 ROCHELLE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	ERWIN	MARION	32	F	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		105 ROCHELLE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	O'MALLEY	AGNES	34	F	S	1888 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		511 COTTAGE ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
26	O'MALLEY	KATHARINE	38	F	S	1884 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		511 COTTAGE ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
27	FITTON	GERTRUDE	23	F	S	1899 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		206 REDMOND ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
28	KELLY	ANNA	33	F	S	1889 EASTON, PA.		331 BUSHKILL ST, EASTON, PA.
29	WILCOX	MARY	50	F	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6115 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	BORIE	EDITH	58	F	S	1864 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4446 PAUL ST, FRANKFORT, PA.

No. 29 Mary Wilcox did not sail.  
No. 30 Edith Borie did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

Number

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 22<sup>nd</sup> 1922 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24<sup>th</sup> 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BATES	MILDRED	24	F	S	1898	BRISTOL, CONN.	97 CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DRAPER	GLADYS	24	F	S	1898	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	501 W. 121 <sup>st</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MORSBERGER	EUSTIS	23	M	M	1899	BALTIMORE, MD.	2434 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	MORSBERGER	MARY	23	F	M	1899	BALTIMORE, MD.	2434 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
5	KOPPELMAN	MACY	38	F	S	1884	BALTIMORE, MD.	2306 E. BALTIMORE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
6	KOPPELMAN	ELIZABETH	45	F	S	1877	BALTIMORE, MD.	2306 E. BALTIMORE ST, BALTIMORE, PA.
7	STEWART	EDNA	46	F	S	1876	BEAVER, PA.	THE WITTMER APPTS, WILLIAMS PORT, PA.
8	DETWILER	MARY	70	F	M	1852	BEAVER, PA.	THE WITTMER APPTS, WILLIAMS PORT, PA.
9	NOON	HERBERT	72	M	W	1850		1050 N. BROAD ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
10	WOLF	BETTY	27	F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	135 W. 16 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HELLENSTEIN	IRENE	27	F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	11 W. 115 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	REEVES	FRANK	18	M	S	1904	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	241 S. 46 <sup>th</sup> ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	CRANKSHAW	EMMA	50	F	S	1872	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1223 HARRISON ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
14	CRANKSHAW	LYDIA	55	F	S	1867	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1223 HARRISON ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
15	LYONS	JOHN	45	M	M	1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.	545 E. 167 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LYONS	ANNA	29	F	M	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	545 E. 167 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LYONS	JOHN	4	M	S	1918	NEW YORK, N.Y.	545 E. 167 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LYONS	ANNA	3	F	S	1920	NEW YORK, N.Y.	545 E. 167 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LYONS	JAMES	1	M	S	1921	NEW YORK, N.Y.	545 E. 167 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	DWIGHT	HELEN	24	F	S	1898	HOLYOKE, MASS.	387 APPLETON ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
21	DWIGHT	LAURA	23	F	S	1899	HOLYOKE, MASS.	387 APPLETON ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
22	MC GARTHY	ELIZABETH	28	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	627 JEWETT AVE, WATERLEIGH, S.I.
23	LEWIS	ETHEL	35	F	S	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3100 W. PENN. ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	GAW	HATTIE	35	F	S	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5204 MORRIS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KANE	RUTH	32	F	S	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1942-83 <sup>rd</sup> ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	UNGER	REGINA	29	F	S	1893		203 W. 113 <sup>th</sup> ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	STARR	LILLIE	28	F	S	1894	E. HAMPTON, CONN.	137 MAIN ST, E. HAMPTON, CONN.
28	STARR	SOPHIA	30	F	S	1892	E. HAMPTON, CONN.	BARTON HILL, E. HAMPTON, CONN.
29	HALLAM	MARIE	25	F	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	95 BRANDT PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HALLINAN	GRACE	35	F	S	1887	BLOOMFIELD, N.J.	29 BENSON ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

No. 10 Betty Wolf did not sail.  
No. 11 Irene Hellenstein did not sail.  
No. 12 Frank Reeves is listed on Sheet No. 8, Line 13.

No. 13 Emma Crankshaw did not sail.  
No. 14 Lydia Crankshaw did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

Number 8

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 22ND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LAMBERT	IDA	24	F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	162 FAIR ST. PATERSON, N.J.
2	LAMBERT	RAE	22	F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	162 FAIR ST, PATERSON, N.J.
3	HILLARD	PATRICK	37	M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	50 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HINKES	HELEN	49	F	S	1873	CHICAGO, ILL.	200 E. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SCHUMACHER	CHRISTINE	47	F	M	1875	CHICAGO, ILL.	200 E. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MILES	WILLIAM	36	M	M	1886	BALTIMORE, MD.	168 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MILES	ALLIE	26	F	M	1896	CHICAGO, ILL.	168 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MC SWINEY	FRANK	55	M	M	1867	BOSTON, MASS.	27 FALMOUTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
9	MC SWINEY	NETTIE	49	F	M	1873	NORWAY, MASS.	27 FALMOUTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
10	SMITH	DOROTHY	24	F	S	1898	PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.	1543 CASTLETON AVE, PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.
11	BRITLINGHAM	JESSIE	42	F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	302 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BRITLINGHAM	GEORGE	2	M	S	1920	NEW YORK, N.Y.	302 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	REEVES	FRANK	18	M	S	1904	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	241 S. 46TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	HOPPER	WILLIAM	42	M	M	1880	TUCKERSTON, N.J.	944 CARTER AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
15	HOPPER	ELSIE	42	F	M	1880	TRENTON, N.J.	944 CARTER AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
16	JASMINE	EMILE	32	M	M	1890	NATURALIZED IN 1908 BY DISTRICT CIRCUIT COURT PALM BEACH, FLA.	175 EAST MERRIMAC ST LOWELL, MASS.
17	JASMINE	EMILY	27	F	M	1895	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	175 EAST MERRIMAC ST LOWELL, MASS.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"PORT VICTORIA"

## Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 22nd

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	✓	Petty	George	60		✓	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs G. Petty, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda. J. De Grille, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.							
2	✓	De Grille	Earl	19		✓	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.		N.Y.	New York.							
																			Henry Jupp. 1 <sup>30</sup> 8/24/22						



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 24th.

19 22

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

[illegible]

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Pilscher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Pilscher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

at New York

M. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5613

8-25  
24  
Form 600  
Friedrich.

223

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

26th August, 1922

I, master of the British S.S. "Fort Victoria"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th August, 1922, consigned to  
Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 North River  
expected to sail 26th August, 1922, for Hamilton, Bermuda  
via United States port of - First port of call in United States  
this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Williams	Robert	✓							29	Welsh		5/8	178	✓
18	McNeill	Roderick	✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	31	Scotch	"	5/9	152	✓
19	Geary	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	English	"	5/9	151	✓
20	Chapman	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	Irish	"	5/7	146	✓
21	Ternyn	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	162	✓
22	Contra	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	161	✓
23	Palmer	Sidney	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	English	British	5/8	151	✓
24	Nelly	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	American	American	5/7	138	✓
25	Moffatt	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Irish	British	5/8	153	✓
26	Ellars	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	American	American	5/7	148	✓
27	Coward	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	English	British	5/7	145	✓
28	Flanagan	Francis	✓	"	12-8-22	"	"	"	"	22	Irish	"	5/8	143	✓
29	Mitchell	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	Scotch	"	5/6	148	✓
30	Townsend	Charles	✓	Nightwatchman	30-6-22	"	"	"	"	21	English	British	5/11	155	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owned Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 24th August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	175	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/6	182	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/11	167	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5/6	135	✓
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	182	✓
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	5/9	140	✓
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	160	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/8	149	✓
9	Hopkins	Harold	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/0	159	✓
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	✓
11	Moffatt	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5/10	176	✓
12	McKinnon	Charles	Boats Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/8	182	✓
13	Gillen	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	168	✓
14	Bekker	Karl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	149	✓
15	Goutts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/9	152	✓
16	Haddy	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/6	139	✓
17	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	6/0	175	✓
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/9	152	✓
19	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/9	151	✓
20	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	146	✓
21	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	162	✓
22	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	161	✓
23	Palmer	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/8	151	✓
24	Nelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/7	138	✓
25	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5/8	153	✓
26	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/7	148	✓
27	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5/7	145	✓
28	Flanagan	Francis	"	12-8-22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5/8	143	✓
29	Mitchell	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5/6	148	✓
30	Townsend	Charles	Nightwatchman	30-6-22	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/11	155	✓

Line Furness Bermuda LineOwners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel RMS "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York, 24th August, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

Vessel: _____, arriving _____														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Collins	Joseph ✓	P.O. Messenger	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/4	139	✓
2	Roberts	Walter ✓	Sailors "	26-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
3	<div><i>W. Montgomery</i> <i>Captain</i></div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

F. C. Pilcher

Master, First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 24th August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 226

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wappett	Alexander	✓ Chf. Engr.	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5/7	157	✓
2	Milroy	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/5	152	✓
3	Wright	Basil	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/10	168	✓
4	Fraser	James	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/7	162	✓
5	Whiting	Albert	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/10	148	✓
6	Griffins	John	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	✓
7	Fisher	Thomas	✓ 7th "	19-8-22 18-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	165	✓
8	Mitchell	Henry	✓ Sanitary "	30-6-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	125	✓
9	Leaman	William	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	138	✓
10	Pereira	Jose	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/11	169	✓
11	Carro	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	✓
12	Lafuente	Jesús	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	153	✓
13	Milán	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	146	✓
14	Alvarino	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	149	✓
15	Purrinos	Serapena	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
16	Diaz	Carlos	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	✓
17	Martins	Angelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/9	139	✓
18	Carro	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	142	✓
19	Mosquera	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	✓
20	Mosquera	Florencio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	✓
21	Castelleiro	Joaquin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/11	132	✓
22	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
23	Garcia	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	149	✓
24	Veiga	Victorio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
25	Lousa	Gaspar	✓ "	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
26	Lamas	Jose	✓ Wiper	30-6-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
27	Lamas	Gumersindo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
28	Otero	Juan	✓ "	15-7-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	144	✓
29	Lopez	Francisco	✓ "	19-8-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	134	✓
30	Bystilleiro	Manuel	✓ "	14-7-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139	✓

M. Bourgeois  
Inspector

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*

~~Master~~, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York, 24th August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lopez	Emilio	Wiper	26-7-22	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	✓
2	Silva	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
3	Casteleiro	Arturo	Fireman Messman	30-6-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	149	✓
4	Galín	Casimiro	Oiler Messman	4-8-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	148	✓
5	<i>M. J. O'Sullivan</i> <i>Quincy</i>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owner Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the B.M.S. "Fort Victorle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*

*Master, First Assistant Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 24th August, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brennan	John ✓	Chf. Stwd.	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5/7	136	✓
2	Conway	Albert ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/7	140	✓
3	Williams	Griffith ✓	Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	✓
4	Rafferty	Edward ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	156	✓
5	Berghmann	William ✓	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Amer.	5/2	132	✓
6	McGillivray	George ✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/10	165	✓
7	Bainbridge	Mrs. Elizabeth ✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	English	"	5/5	135	✓
8	Hunt	Mrs. Catherine ✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	125	✓
9	Gueddes	Mrs. Catherine ✓	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	American	5/7	149	✓
10	Rae	James ✓	Printer	30-6-22	"	"	"	56	Male	Scotch	British	5/7	152	✓
11	Kelly	Oswald ✓	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5/10	145	✓
12	Davis	Frank ✓	Asst. Dk. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	148	✓
13	O'Malley	John ✓	Smokeroom Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	✓
14	Moore	John ✓	Officers Stwd.	25-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/8	146	✓
15	McNally	Donald ✓	Engrs Mess	5-8-22	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/8	153	✓
16	Brattlof	Oscar ✓	Asst. Engrs Mess	18-8-22	"	yes	"	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/9	148	✓
17	Kennedy	David ✓	Linenkeeper	30-6-22	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5/10	155	✓
18	McAllister	John ✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142	✓
19	Bell	John ✓	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/6	139	✓
20	Todd	Andrew ✓	Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/7	135	✓
21	Pay	Albert ✓	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5/8	145	✓
22	Connor	Peter ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/4	160	✓
23	Davis	Wilfred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/7	138	✓
24	Knudsen	Jacob ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5/8	145	✓
25	Shields	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/3	131	✓
26	Lauwers	Arthur ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Amer.	5/7	138	✓
27	Dean	Andrew ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5/6	136	✓
28	Atkins	Fred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
29	Welham	Ernest ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5/8	155	✓
30	Hackett	Albert ✓	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5/7	132	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
10-400

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*

Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 24th August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacKenzie	George ✓	Asst. Stwd.	11-8-22	New York	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5/9	154	✓
2	Sinclair	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5/7	142	✓
3	Bradshaw	Harold ✓	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/9	151	✓
4	Mitchell	Bertram ✓	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	142	✓
5	Rooney	Joseph ✓	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	✓
6	Schofield	James X ✓	"	30-6-22	"	Yes	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/8	143	✓
7	Stringer	Albert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/9	147	✓
8	Shaw	William ✓	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5/8	152	✓
9	Dookerty	John ✓	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	141	✓
10	Jones	William ✓	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	164	✓
11	Dailey	Daniel ✓	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/11	158	✓
12	Sayer	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5/8	162	✓
13	Baird	Andrew ✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5/8	182	✓
14	Purcell	Driscoll ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/7	150	✓
15	Taylor	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	165	✓
16	Jones	Sidney X ✓	"	"	"	Yes to rejoin foreign	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
17	Gaskell	Arthur ✓	"	25-7-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	141	✓
18	Zakson	Thomas ✓	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Lettish	5/7	150	✓
19	Baird	William ✓	"	25-7-22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5/6	140	✓
20	Fox	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/7	145	✓
21	Martyn	William ✓	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
22	Stephenson	Milton ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/9	153	✓
23	McAlben	Patrick ✓	"	18-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5/8	151	✓
24	Harte	John ✓	2nd. Cab. Stwd.	30-6-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	152	✓
25	Burrell	Reginald ✓	Captains Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/8	140	✓
26	Brennan	William ✓	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	139	✓
27	Winter	William ✓	"	18-8-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓
28	Byrne	Thomas ✓	Asst. Stwd.	10-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
29	Townsend	Ralph ✓	Bell-Boy	11-8-22	New York	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/9	140	✓
30	Coster	Frank ✓	"	18-8-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓

No. 22 Milton Stephenson failed to rejoin in Bermuda.

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

*Notary Public*, First District Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 24th August, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beyer	George	✓ Chief Cook	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/10	162	✓
2	Barlow	Patriok	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	146	✓
3	Duckworth	William	✓ Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	136	✓
4	Miles	Charles	✓ Fry Cook	26-7-22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	152	✓
5	Garry	Patriok	✓ Crew Cook	30-6-22	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5/9	149	✓
6	Thomas	Frederick	✓ Asst. Crew Cook	5-8-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	150	✓
7	Perea	Andrea	✓ Scullion	30-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	140	✓
8	Smith	James	✓ "	18-8-22	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/8	143	✓
9	Acuno	Guillermo	✓ "	26-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/7	146	✓
10	Shackelton	Thomas	✓ Dishwasher	30-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
11	Torres	Pedro	✓ "	26-7-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	✓
12	<del>Barral</del>	<del>Manuel</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>14-7-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>5/9</del>	<del>152</del>	<del>✓</del>
13	Joughin	Charles	✓ Chief Baker	30-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/6	150	✓
14	Bulford	Walter	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
15	Mann	Peter	✓ 3rd "	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5/5	139	✓
16	Cox	Arthur	✓ Butcher	12-8-22	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5/9	151	✓
17	Smith	Charles	✓ 2nd "	18-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	✓
18	Kaufman	Schima	✓ Musician	30-6-22	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	145	✓
19	Reiser	Albert	✓ "	19-8-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	✓
20	Viborg	Aage	✓ "	26-7-22	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5/9	148	✓
21	Gonzales	Carlos	✓ Dishwasher	5-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/8	138	✓
22	Thomas	David	✓ "	11-8-22	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	British	5/7	142	✓
23	<del>West</del>	<del>Stanley</del>	<del>Scullion</del>	<del>14-8-22</del>	<del>Bermuda</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/9</del>	<del>147</del>	<del>✓</del>
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 23 Stanley West failed to sail  
No. 12 Manuel Barral failed to join.Purser, *John J. [Signature]*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No.
<u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>		
(City)	(Country)	
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>via ship</u>		
Date <u>Aug 27-22</u>		
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.		

Service No. 826

Fee of \$2.00 paid in American Funds.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subv. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7224  
Aug. 23-24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.


Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 30 1943.....  
Date

  
Camera Operator



